

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

7185 Oakland Mills Road, Columbia, MD 21046 USA Tel. +1.410.290.6652 / Fax +1.410.290.6654 http://www.pctest.com



# SAR EVALUATION REPORT

### **Applicant Name:**

LG Electronics MobileComm U.S.A., Inc. 1000 Sylvan Avenue Englewood Cliffs, NJ 07632 United States Date of Testing: 05/17/18 - 05/30/18 Test Site/Location: PCTEST Lab, Columbia, MD, USA Document Serial No.: 1M1805100104-01-R1.ZNF

### FCC ID:

### ZNFX510WM

### **APPLICANT:**

### LG ELECTRONICS MOBILECOMM U.S.A., INC.

DUT Type: Application Type: FCC Rule Part(s): Model: Portable Handset Certification CFR §2.1093 LM-X510WM

Additional Model(s):

LM-X510WM LMX510WM, X510WM

Equipment	Band & Mode	Typersonal	SAR			
Class		Tx Frequency	1g Head (W/kg) 1g Body-Worn (W/kg)		1g Hotspot (W/kg)	10g Phablet (W/kg)
PCE	GSM/GPRS/EDGE 850	824.20 - 848.80 MHz	0.53	0.82	0.82	N/A
PCE	GSM/GPRS/EDGE 1900	1850.20 - 1909.80 MHz	0.38	0.48	0.48	N/A
PCE	UMTS 850	826.40 - 846.60 MHz	0.49	0.70	0.70	N/A
PCE	UMTS 1750	1712.4 - 1752.6 MHz	0.44	0.63	0.63	N/A
PCE	UMTS 1900	1852.4 - 1907.6 MHz	0.68	0.84	0.88	N/A
PCE	LTE Band 12	699.7 - 715.3 MHz	0.33	0.65	0.65	N/A
PCE	LTE Band 17	706.5 - 713.5 MHz	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
PCE	LTE Band 13	779.5 - 784.5 MHz	0.37	0.49	0.49	N/A
PCE	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	824.7 - 848.3 MHz	0.48	0.71	0.71	N/A
PCE	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	1710.7 - 1779.3 MHz	0.43	0.69	0.69	N/A
PCE	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	1710.7 - 1754.3 MHz	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
PCE	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	1850.7 - 1909.3 MHz	0.83	0.79	1.00	N/A
PCE	LTE Band 7	2502.5 - 2567.5 MHz	0.21	0.53	0.53	N/A
DTS	2.4 GHz WLAN	2412 - 2462 MHz	1.24	0.21	0.21	N/A
DSS/DTS	Bluetooth	2402 - 2480 MHz	0.32	<0.1	<0.1	N/A
Simultaneous	imultaneous SAR per KDB 690783 D01v01r03:			1.05	1.21	N/A

Note: This revised Test Report (S/N: 1M1805100104-01-R1.ZNF) supersedes and replaces the previously issued test report on the same subject device for the same type of testing as indicated. Please discard or destroy the previously issued test report(s) and dispose of it accordingly.

This wireless portable device has been shown to be capable of compliance for localized specific absorption rate (SAR) for uncontrolled environment/general population exposure limits specified in ANSI/IEEE C95.1-1992 and has been tested in accordance with the measurement procedures specified in Section 1.7 of this report; for North American frequency bands only.

I attest to the accuracy of data. All measurements reported herein were performed by me or were made under my supervision and are correct to the best of my knowledge and belief. I assume full responsibility for the completeness of these measurements and vouch for the qualifications of all persons taking them. Test results reported herein relate only to the item(s) tested.

**Randy Ortanez** President



The SAR Tick is an initiative of the Mobile & Wireless Forum (MWF). While a product may be considered eligible, use of the SAR Tick logo requires an agreement with the MWF. Further details can be obtained by emailing: sartick@mwfai.info.

	FCC ID: ZNFX510WM		SAR EVALUATION REPORT	🕕 LG	Approved by: Quality Manager		
	Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Dege 1 of 70		
	1M1805100104-01-R1.ZNF	05/17/18 - 05/30/18			Page 1 of 72		
© 2018 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.							

REV 20.09 M 03/16/2018

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

1	DEVICE	UNDER TEST	3				
2	LTE INFO	DRMATION	8				
3	INTRODU	JCTION	9				
4	DOSIME	TRIC ASSESSMENT	10				
5	DEFINITION OF REFERENCE POINTS						
6	TEST CONFIGURATION POSITIONS						
7	RF EXPC	SURE LIMITS	16				
8	FCC MEA	ASUREMENT PROCEDURES	17				
9	RF CON	DUCTED POWERS	22				
10	SYSTEM	VERIFICATION	42				
11	SAR DAT	A SUMMARY	44				
12	FCC MUL	TI-TX AND ANTENNA SAR CONSIDERATIONS	58				
13	SAR MEA	ASUREMENT VARIABILITY	66				
14	EQUIPM	ENT LIST	68				
15	MEASUR	EMENT UNCERTAINTIES	69				
16	CONCLU	SION	70				
17	REFERE	NCES	71				
APPEN	DIX A:	SAR TEST PLOTS					
APPEN	DIX B:	SAR DIPOLE VERIFICATION PLOTS					
APPENDIX C:		IX C: PROBE AND DIPOLE CALIBRATION CERTIFICATES					
APPEN	DIX D:	SAR TISSUE SPECIFICATIONS					
APPEN	DIX E:	SAR SYSTEM VALIDATION					

APPENDIX F: DUT ANTENNA DIAGRAM & SAR TEST SETUP PHOTOGRAPHS

	FCC ID: ZNFX510WM		SAR EVALUATION REPORT	🕒 LG	Approved by: Quality Manager		
	Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Page 2 of 72		
	1M1805100104-01-R1.ZNF	05/17/18 - 05/30/18	Portable Handset				
© 201	© 2018 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.						

RE

### **DEVICE UNDER TEST** 1

#### 1.1 **Device Overview**

Band & Mode	Operating Modes	Tx Frequency
GSM/GPRS/EDGE 850	Voice/Data	824.20 - 848.80 MHz
GSM/GPRS/EDGE 1900	Voice/Data	1850.20 - 1909.80 MHz
UMTS 850	Voice/Data	826.40 - 846.60 MHz
UMTS 1750	Voice/Data	1712.4 - 1752.6 MHz
UMTS 1900	Voice/Data	1852.4 - 1907.6 MHz
LTE Band 12	Voice/Data	699.7 - 715.3 MHz
LTE Band 17	Voice/Data	706.5 - 713.5 MHz
LTE Band 13	Voice/Data	779.5 - 784.5 MHz
LTE Band 5 (Cell)	Voice/Data	824.7 - 848.3 MHz
LTE Band 66 (AWS)	Voice/Data	1710.7 - 1779.3 MHz
LTE Band 4 (AWS)	Voice/Data	1710.7 - 1754.3 MHz
LTE Band 2 (PCS)	Voice/Data	1850.7 - 1909.3 MHz
LTE Band 7	Voice/Data	2502.5 - 2567.5 MHz
2.4 GHz WLAN	Voice/Data	2412 - 2462 MHz
Bluetooth	Data	2402 - 2480 MHz

#### 1.2 **Power Reduction for SAR**

There is no power reduction used for any band/mode implemented in this device for SAR purposes.

#### 1.3 **Nominal and Maximum Output Power Specifications**

This device operates using the following maximum and nominal output power specifications. SAR values were scaled to the maximum allowed power to determine compliance per KDB Publication 447498 D01v06.

### **Maximum Output Power**

Mode / Band		Voice (dBm)	Burst Average GMSK (dBm)			Burst Average 8-PSK (dBm)				
		1 TX Slot	1 TX Slots	2 TX Slots	3 TX Slots	4 TX Slots	1 TX Slots	2 TX Slots	3 TX Slots	4 TX Slots
	Maximum	33.2	33.2	31.7	30.2	28.2	26.7	26.7	25.7	24.7
GSM/GPRS/EDGE 850	Nominal	32.7	32.7	31.2	29.7	27.7	26.2	26.2	25.2	24.2
	Maximum	29.7	29.7	28.7	27.2	25.2	25.2	25.2	24.2	23.2
GSM/GPRS/EDGE 1900	Nominal	29.2	29.2	28.2	26.7	24.7	24.7	24.7	23.7	22.7

	FCC ID: ZNFX510WM		SAR EVALUATION REPORT	🕒 LG	Approved by: Quality Manager		
	Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Page 3 of 72		
	1M1805100104-01-R1.ZNF	05/17/18 - 05/30/18	Portable Handset	table Handset			
© 201	© 2018 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.						

RE

				Modulated Average (dBm)				
Mode / Band	3GPP	3GPP	3GPP	3GPP				
	WCDMA	HSDPA	HSUPA	DC-HSDPA				
LINATE Dand E (REO MHZ)	Maximum	24.7	24.7	24.7	24.7			
UMTS Band 5 (850 MHz)	Nominal	24.2	24.2	24.2	24.2			
	Maximum	23.7	23.7	23.7	23.7			
UMTS Band 4 (1750 MHz)	Nominal	23.2	23.2	23.2	23.2			
UMTS Band 2 (1900 MHz)	Maximum	24.2	24.2	24.2	24.2			
	Nominal	23.7	23.7	23.7	23.7			

Mode / Band	Mode / Band		
LTE Band 12	Maximum	24.7	
LIE Ballu 12	Nominal	24.2	
LTE Band 17	Maximum	24.7	
LIE Ballu 17	Nominal	24.2	
LTE Band 13	Maximum	24.7	
LIE Banu 13	Nominal	24.2	
LTE Band 5 (Cell)	Maximum	24.7	
LTE Balld 5 (Cell)	Nominal	24.2	
LTE Band 66 (AWS)	Maximum	23.7	
ETE Ballu 00 (AVV3)	Nominal	23.2	
LTE Dond 4 (A)M(S)	Maximum	23.7	
LTE Band 4 (AWS)	Nominal	23.2	
ITE Pand 2 (DCS)	Maximum	24.2	
LTE Band 2 (PCS)	Nominal	23.7	
LTE Band 7	Maximum	22.7	
LIE Dallu 7	Nominal	22.2	

Mode / Band		Modulated Average (dBm)		
		Ch. 1- 10 Ch.		
	Maximum	16.5		
IEEE 802.11b (2.4 GHz)	Nominal	15.5		
	Maximum	13.5	13.0	
IEEE 802.11g (2.4 GHz)	Nominal	12.5	12.0	
	Maximum	12.5	12.0	
IEEE 802.11n (2.4 GHz)	Nominal	11.5	11.0	
Divisionship	Maximum	12.0		
Bluetooth	Nominal	11.0		
Divete eth LE	Maximum	2.5		
Bluetooth LE	Nominal	1.5		

	FCC ID: ZNFX510WM		SAR EVALUATION REPORT	LG	Approved by: Quality Manager	
	Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Page 4 of 72	
	1M1805100104-01-R1.ZNF	05/17/18 - 05/30/18	Portable Handset		Page 4 01 72	
2018 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc. R						

© 2018 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.

#### 1.4 **DUT Antenna Locations**

The overall dimensions of this device are  $> 9 \times 5$  cm. A diagram showing the location of the device antennas can be found in Appendix F. Since the diagonal dimension of this device is > 160 mm and <200 mm, it is considered a "phablet."

Mode	Back	Front	Тор	Bottom	Right	Left
GPRS 850	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
GPRS 1900	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
UMTS 850	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
UMTS 1750	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
UMTS 1900	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
LTE Band 12	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
LTE Band 13	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
LTE Band 5 (Cell)	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
LTE Band 66 (AWS)	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
LTE Band 2 (PCS)	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
LTE Band 7	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
2.4 GHz WLAN	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No
Bluetooth	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No

Table 1-1 **Device Edges/Sides for SAR Testing** 

Note: Particular DUT edges were not required to be evaluated for wireless router SAR or phablet SAR if the edges were greater than 2.5 cm from the transmitting antenna according to FCC KDB Publication 941225 D06v02r01 Section III and FCC KDB Publication 648474 D04v01r03. The distances between the transmit antennas and the edges of the device are included in the filing.

#### 1.5 Simultaneous Transmission Capabilities

According to FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06, transmitters are considered to be transmitting simultaneously when there is overlapping transmission, with the exception of transmissions during network hand-offs with maximum hand-off duration less than 30 seconds.

This device contains multiple transmitters that may operate simultaneously, and therefore requires a simultaneous transmission analysis according to FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06 4.3.2 procedures.

	Simultaneous Transmission Scenarios								
No. Capable Transmit Configuration		Head	Body-Worn Accessory	Wireless Router	Phablet	Notes			
1	GSM voice + 2.4 GHz WI-FI	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes				
2	GSM voice + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth	Yes^	Yes	N/A	Yes	^ Bluetooth Tethering is considered			
3	UMTS + 2.4 GHz WI-FI	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes				
4	UMTS + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth	Yes^	Yes	Yes^	Yes	^ Bluetooth Tethering is considered			
5	LTE + 2.4 GHz WI-FI	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes				
6	LTE + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth	Yes^	Yes	Yes^	Yes	^Bluetooth Tethering is considered			
7	GPRS/EDGE + 2.4 GHz WI-FI	Yes*	Yes*	Yes	Yes	* Pre-installed VOIP applications are considered			
8	GPRS/EDGE + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth	Yes*^	Yes*	Yes^	Yes	* Pre-installed VOIP applications are considered ^ Bluetooth Tethering is considered			

Table 1-2	
Simultaneous Transmission Scenarios	;

	FCC ID: ZNFX510WM		SAR EVALUATION REPORT	🕒 LG	Approved by: Quality Manager		
	Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Page 5 of 72		
	1M1805100104-01-R1.ZNF	05/17/18 - 05/30/18	Portable Handset		Fage 5 01 72		
201	2018 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc. F						

© 2018 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.

03/16/2018 © 2018 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc. All rights reserved. Unless otherwise specified, no part of this report may be reproduced or utilized in any part, form or by any means, electronic or mec including photocopying and microfilm, without permission in writing from PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc. If you have any questions about this international copyright or have an enquiry about additional rights to this report or assembly of contents thereof, please contact INFO@PCTEST.COM. boratory, Inc. If you have any questions about this international copyright or have an enquiry about obtaining

- 1. 2.4 GHz WLAN, and 2.4 GHz Bluetooth share the same antenna path and cannot transmit simultaneously.
- 2. All licensed modes share the same antenna path and cannot transmit simultaneously.
- 3. When the user utilizes multiple services in UMTS 3G mode it uses multi-Radio Access Bearer or multi-RAB. The power control is based on a physical control channel (Dedicated Physical Control Channel [DPCCH]) and power control will be adjusted to meet the needs of both services. Therefore, the UMTS+WLAN scenario also represents the UMTS Voice/DATA + WLAN Hotspot scenario.
- 4. Per the manufacturer. WIFI Direct is expected to be used in conjunction with a held-to-ear or body-worn accessory voice call. Simultaneous transmission scenarios involving WIFI direct are that listed in the above table.
- 5. This device supports VOLTE.
- 6. This device supports VoWIFI.
- 7. This device supports BT tethering.

#### Miscellaneous SAR Test Considerations 1.6

### (A) WIFI/BT

Per FCC KDB Publication 648474 D04v01r03, this device is considered a "phablet" since the diagonal dimension is greater than 160mm and less than 200mm. Phablet SAR tests are required when wireless router mode does not apply or if wireless router 1g SAR > 1.2 W/kg. Phablet SAR was not evaluated for 2.4 GHz WLAN or Bluetooth operations since wireless router 1g SAR was < 1.2 W/kg.

### (B) Licensed Transmitter(s)

GSM/GPRS/EDGE DTM is not supported for US bands. Therefore, the GSM Voice modes in this report do not transmit simultaneously with GPRS/EDGE Data.

This device is only capable of QPSK HSUPA in the uplink. Therefore, no additional SAR tests are required beyond that described for devices with HSUPA in KDB 941225 D01v03r01.

LTE SAR for the higher modulations and lower bandwidths were not tested since the maximum average output power of all required channels and configurations was not more than 0.5 dB higher than the highest bandwidth; and the reported LTE SAR for the highest bandwidth was less than 1.45 W/kg for all configurations according to FCC KDB 941225 D05v02r04.

Per FCC KDB Publication 648474 D04v01r03, this device is considered a "phablet" since the diagonal dimension is greater than 160mm and less than 200mm. Therefore, phablet SAR tests are required when wireless router mode does not apply or if wireless router 1g SAR > 1.2 W/kg. Phablet SAR was not evaluated for licensed technologies since wireless router 1g SAR was < 1.2 W/kg for these modes.

This device supports LTE capabilities with overlapping transmission frequency ranges. When the supported frequency range of an LTE Band falls completely within an LTE band with a larger transmission frequency range, both LTE bands have the same target power (or the band with the larger transmission frequency range has a higher target power), and both LTE bands share the same transmission path and signal characteristics, SAR was only assessed for the band with the larger transmission frequency range.

	FCC ID: ZNFX510WM		SAR EVALUATION REPORT	🕒 LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
	Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Dage 6 of 70
	1M1805100104-01-R1.ZNF	05/17/18 - 05/30/18	Portable Handset		Page 6 of 72
© 20′	8 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.				REV 20.09 M

03/16/2018

© 2018 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc. All rights reserved. Unless otherwise specified, no part of this report may be reproduced or utilized in any part, form or by any means, electronic or me including photocopying and microfilm, without permission in writing from PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc. If you have any questions about this international copyright or have an enquiry about additional rights to this report or assembly of contents thereof, please contact INFO@PCTEST.COM. poratory, Inc. If you have any questions about this international copyright or have an enquiry about obtaining

### 1.7 Guidance Applied

- IEEE 1528-2013
- FCC KDB Publication 941225 D01v03r01, D05v02r04, D06v02r01 (2G/3G/4G and Hotspot)
- FCC KDB Publication 248227 D01v02r02 (SAR Considerations for 802.11 Devices)
- FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06 (General SAR Guidance)
- FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04, D02v01r02 (SAR Measurements up to 6 GHz)
- FCC KDB Publication 648474 D04v01r03 (Phablet Procedures)
- October 2013 TCB Workshop Notes (GPRS Testing Considerations)

### 1.8 Device Serial Numbers

Several samples with identical hardware were used to support SAR testing. The manufacturer has confirmed that the device(s) tested have the same physical, mechanical and thermal characteristics and are within operational tolerances expected for production units. The serial numbers used for each test are indicated alongside the results in Section 11.

	FCC ID: ZNFX510WM	ID: ZNFX510WM SAR EVALUATION REPORT		LG	Approved by: Quality Manager	
	Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:			
	1M1805100104-01-R1.ZNF	05/17/18 - 05/30/18	Portable Handset		Page 7 of 72	
© 201	8 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.				REV 20.09 M	

REV 20.09 M 03/16/2018

### 2 LTE INFORMATION

	LTE Information				
FCC ID		ZNFX510WM			
Form Factor		Portable Handset			
Frequency Range of each LTE transmission band	LTE Band 12 (699.7 - 715.3 MHz)				
		Band 17 (706.5 - 713.5 M			
		E Band 13 (779.5 - 784.5 M	,		
		and 5 (Cell) (824.7 - 848.3	,		
		id 66 (AWS) (1710.7 - 177	,		
		nd 4 (AWS) (1710.7 - 175 nd 2 (PCS) (1850.7 - 1909			
		Band 7 (2502.5 - 2567.5	,		
Channel Bandwidths		12: 1.4 MHz, 3 MHz, 5 M	,		
		TE Band 17: 5 MHz, 10 M			
		TE Band 13: 5 MHz, 10 M			
	LTE Band 5 (	(Cell): 1.4 MHz, 3 MHz, 5	MHz, 10 MHz		
		4 MHz, 3 MHz, 5 MHz, 1			
		4 MHz, 3 MHz, 5 MHz, 10			
		MHz, 3 MHz, 5 MHz, 10			
Channel Numbers and Frequencies (MHz)	LIE Band	7: 5 MHz, 10 MHz, 15 MH Mid	Hz, 20 MHz High		
LTE Band 12: 1.4 MHz	699.7 (23017)	707.5 (23095)	715.3 (23173)		
LTE Band 12: 3 MHz	700.5 (23025)	707.5 (23095)	714.5 (23165)		
LTE Band 12: 5 MHz	701.5 (23035)	707.5 (23095)	713.5 (23155)		
LTE Band 12: 10 MHz	704 (23060)	707.5 (23095)	711 (23130)		
LTE Band 17: 5 MHz	706.5 (23755)	710 (23790)	713.5 (23825)		
LTE Band 17: 10 MHz	709 (23780)	710 (23790)	711 (23800)		
LTE Band 13: 5 MHz	779.5 (23205)	782 (23230)	784.5 (23255)		
LTE Band 13: 10 MHz	N/A	782 (23230)	N/A		
LTE Band 5 (Cell): 1.4 MHz	824.7 (20407)	836.5 (20525)	848.3 (20643)		
LTE Band 5 (Cell): 3 MHz	825.5 (20415)	836.5 (20525)	847.5 (20635)		
LTE Band 5 (Cell): 5 MHz	826.5 (20425)	836.5 (20525)	846.5 (20625)		
LTE Band 5 (Cell): 10 MHz	829 (20450)	836.5 (20525)	844 (20600)		
LTE Band 66 (AWS): 1.4 MHz	1710.7 (131979)	1745 (132322)	1779.3 (132665)		
LTE Band 66 (AWS): 3 MHz	1711.5 (131987)	1745 (132322)	1778.5 (132657)		
LTE Band 66 (AWS): 5 MHz	1712.5 (131997)	1745 (132322)	1777.5 (132647)		
LTE Band 66 (AWS): 10 MHz	1715 (132022)	1745 (132322)	1775 (132622)		
LTE Band 66 (AWS): 15 MHz	1717.5 (132047)	1745 (132322)	1772.5 (132597)		
LTE Band 66 (AWS): 20 MHz	1720 (132072)	1745 (132322)	1770 (132572)		
LTE Band 4 (AWS): 1.4 MHz	1710.7 (19957)	1732.5 (20175)	1754.3 (20393)		
LTE Band 4 (AWS): 3 MHz	1711.5 (19965)	1732.5 (20175)	1753.5 (20385)		
LTE Band 4 (AWS): 5 MHz	1712.5 (19975)	1732.5 (20175)	1752.5 (20375)		
LTE Band 4 (AWS): 10 MHz	1715 (20000)	1732.5 (20175)	1750 (20350)		
LTE Band 4 (AWS): 15 MHz LTE Band 4 (AWS): 20 MHz	1717.5 (20025) 1720 (20050)	1732.5 (20175) 1732.5 (20175)	1747.5 (20325)		
LTE Band 2 (PCS): 1.4 MHz	1850.7 (18607)	1880 (18900)	1745 (20300) 1909.3 (19193)		
LTE Band 2 (PCS): 3 MHz	1851.5 (18615)	1880 (18900)			
LTE Band 2 (PCS): 5 MHz	1852.5 (18625)	1880 (18900)	1908.5 (19185) 1907.5 (19175)		
LTE Band 2 (PCS): 10 MHz	1855 (18650)	1880 (18900)	1905 (19150)		
LTE Band 2 (PCS): 15 MHz	1857.5 (18675)	1880 (18900)	1902.5 (19125)		
LTE Band 2 (PCS): 20 MHz	1860 (18700)	1880 (18900)	1900 (19100)		
LTE Band 7: 5 MHz	2502.5 (20775)	2535 (21100)	2567.5 (21425)		
LTE Band 7: 10 MHz	2505 (20800)	2535 (21100)	2565 (21400)		
LTE Band 7: 15 MHz	2507.5 (20825)	2535 (21100)	2562.5 (21375)		
_TE Band 7: 20 MHz	2510 (20850)	2535 (21100)	2560 (21350)		
JE Category		4			
Modulations Supported in UL		QPSK, 16QAM			
LTE MPR Permanently implemented per 3GPP TS 36.101					
section 6.2.3~6.2.5? (manufacturer attestation to be provided)	to be YES				
A-MPR (Additional MPR) disabled for SAR Testing? YES					
LTE Additional Information	This device does not s	support full CA features on	1 3GPP Release 10. All		
		are identical to the Relea			
		0 Features are not support			
		ed MIMO, elCIC, WIFI Off			

FCC ID: ZNFX510WM		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		
1M1805100104-01-R1.ZNF	05/17/18 - 05/30/18	Portable Handset		Page 8 of 72

REV 20.09 M

© 2018 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.

# **3** INTRODUCTION

The FCC and Innovation, Science, and Economic Development Canada have adopted the guidelines for evaluating the environmental effects of radio frequency (RF) radiation in ET Docket 93-62 on Aug. 6, 1996 and Health Canada Safety Code 6 to protect the public and workers from the potential hazards of RF emissions due to FCC-regulated portable devices. [1]

The safety limits used for the environmental evaluation measurements are based on the criteria published by the American National Standards Institute (ANSI) for localized specific absorption rate (SAR) in IEEE/ANSI C95.1-1992 Standard for Safety Levels with Respect to Human Exposure to Radio Frequency Electromagnetic Fields, 3 kHz to 300 GHz [3] and Health Canada RF Exposure Guidelines Safety Code 6 [22]. The measurement procedure described in IEEE/ANSI C95.3-2002 Recommended Practice for the Measurement of Potentially Hazardous Electromagnetic Fields - RF and Microwave [4] is used for guidance in measuring the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) due to the RF radiation exposure from the Equipment Under Test (EUT). These criteria for SAR evaluation are similar to those recommended by the International Committee for Non-Ionizing Radiation Protection (ICNIRP) in Biological Effects and Exposure Criteria for Radiofrequency Electromagnetic Fields," Report No. Vol 74. SAR is a measure of the rate of energy absorption due to exposure to an RF transmitting source. SAR values have been related to threshold levels for potential biological hazards.

### 3.1 SAR Definition

Specific Absorption Rate is defined as the time derivative (rate) of the incremental energy (dU) absorbed by (dissipated in) an incremental mass (dm) contained in a volume element (dV) of a given density ( $\rho$ ). It is also defined as the rate of RF energy absorption per unit mass at a point in an absorbing body (see Equation 3-1).

# Equation 3-1 SAR Mathematical Equation

SAR -	d	$\left( \underline{dU} \right)$	$\underline{d}$	dU	
SAR =	dt	(dm)	dt	$\langle \rho dv \rangle$	)

SAR is expressed in units of Watts per Kilogram (W/kg).

$$SAR = \frac{\sigma \cdot E^2}{\rho}$$

where:

 $\sigma$  = conductivity of the tissue-simulating material (S/m)

 $\rho$  = mass density of the tissue-simulating material (kg/m<sup>3</sup>)

E = Total RMS electric field strength (V/m)

NOTE: The primary factors that control rate of energy absorption were found to be the wavelength of the incident field in relation to the dimensions and geometry of the irradiated organism, the orientation of the organism in relation to the polarity of field vectors, the presence of reflecting surfaces, and whether conductive contact is made by the organism with a ground plane.[6]

	FCC ID: ZNFX510WM		SAR EVALUATION REPORT	LG	Approved by: Quality Manager			
	Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Page 9 of 72			
	1M1805100104-01-R1.ZNF	05/17/18 - 05/30/18	Portable Handset		Fage 9 01 72			
© 201	© 2018 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.							

03/16/2018

### 4 DOSIMETRIC ASSESSMENT

#### 4.1 Measurement Procedure

The evaluation was performed using the following procedure compliant to FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04 and IEEE 1528-2013:

- 1. The SAR distribution at the exposed side of the head or body was measured at a distance no greater than 5.0 mm from the inner surface of the shell. The area covered the entire dimension of the device-head and body interface and the horizontal grid resolution was determined per FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04 (See Table 4-1) and IEEE 1528-2013.
- 2. The point SAR measurement was taken at the maximum SAR region determined from Step 1 to enable the monitoring of SAR fluctuations/drifts during the 1g/10g cube evaluation. SAR at this fixed point was measured and used as a reference value.

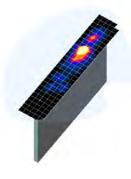


Figure 4-1 Sample SAR Area Scan

3. Based on the area scan data, the peak of the region with maximum SAR was determined by spline interpolation. Around this point, a volume was assessed according to the measurement resolution and volume size requirements of FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04 (See Table 4-1) and IEEE 1528-2013. On the basis of this data set, the spatial peak SAR value was evaluated with the following procedure (see references or the DASY manual online for more details):

a. SAR values at the inner surface of the phantom are extrapolated from the measured values along the line away from the surface with spacing no greater than that in Table 4-1. The extrapolation was based on a least-squares algorithm. A polynomial of the fourth order was calculated through the points in the z-axis (normal to the phantom shell).

b. After the maximum interpolated values were calculated between the points in the cube, the SAR was averaged over the spatial volume (1g or 10g) using a 3D-Spline interpolation algorithm. The 3D-spline is composed of three one-dimensional splines with the "Not a knot" condition (in x, y, and z directions). The volume was then integrated with the trapezoidal algorithm. One thousand points (10 x 10 x 10) were obtained through interpolation, in order to calculate the averaged SAR.

c. All neighboring volumes were evaluated until no neighboring volume with a higher average value was found.

4. The SAR reference value, at the same location as step 2, was re-measured after the zoom scan was complete to calculate the SAR drift. If the drift deviated by more than 5%, the SAR test and drift measurements were repeated.

-	Maximum Area Scan Resolution (mm)	Maximum Zoom Scan Resolution (mm)	Max	imum Zoom So Resolution (I		Minimum Zoom Scan	
Frequency	$(\Delta x_{area}, \Delta y_{area})$	(Δx <sub>2000</sub> , Δy <sub>2000</sub> )	Uniform Grid	Graded Grid		Volume (mm) (x,y,z)	
			∆z <sub>zoom</sub> (n)	$\Delta z_{zoom}(1)^*$	Δz <sub>zoom</sub> (n>1)*		
≤2 GHz	≤ 15	≤8	≤5	≤4	$\leq 1.5^*\Delta z_{zoom}(n-1)$	≥ 30	
2-3 GHz	≤12	≤5	≤5	≤4	≤ 1.5*∆z <sub>zoom</sub> (n-1)	≥ 30	
3-4 GHz	≤12	≤5	≤4	≤3	≤ 1.5*∆z <sub>zoom</sub> (n-1)	≥ 28	
4-5 GHz	≤ 10	≤ 4	≤3	≤ 2.5	≤ 1.5*∆z <sub>zoom</sub> (n-1)	≥ 25	
5-6 GHz	≤ 10	≤4	≤2	≤2	$\leq 1.5^*\Delta z_{zoom}(n-1)$	≥ 22	

Table 4-1 Area and Zoom Scan Resolutions per FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04\*

\*Also compliant to IEEE 1528-2013 Table 6

	FCC ID: ZNFX510WM		SAR EVALUATION REPORT	🕒 LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
	Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Dage 10 of 72
	1M1805100104-01-R1.ZNF	05/17/18 - 05/30/18	Portable Handset		Page 10 of 72
201	8 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.				REV 20.09 M

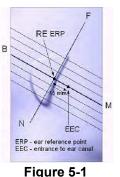
© 2018 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.

03/16/2018 © 2018 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc. All rights reserved. Unless otherwise specified, no part of this report may be reproduced or utilized in any part, form or by any means, electronic or me including photocopying and microfilm, without permission in writing from PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc. If you have any questions about this international copyright or have an enquiry about additional rights to this report or assembly of contents thereof, please contact INFO@PCTEST.COM. poratory, Inc. If you have any questions about this international copyright or have an enquiry about obtaining

### 5 DEFINITION OF REFERENCE POINTS

#### 5.1 EAR REFERENCE POINT

Figure 5-2 shows the front, back and side views of the SAM Twin Phantom. The point "M" is the reference point for the center of the mouth, "LE" is the left ear reference point (ERP), and "RE" is the right ERP. The ERP is 15mm posterior to the entrance to the ear canal (EEC) along the B-M line (Back-Mouth), as shown in Figure 5-1. The plane passing through the two ear canals and M is defined as the Reference Plane. The line N-F (Neck-Front), also called the Reference Pivoting Line, is not perpendicular to the reference plane (see Figure 5-1). Line B-M is perpendicular to the N-F line. Both N-F and B-M lines are marked on the external phantom shell to facilitate handset positioning [5].



**Close-Up Side view** 

of ERP

#### HANDSET REFERENCE POINTS 5.2

Two imaginary lines on the handset were established: the vertical centerline and the horizontal line. The test device was placed in a normal operating position with the acoustic output located along the "vertical centerline" on the front of the device aligned to the "ear reference point" (See Figure 5-3). The acoustic output was than located at the same level as the center of the ear reference point. The test device was positioned so that the "vertical centerline" was bisecting the front surface of the handset at its top and bottom edges, positioning the "ear reference point" on the outer surface of the both the left and right head phantoms on the ear reference point.



Figure 5-2 Front, back and side view of SAM Twin Phantom

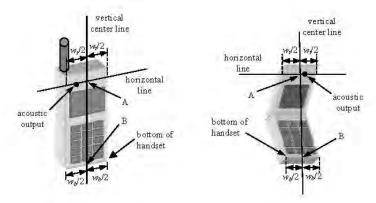


Figure 5-3 Handset Vertical Center & Horizontal Line Reference Points

	FCC ID: ZNFX510WM		SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Quality Manager	
	Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:	Dage 11 of 72	
	1M1805100104-01-R1.ZNF	05/17/18 - 05/30/18	Portable Handset	Page 11 of 72	
© 201	© 2018 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.				

03/16/2018

### TEST CONFIGURATION POSITIONS 6

#### 6.1 **Device Holder**

The device holder is made out of low-loss POM material having the following dielectric parameters: relative permittivity  $\varepsilon$  = 3 and loss tangent  $\delta$  = 0.02.

#### 6.2 **Positioning for Cheek**

1. The test device was positioned with the device close to the surface of the phantom such that point A is on the (virtual) extension of the line passing through points RE and LE on the phantom (see Figure 6-1), such that the plane defined by the vertical center line and the horizontal line of the phone is approximately parallel to the sagittal plane of the phantom.



Figure 6-1 Front, Side and Top View of Cheek Position

- The handset was translated towards the phantom along the line passing through RE & LE until the 2. handset touches the pinna.
- 3. While maintaining the handset in this plane, the handset was rotated around the LE-RE line until the vertical centerline was in the reference plane.
- 4. The phone was then rotated around the vertical centerline until the phone (horizontal line) was symmetrical was respect to the line NF.
- 5. While maintaining the vertical centerline in the reference plane, keeping point A on the line passing through RE and LE, and maintaining the device contact with the ear, the device was rotated about the NF line until any point on the handset made contact with a phantom point below the ear (cheek) (See Figure 6-2).

#### Positioning for Ear / 15° Tilt 6.3

With the test device aligned in the "Cheek Position":

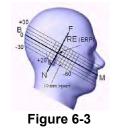
- While maintaining the orientation of the phone, the phone was retracted parallel to the reference plane far 1. enough to enable a rotation of the phone by 15degrees.
- 2. The phone was then rotated around the horizontal line by 15 degrees.
- 3. While maintaining the orientation of the phone, the phone was moved parallel to the reference plane until any part of the handset touched the head. (In this position, point A was located on the line RE-LE). The tilted position is obtained when the contact is on the pinna. If the contact was at any location other than the pinna, the angle of the phone would then be reduced. In this situation, the tilted position was obtained when any part of the phone was in contact of the ear as well as a second part of the phone was in contact with the head (see Figure 6-2).

	FCC ID: ZNFX510WM		SAR EVALUATION REPORT	🕒 LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
	Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Dogo 10 of 70
	1M1805100104-01-R1.ZNF	05/17/18 - 05/30/18	Portable Handset		Page 12 of 72
© 20′	8 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.				REV 20.09 M

03/16/2018

© 2018 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc. All rights reserved. Unless otherwise specified, no part of this report may be reproduced or utilized in any part, form or by any means, electronic or me including photocopying and microfilm, without permission in writing from PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc. If you have any questions about this international copyright or have an enquiry about additional rights to this report or assembly of contents thereof, please contact INFO@PCTEST.COM. poratory, Inc. If you have any questions about this international copyright or have an enquiry about obtaining





Side view w/ relevant markings

### Figure 6-2 Front, Side and Top View of Ear/15° Tilt Position

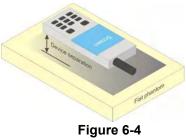
# 6.4 SAR Evaluations near the Mouth/Jaw Regions of the SAM Phantom

Antennas located near the bottom of a phone may require SAR measurements around the mouth and jaw regions of the SAM head phantom. This typically applies to clam-shell style phones that are generally longer in the unfolded normal use positions or to certain older style long rectangular phones. Per IEEE 1528-2013, a rotated SAM phantom is necessary to allow probe access to such regions. Both SAM heads of the TwinSAM-Chin20 are rotated 20 degrees around the NF line. Each head can be removed from the table for emptying and cleaning.

Under these circumstances, the following procedures apply, adopted from the FCC guidance on SAR handsets document FCC KDB Publication 648474 D04v01r03. The SAR required in these regions of SAM should be measured using a flat phantom. The phone should be positioned with a separation distance of 4 mm between the ear reference point (ERP) and the outer surface of the flat phantom shell. While maintaining this distance at the ERP location, the low (bottom) edge of the phone should be lowered from the phantom to establish the same separation distance between the peak SAR location identified by the truncated partial SAR distribution measured with the SAM phantom. The distance from the peak SAR location to the phone is determined by the straight line passing perpendicularly through the phantom surface. When it is not feasible to maintain 4 mm separation at the ERP while also establishing the required separation at the peak SAR location, the top edge of the phone will be allowed to touch the phantom with a separation < 4 mm at the ERP. The phone should not be tilted to the left or right while placed in this inclined position to the flat phantom.

# 6.5 Body-Worn Accessory Configurations

Body-worn operating configurations are tested with the belt-clips and holsters attached to the device and positioned against a flat phantom in a normal use configuration (see Figure 6-4). Per FCC KDB Publication 648474 D04v01r03, Body-worn accessory exposure is typically related to voice mode operations when handsets are carried in body-worn accessories. The body-worn accessory procedures in FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06 should be used to test for body-worn accessory SAR compliance, without a headset connected to it. This enables the test results for such configuration to be compatible with that required for hotspot mode when the body-worn accessory test separation



Sample Body-Worn Diagram

distance is greater than or equal to that required for hotspot mode, when applicable. When the reported SAR for a body-worn accessory, measured without a headset connected to the handset, is > 1.2 W/kg, the highest reported SAR configuration for that wireless mode and frequency band should be repeated for that body-worn accessory with a headset attached to the handset.

Accessories for Body-worn operation configurations are divided into two categories: those that do not contain metallic components and those that do contain metallic components. When multiple accessories that do not

	FCC ID: ZNFX510WM		SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Quality Manager	
	Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:	Page 13 of 72	
	1M1805100104-01-R1.ZNF	05/17/18 - 05/30/18	Portable Handset	Fage 13 0172	
© 201	© 2018 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.				

REV 20.09 M 03/16/2018

contain metallic components are supplied with the device, the device is tested with only the accessory that dictates the closest spacing to the body. Then multiple accessories that contain metallic components are tested with the device with each accessory. If multiple accessories share an identical metallic component (i.e. the same metallic belt-clip used with different holsters with no other metallic components) only the accessory that dictates the closest spacing to the body is tested.

Body-worn accessories may not always be supplied or available as options for some devices intended to be authorized for body-worn use. In this case, a test configuration with a separation distance between the back of the device and the flat phantom is used. Test position spacing was documented.

Transmitters that are designed to operate in front of a person's face, as in push-to-talk configurations, are tested for SAR compliance with the front of the device positioned to face the flat phantom in head fluid. For devices that are carried next to the body such as a shoulder, waist or chest-worn transmitters, SAR compliance is tested with the accessories, including headsets and microphones, attached to the device and positioned against a flat phantom in a normal use configuration.

# 6.6 Extremity Exposure Configurations

Devices that are designed or intended for use on extremities or mainly operated in extremity only exposure conditions; i.e., hands, wrists, feet and ankles, may require extremity SAR evaluation. When the device also operates in close proximity to the user's body, SAR compliance for the body is also required. The 1g body and 10g extremity SAR Exclusion Thresholds found in KDB Publication 447498 D01v06 should be applied to determine SAR test requirements.

Per KDB Publication 447498 D01v06, Cell phones (handsets) are not normally designed to be used on extremities or operated in extremity only exposure conditions. The maximum output power levels of handsets generally do not require extremity SAR testing to show compliance. Therefore, extremity SAR was not evaluated for this device.

# 6.7 Wireless Router Configurations

Some battery-operated handsets have the capability to transmit and receive user data through simultaneous transmission of WIFI simultaneously with a separate licensed transmitter. The FCC has provided guidance in FCC KDB Publication 941225 D06v02r01 where SAR test considerations for handsets (L x W  $\ge$  9 cm x 5 cm) are based on a composite test separation distance of 10 mm from the front, back and edges of the device containing transmitting antennas within 2.5 cm of their edges, determined from general mixed use conditions for this type of devices. Since the hotspot SAR results may overlap with the body-worn accessory SAR requirements, the more conservative configurations can be considered, thus excluding some body-worn accessory SAR tests.

When the user enables the personal wireless router functions for the handset, actual operations include simultaneous transmission of both the WIFI transmitter and another licensed transmitter. Both transmitters often do not transmit at the same transmitting frequency and thus cannot be evaluated for SAR under actual use conditions due to the limitations of the SAR assessment probes. Therefore, SAR must be evaluated for each frequency transmission and mode separately and spatially summed with the WIFI transmitter according to FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06 procedures. The "Portable Hotspot" feature on the handset was NOT activated during SAR assessments, to ensure the SAR measurements were evaluated for a single transmission frequency RF signal at a time.

	FCC ID: ZNFX510WM		SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Quality Manager
	Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:	Dana 44 at 70
	1M1805100104-01-R1.ZNF	05/17/18 - 05/30/18	Portable Handset	Page 14 of 72
© 201	8 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.			REV 20.09 M

REV 20.09 M 03/16/2018

### 6.8 Phablet Configurations

C

For smart phones with a display diagonal dimension > 150 mm or an overall diagonal dimension > 160 mm that provide similar mobile web access and multimedia support found in mini-tablets or UMPC mini-tablets that support voice calls next to the ear, the phablets procedures outlined in KDB Publication 648474 D04v01r03 should be applied to evaluate SAR compliance. A device marketed as phablets, regardless of form factors and operating characteristics must be tested as a phablet to determine SAR compliance. In addition to the normally required head and body-worn accessory SAR test procedures required for handsets, the UMPC mini-tablet procedures must also be applied to test the SAR of all surfaces and edges with an antenna <=25 mm from that surface or edge, in direct contact with the phantom, for 10g SAR. The UMPC mini-tablet 1g SAR at 5 mm is not required. When hotspot mode applies, 10g SAR is required only for the surfaces and edges with hotspot mode 1g SAR > 1.2 W/kg.

	FCC ID: ZNFX510WM		SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Quality Manager
	Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:	Page 15 of 72
	1M1805100104-01-R1.ZNF	05/17/18 - 05/30/18	Portable Handset	Fage 15 0172
20'	8 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.			REV 20.09 M

# 7 RF EXPOSURE LIMITS

### 7.1 Uncontrolled Environment

UNCONTROLLED ENVIRONMENTS are defined as locations where there is the exposure of individuals who have no knowledge or control of their exposure. The general population/uncontrolled exposure limits are applicable to situations in which the general public may be exposed or in which persons who are exposed as a consequence of their employment may not be made fully aware of the potential for exposure or cannot exercise control over their exposure. Members of the general public would come under this category when exposure is not employment-related; for example, in the case of a wireless transmitter that exposes persons in its vicinity.

# 7.2 Controlled Environment

CONTROLLED ENVIRONMENTS are defined as locations where there is exposure that may be incurred by persons who are aware of the potential for exposure, (i.e. as a result of employment or occupation). In general, occupational/controlled exposure limits are applicable to situations in which persons are exposed as a consequence of their employment, who have been made fully aware of the potential for exposure and can exercise control over their exposure. This exposure category is also applicable when the exposure is of a transient nature due to incidental passage through a location where the exposure levels may be higher than the general population/uncontrolled limits, but the exposed person is fully aware of the potential for exposure and can exercise control over his or her exposure by leaving the area or by some other appropriate means.

HUMAN EXPOSURE LIMITS			
	UNCONTROLLED ENVIRONMENT General Population (W/kg) or (mW/g)	CONTROLLED ENVIRONMENT Occupational (W/kg) or (mW/g)	
Peak Spatial Average SAR <sub>Head</sub>	1.6	8.0	
Whole Body SAR	0.08	0.4	
Peak Spatial Average SAR Hands, Feet, Ankle, Wrists, etc.	4.0	20	

 Table 7-1

 SAR Human Exposure Specified in ANSI/IEEE C95.1-1992 and Health Canada Safety Code 6

1. The Spatial Peak value of the SAR averaged over any 1 gram of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube) and over the appropriate averaging time.

2. The Spatial Average value of the SAR averaged over the whole body.

3. The Spatial Peak value of the SAR averaged over any 10 grams of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube) and over the appropriate averaging time.

	FCC ID: ZNFX510WM		SAR EVALUATION REPORT	LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
	Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Page 16 of 72
	1M1805100104-01-R1.ZNF	05/17/18 - 05/30/18	Portable Handset		Fage 10 0172
© 201	8 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.				REV 20.09 M

REV 20.09 M 03/16/2018

# 8 FCC MEASUREMENT PROCEDURES

Power measurements for licensed transmitters are performed using a base station simulator under digital average power.

# 8.1 Measured and Reported SAR

Per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06, when SAR is not measured at the maximum power level allowed for production units, the results must be scaled to the maximum tune-up tolerance limit according to the power applied to the individual channels tested to determine compliance. For simultaneous transmission, the measured aggregate SAR must be scaled according to the sum of the differences between the maximum tune-up tolerance and actual power used to test each transmitter. When SAR is measured at or scaled to the maximum tune-up tolerance limit, the results are referred to as *reported* SAR. The highest *reported* SAR results are identified on the grant of equipment authorization according to procedures in KDB 690783 D01v01r03.

# 8.2 3G SAR Test Reduction Procedure

In FCC KDB Publication 941225 D01v03r01, certain transmission modes within a frequency band and wireless mode evaluated for SAR are defined as primary modes. The equivalent modes considered for SAR test reduction are denoted as secondary modes. When the maximum output power including tune-up tolerance specified for production units in a secondary mode is  $\leq$  0.25 dB higher than the primary mode or when the highest reported SAR of the primary mode, scaled by the ratio of specified maximum output power and tune-up tolerance of secondary to primary mode, is  $\leq$  1.2 W/kg, SAR measurements are not required for the secondary mode. These criteria are referred to as the 3G SAR test reduction procedure. When the 3G SAR test reduction procedure is not satisfied, SAR measurements are additionally required for the secondary mode.

# 8.3 Procedures Used to Establish RF Signal for SAR

The following procedures are according to FCC KDB Publication 941225 D01v03r01 "3G SAR Measurement Procedures."

The device is placed into a simulated call using a base station simulator in a RF shielded chamber. Establishing connections in this manner ensure a consistent means for testing SAR and are recommended for evaluating SAR [4]. Devices under test are evaluated prior to testing, with a fully charged battery and were configured to operate at maximum output power. In order to verify that the device is tested throughout the SAR test at maximum output power, the SAR measurement system measures a "point SAR" at an arbitrary reference point at the start and end of the 1 gram SAR evaluation, to assess for any power drifts during the evaluation. If the power drift deviates by more than 5%, the SAR test and drift measurements are repeated.

# 8.4 SAR Measurement Conditions for UMTS

### 8.4.1 Output Power Verification

Maximum output power is verified on the High, Middle and Low channels according to the general descriptions in section 5.2 of 3GPP TS 34.121, using the appropriate RMC with TPC (transmit power control) set to all "1s" or applying the required inner loop power control procedures to maintain maximum output power while HSUPA is active. Results for all applicable physical channel configurations (DPCCH, DPDCHn and spreading codes, HS-DPCCH etc) are tabulated in this test report. All configurations that are not supported by the DUT or cannot be measured due to technical or equipment limitations are identified.

	FCC ID: ZNFX510WM		SAR EVALUATION REPORT	🕒 LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
	Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Dage 17 of 70
	1M1805100104-01-R1.ZNF	05/17/18 - 05/30/18	Portable Handset		Page 17 of 72
© 201	© 2018 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.				

REV 20.09 M 03/16/2018

#### 8.4.2 **Head SAR Measurements**

SAR for next to the ear head exposure is measured using a 12.2 kbps RMC with TPC bits configured to all "1's". The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to AMR configurations with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Otherwise. SAR is measured for 12.2 kbps AMR in 3.4 kbps SRB (signaling radio bearer) using the highest reported SAR configuration in 12.2 kbps RMC for head exposure.

#### **Body SAR Measurements** 8.4.3

SAR for body exposure configurations is measured using the 12.2 kbps RMC with the TPC bits all "1s". The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to other spreading codes and multiple DPDCH<sub>n</sub> configurations supported by the handset with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Otherwise, SAR is measured using an applicable RMC configuration with the corresponding spreading code or DPDCH<sub>n</sub>, for the highest reported SAR configuration in 12.2 kbps RMC.

#### 8.4.4 SAR Measurements with Rel 5 HSDPA

The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to HSDPA body configurations with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Otherwise, Body SAR for HSDPA is measured using an FRC with H-Set 1 in Sub-test 1 and a 12.2 kbps RMC configured in Test Loop Mode 1, for the highest reported SAR configuration in 12.2 kbps RMC without HSDPA. Handsets with both HSDPA and HSUPA are tested according to Release 6 HSPA test procedures.

#### 8.4.5 SAR Measurements with Rel 6 HSUPA

The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to HSPA (HSUPA/HSDPA with RMC) body configurations with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Otherwise, Body SAR for HSPA is measured with E-DCH Subtest 5, using H-Set 1 and QPSK for FRC and a 12.2 kbps RMC configured in Test Loop Mode 1 and power control algorithm 2, according to the highest reported body SAR configuration in 12.2 kbps RMC without HSPA.

When VOIP applies to head exposure, the 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode; otherwise, the same HSPA configuration used for body SAR measurements are applied to head exposure testing.

#### SAR Measurement Conditions for DC-HSDPA 8.4.6

SAR is required for Rel. 8 DC-HSDPA when SAR is required for Rel. 5 HSDPA; otherwise, the 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to DC-HSDPA with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Power is measured for DC-HSDPA according to the H-Set 12, FRC configuration in Table C.8.1.12 of 3GPP TS 34.121-1 to determine SAR test reduction. A primary and a secondary serving HS-DSCH Cell are required to perform the power measurement and for the results to be acceptable.

### 8.5 SAR Measurement Conditions for LTE

LTE modes are tested according to FCC KDB 941225 D05v02r04 publication. Establishing connections with base station simulators ensure a consistent means for testing SAR and are recommended for evaluating SAR [4]. The R&S CMW500 or Anritsu MT8820C simulators are used for LTE output power measurements and SAR testing. Closed loop power control was used so the UE transmits with maximum output power during SAR testing. SAR tests were performed with the same number of RB and RB offsets transmitting on all TTI frames (maximum TTI).

	FCC ID: ZNFX510WM	A PCTEST	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by:
		V PROVIDE DATORATION, INC.		🕒 LG	Quality Manager
	Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Dago 19 of 72
	1M1805100104-01-R1.ZNF	05/17/18 - 05/30/18	Portable Handset		Page 18 of 72
© 20′	8 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.				REV 20.09 M

REV 20.09 M 03/16/2018

© 2018 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc. All rights reserved. Unless otherwise specified, no part of this report may be reproduced or utilized in any part, form or by any means, electronic or m including photocopying and microfilm, without permission in writing from PCTEST Engineering Labo additional rights to this report or assembly of contents thereof, please contact INFO@PCTEST.COM. poratory, Inc. If you have any questions about this international copyright or have an enquiry about obtaining

# 8.5.1 Spectrum Plots for RB Configurations

A properly configured base station simulator was used for SAR tests and power measurements. Therefore, spectrum plots for RB configurations were not required to be included in this report.

### 8.5.2 MPR

MPR is permanently implemented for this device by the manufacturer. The specific manufacturer target MPR is indicated alongside the SAR results. MPR is enabled for this device, according to 3GPP TS36.101 Section 6.2.3 – 6.2.5 under Table 6.2.3-1.

### 8.5.3 A-MPR

A-MPR (Additional MPR) has been disabled for all SAR tests by setting NS=01 on the base station simulator.

### 8.5.4 Required RB Size and RB Offsets for SAR Testing

According to FCC KDB 941225 D05v02r04:

- a. Per Section 5.2.1, SAR is required for QPSK 1 RB Allocation for the largest bandwidth
  - i. The required channel and offset combination with the highest maximum output power is required for SAR.
  - ii. When the reported SAR is ≤ 0.8 W/kg, testing of the remaining RB offset configurations and required test channels is not required. Otherwise, SAR is required for the remaining required test channels using the RB offset configuration with highest output power for that channel.
  - iii. When the reported SAR for a required test channel is > 1.45 W/kg, SAR is required for all RB offset configurations for that channel.
- b. Per Section 5.2.2, SAR is required for 50% RB allocation using the largest bandwidth following the same procedures outlined in Section 5.2.1.
- c. Per Section 5.2.3, QPSK SAR is not required for the 100% allocation when the highest maximum output power for the 100% allocation is less than the highest maximum output power of the 1 RB and 50% RB allocations and the reported SAR for the 1 RB and 50% RB allocations is < 0.8 W/kg.</p>
- d. Per Section 5.2.4 and 5.3, SAR tests for higher order modulations and lower bandwidths configurations are not required when the conducted power of the required test configurations determined by Sections 5.2.1 through 5.2.3 is less than or equal to ½ dB higher than the equivalent configuration using QPSK modulation and when the QPSK SAR for those configurations is <1.45 W/kg.</p>

# 8.6 SAR Testing with 802.11 Transmitters

The normal network operating configurations of 802.11 transmitters are not suitable for SAR measurements. Unpredictable fluctuations in network traffic and antenna diversity conditions can introduce undesirable variations in SAR results. The SAR for these devices should be measured using chipset based test mode software to ensure the results are consistent and reliable. See KDB Publication 248227 D01v02r02 for more details.

### 8.6.1 General Device Setup

Chipset based test mode software is hardware dependent and generally varies among manufacturers. The device operating parameters established in test mode for SAR measurements must be identical to those programmed in production units, including output power levels, amplifier gain settings and other RF performance tuning parameters.

	FCC ID: ZNFX510WM		SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Quality Manager
	Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:	Dage 10 of 72
	1M1805100104-01-R1.ZNF	05/17/18 - 05/30/18	Portable Handset	Page 19 of 72
© 201	8 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.			REV 20.09 M

REV 20.09 M 03/16/2018

A periodic duty factor is required for current generation SAR systems to measure SAR. When 802.11 frame gaps are accounted for in the transmission, a maximum transmission duty factor of 92 - 96% is typically achievable in most test mode configurations. A minimum transmission duty factor of 85% is required to avoid certain hardware and device implementation issues related to wide range SAR scaling. The reported SAR is scaled to 100% transmission duty factor to determine compliance at the maximum tune-up tolerance limit.

### 8.6.2 **Initial Test Position Procedure**

For exposure conditions with multiple test positions, such as handset operating next to the ear, devices with hotspot mode or UMPC mini-tablet, procedures for initial test position can be applied. Using the transmission mode determined by the DSSS procedure or initial test configuration, area scans are measured for all positions in an exposure condition. The test position with the highest extrapolated (peak) SAR is used as the initial test position. When reported SAR for the initial test position is  $\leq 0.4$  W/kg, no additional testing for the remaining test positions is required. Otherwise, SAR is evaluated at the subsequent highest peak SAR positions until the reported SAR result is ≤ 0.8 W/kg or all test positions are measured. When 10g SAR measurement is considered, a factor of 2.5 is applied to the thresholds above.

### 8.6.3 2.4 GHz SAR Test Requirements

SAR is measured for 2.4 GHz 802.11b DSSS using either the fixed test position or, when applicable, the initial test position procedure. SAR test reduction is determined according to the following:

- 1) When the reported SAR of the highest measured maximum output power channel for the exposure configuration is  $\leq 0.8$  W/kg, no further SAR testing is required for 802.11b DSSS in that exposure configuration.
- When the reported SAR is > 0.8 W/kg, SAR is required for that position using the next highest measured output power channel. When any reported SAR is > 1.2 W/kg, SAR is required for the third channel; i.e., all channels require testing.

2.4 GHz 802.11 g/n OFDM are additionally evaluated for SAR if the highest reported SAR for 802.11b, adjusted by the ratio of the OFDM to DSSS specified maximum output power, is > 1.2 W/kg. When SAR is required for OFDM modes in 2.4 GHz band, the Initial Test Configuration Procedures should be followed. When 10g SAR measurement is considered, a factor of 2.5 is applied to the thresholds above.

### 8.6.4 OFDM Transmission Mode and SAR Test Channel Selection

When the same maximum output power was specified for multiple OFDM transmission mode configurations in a frequency band or aggregated band, SAR is measured using the configuration with the largest channel bandwidth, lowest order modulation and lowest data rate. When the maximum output power of a channel is the same for equivalent OFDM configurations; for example, 802.11g and 802.11n with the same channel bandwidth, modulation and data rate etc., the lower order 802.11 mode i.e., 802.11g then 802.11n, is used for SAR measurement. When the maximum output power are the same for multiple test channels, either according to the default or additional power measurement requirements, SAR is measured using the channel closest to the middle of the frequency band or aggregated band. When there are multiple channels with the same maximum output power, SAR is measured using the higher number channel.

### **Initial Test Configuration Procedure** 8.6.5

For OFDM, an initial test configuration is determined for each frequency band and aggregated band. according to the transmission mode with the highest maximum output power specified for SAR measurements. When the same maximum output power is specified for multiple OFDM transmission mode configurations in a frequency band or aggregated band, SAR is measured using the configuration(s) with the

	FCC ID: ZNFX510WM		SAR EVALUATION REPORT	🕕 LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
	Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Dage 20 of 72
	1M1805100104-01-R1.ZNF	05/17/18 - 05/30/18	Portable Handset		Page 20 of 72
© 201	8 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.	·	·		REV 20.09 M

REV 20.09 M 03/16/2018

© 2018 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc. All rights reserved. Unless otherwise specified, no part of this report may be reproduced or utilized in any part, form or by any means, electronic or me including photocopying and microfilm, without permission in writing from PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc. If you have any questions about this international copyright or have an enquiry about additional rights to this report or assembly of contents thereof, please contact INFO@PCTEST.COM. boratory, Inc. If you have any questions about this international copyright or have an enquiry about obtaining largest channel bandwidth, lowest order modulation, lowest data rate and lowest order IEEE 802.11 mode. The channel of the transmission mode with the highest average RF output conducted power will be the initial test configuration.

When the reported SAR is  $\leq 0.8$  W/kg, no additional measurements on other test channels are required. Otherwise, SAR is evaluated using the subsequent highest average RF output channel until the reported SAR result is  $\leq 1.2$  W/kg or all channels are measured. When there are multiple untested channels having the same subsequent highest average RF output power, the channel with higher frequency from the lowest 802.11 mode is considered for SAR measurements (See Section 8.6.4). When 10g SAR measurement is considered, a factor of 2.5 is applied to the thresholds above.

### 8.6.6 Subsequent Test Configuration Procedures

For OFDM configurations in each frequency band and aggregated band, SAR is evaluated for initial test configuration using the fixed test position or the initial test position procedure. When the highest reported SAR (for the initial test configuration), adjusted by the ratio of the specified maximum output power of the subsequent test configuration to initial test configuration, is  $\leq 1.2$  W/kg, no additional SAR tests for the subsequent test configurations are required. When 10g SAR measurement is considered, a factor of 2.5 is applied to the thresholds above.

	FCC ID: ZNFX510WM		SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Quality Manager	
	Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:	Page 21 of 72	
	1M1805100104-01-R1.ZNF	05/17/18 - 05/30/18	Portable Handset	Tage 21 0172	
© 201	© 2018 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.				

### 9 **RF CONDUCTED POWERS**

### 9.1 **GSM Conducted Powers**

			•	-	ducted P	•				
		Voice	aximum E	GPRS/EL	DGE Data NSK)	put Powe	EDGE Data (8-PSK)			
Band	Channel	GSM [dBm] CS (1 Slot)	GPRS [dBm] 1 Tx Slot	GPRS [dBm] 2 Tx Slot	GPRS [dBm] 3 Tx Slot	GPRS [dBm] 4 Tx Slot	EDGE [dBm] 1 Tx Slot	EDGE [dBm] 2 Tx Slot	EDGE [dBm] 3 Tx Slot	EDGE [dBm] 4 Tx Slot
	128	33.00	33.01	31.40	29.90	28.03	26.50	26.44	25.40	24.48
GSM 850	190	33.06	33.10	31.57	29.96	28.01	26.51	26.40	25.47	24.38
	251	33.15	33.20	31.58	30.04	27.96	26.42	26.35	25.31	24.44
GSM 1900	512	29.69	29.50	28.69	26.91	24.96	25.20	25.20	24.20	23.20
	661	29.53	29.69	28.68	26.92	24.92	25.19	25.18	24.20	23.17
	810	29.46	29.70	28.65	26.93	24.95	25.13	25.14	24.16	23.13
		Calculat	ed Maxim	um Fram	e-Average	ed Output	Power			
		Voice			GPRS/EDGE Data (GMSK)			EDGE Data (8-PSK)		
Band	Channel	GSM [dBm] CS (1 Slot)	GPRS [dBm] 1 Tx Slot	GPRS [dBm] 2 Tx Slot	GPRS [dBm] 3 Tx Slot	GPRS [dBm] 4 Tx Slot	EDGE [dBm] 1 Tx Slot	EDGE [dBm] 2 Tx Slot	EDGE [dBm] 3 Tx Slot	EDGE [dBm] 4 Tx Slot
Band	Channel 128	[dBm] CS	[dBm] 1 Tx	[dBm] 2 Tx	[dBm] 3 Tx	[dBm] 4 Tx	[dBm] 1 Tx	[dBm] 2 Tx	[dBm] 3 Tx	[dBm] 4 Tx
Band GSM 850		[dBm] CS (1 Slot)	[dBm] 1 Tx Slot	[dBm] 2 Tx Slot	[dBm] 3 Tx Slot	[dBm] 4 Tx Slot	[dBm] 1 Tx Slot	[dBm] 2 Tx Slot	[dBm] 3 Tx Slot	[dBm] 4 Tx Slot
	128	[dBm] CS (1 Slot) 23.97	[dBm] 1 Tx Slot 23.98	[dBm] 2 Tx Slot 25.38	[dBm] 3 Tx Slot 25.64	[dBm] 4 Tx Slot 25.02	[dBm] 1 Tx Slot 17.47	[dBm] 2 Tx Slot 20.42	[dBm] 3 Tx Slot 21.14	[dBm] 4 Tx Slot 21.47
	128 190	[dBm] CS (1 Slot) 23.97 24.03	[dBm] 1 Tx Slot 23.98 24.07	[dBm] 2 Tx Slot 25.38 25.55	[dBm] 3 Tx Slot 25.64 25.70	[dBm] 4 Tx Slot 25.02 25.00	[dBm] 1 Tx Slot 17.47 17.48	[dBm] 2 Tx Slot 20.42 20.38	[dBm] 3 Tx Slot 21.14 21.21	[dBm] 4 Tx Slot 21.47 21.37
	128 190 251	[dBm] CS (1 Slot) 23.97 24.03 24.12	[dBm] 1 Tx Slot 23.98 24.07 24.17	[dBm] 2 Tx Slot 25.38 25.55 25.56	[dBm] 3 Tx Slot 25.64 25.70 25.78	[dBm] 4 Tx Slot 25.02 25.00 24.95	[dBm] 1 Tx Slot 17.47 17.48 17.39	[dBm] 2 Tx Slot 20.42 20.38 20.33	[dBm] 3 Tx Slot 21.14 21.21 21.05	[dBm] 4 Tx Slot 21.47 21.37 21.43
GSM 850	128 190 251 512	[dBm] CS (1 Slot) 23.97 24.03 24.12 20.66	[dBm] 1 Tx Slot 23.98 24.07 24.17 20.47	[dBm] 2 Tx Slot 25.38 25.55 25.56 22.67	[dBm] 3 Tx Slot 25.64 25.70 25.78 22.65	[dBm] 4 Tx Slot 25.02 25.00 24.95 21.95	[dBm] 1 Tx Slot 17.47 17.48 17.39 16.17	[dBm] 2 Tx Slot 20.42 20.38 20.33 19.18	[dBm] 3 Tx Slot 21.14 21.21 21.05 19.94	[dBm] 4 Tx Slot 21.47 21.37 21.43 20.19
GSM 850 GSM 1900	128 190 251 512 661	[dBm] CS (1 Slot) 23.97 24.03 24.12 20.66 20.50 20.43	[dBm] 1 Tx Slot 23.98 24.07 24.17 20.47 20.66 20.67	[dBm] 2 Tx Slot 25.38 25.55 25.56 22.67 22.66 22.63	[dBm] 3 Tx Slot 25.64 25.70 25.78 22.65 22.66 22.67	[dBm] 4 Tx Slot 25.02 25.00 24.95 21.95 21.91 21.94	[dBm] 1 Tx Slot 17.47 17.48 17.39 16.17 16.16 16.10	[dBm] 2 Tx Slot 20.42 20.38 20.33 19.18 19.16 19.12	[dBm] 3 Tx Slot 21.14 21.21 21.05 19.94 19.94 19.90	[dBm] 4 Tx Slot 21.47 21.37 21.43 20.19 20.16 20.12
GSM 850	128 190 251 512 661	[dBm] CS (1 Slot) 23.97 24.03 24.12 20.66 20.50	[dBm] 1 Tx Slot 23.98 24.07 24.17 20.47 20.66	[dBm] 2 Tx Slot 25.38 25.55 25.56 22.67 22.66	[dBm] 3 Tx Slot 25.64 25.70 25.78 22.65 22.66	[dBm] 4 Tx Slot 25.02 25.00 24.95 21.95 21.91	[dBm] 1 Tx Slot 17.47 17.48 17.39 16.17 16.16	[dBm] 2 Tx Slot 20.42 20.38 20.33 19.18 19.16	[dBm] 3 Tx Slot 21.14 21.21 21.05 19.94 19.94	[dBm]           4 Tx           Slot           21.47           21.37           21.43           20.19           20.16

-	Table 9-1	
Maximum	Conducted	Power

	FCC ID: ZNFX510WM	PCTEST Province deserver, lo	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
	Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Page 22 of 72
	1M1805100104-01-R1.ZNF	05/17/18 - 05/30/18	Portable Handset		1 dge 22 01 72
© 201	8 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.				REV 20.09 M

### Note:

- 1. Both burst-averaged and calculated frame-averaged powers are included. Frame-averaged power was calculated from the measured burst-averaged power by converting the slot powers into linear units and calculating the energy over 8 timeslots.
- 2. GPRS/EDGE (GMSK) output powers were measured with coding scheme setting of 1 (CS1) on the base station simulator. CS1 was configured to measure GPRS output power measurements and SAR to ensure GMSK modulation in the signal. Our Investigation has shown that CS1 - CS4 settings do not have any impact on the output levels or modulation in the GPRS modes.
- 3. EDGE (8-PSK) output powers were measured with MCS7 on the base station simulator. MCS7 coding scheme was used to measure the output powers for EDGE since investigation has shown that choosing MCS7 coding scheme will ensure 8-PSK modulation. It has been shown that MCS levels that produce 8PSK modulation do not have an impact on output power.

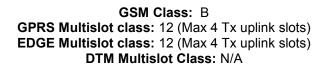




Figure 9-1 **Power Measurement Setup** 

	FCC ID: ZNFX510WM		SAR EVALUATION REPORT	🕒 LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
	Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Page 23 of 72
	1M1805100104-01-R1.ZNF	05/17/18 - 05/30/18	Portable Handset		Fage 25 0172
© 201	8 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.				REV 20.09 M

© 2018 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc. All rights reserved. Unless otherwise specified, no part of this report may be reproduced or utilized in any part, form or by any means, electronic or me including photocopying and microfilm, without permission in writing from PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc. If you have any questions about this international copyright or have an enquiry abou additional rights to this report or assembly of contents thereof, please contact INFO@PCTEST.COM. poratory, Inc. If you have any questions about this international copyright or have an enquiry about obtaining

# 9.2 UMTS Conducted Powers

				Maxin		laucieu						
3GPP Release	Mode	3GPP 34.121 Subtest	Cellular Band [dBm]		AWS Band [dBm]		PCS Band [dBm]			3GPP MPR [dB]		
Version		Sublesi	4132	4183	4233	1312	1412	1513	9262	9400	9538	
99	WCDMA	12.2 kbps RMC	24.53	24.44	24.54	23.55	23.46	23.42	24.06	23.96	24.16	-
99	WCDIVIA	12.2 kbps AMR	24.57	24.56	24.40	23.53	23.62	23.54	24.00	24.03	24.07	-
6		Subtest 1	24.54	24.54	24.65	23.31	23.34	23.20	23.91	23.82	23.76	0
6	HSDPA	Subtest 2	24.60	24.46	24.60	23.28	23.19	23.28	23.87	23.82	23.97	0
6	ISUFA	Subtest 3	23.91	23.98	24.07	22.96	23.05	22.73	23.48	23.31	23.33	0.5
6		Subtest 4	24.01	24.09	24.01	22.90	23.02	22.80	23.34	23.44	23.39	0.5
6		Subtest 1	23.94	23.97	23.87	22.73	22.85	22.72	23.48	23.03	23.24	0
6		Subtest 2	22.80	22.80	22.89	21.83	21.72	21.68	21.71	22.14	22.18	2
6	HSUPA	Subtest 3	22.89	22.85	22.80	22.28	22.31	22.26	22.44	22.54	22.45	1
6		Subtest 4	22.98	23.04	23.17	21.92	21.99	22.01	22.55	21.96	22.36	2
6		Subtest 5	24.54	24.55	24.61	23.26	23.32	23.33	24.06	23.83	23.37	0
8		Subtest 1	24.40	24.62	24.64	23.42	23.37	23.27	23.83	23.86	23.75	0
8		Subtest 2	24.55	24.53	24.54	23.42	23.44	23.26	23.70	23.78	23.84	0
8	DC-HSDPA	Subtest 3	23.97	24.06	23.86	22.94	22.90	22.89	23.49	23.52	23.32	0.5
8	<u> </u>	Subtest 4	24.02	23.98	23.94	22.99	23.07	22.91	23.40	23.23	23.45	0.5

Table 9-2 Maximum Conducted Power

DC-HSDPA considerations

- 3GPP Specification 34.121-1 Release 8 Ver 8.10.0 was used for DC-HSDPA guidance
- H-Set 12 (QPSK) was confirmed to be used during DC-HSDPA measurements
- The DUT supports UE category 24 for HSDPA

It is expected by the manufacturer that MPR for some HSUPA subtests may deviate by +/- 1 dB from the expected MPR targets specified by 3GPP.



Figure 9-2 Power Measurement Setup

	FCC ID: ZNFX510WM		SAR EVALUATION REPORT	LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
	Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Dage 24 of 72
	1M1805100104-01-R1.ZNF	05/17/18 - 05/30/18	Portable Handset		Page 24 of 72
© 201	8 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.				REV 20.09 M

REV 20.09 M 03/16/2018

#### **LTE Conducted Powers** 9.3

#### 9.3.1 LTE Band 12

		_	LTE Band 12 10 MHz Bandwidth			
			Mid Channel			
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	23095 (707.5 MHz)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]	
			Conducted Power [dBm]			
	1	0	24.42		0	
	1	25	24.57	0	0	
	1	49	24.64		0	
QPSK	25	0	23.55		1	
	25	12	23.32	0-1	1	
	25	25	23.61	0-1	1	
	50	0	23.45		1	
	1	0	23.58		1	
	1	25	23.32	0-1	1	
	1	49	23.63		1	
16QAM	25	0	22.69		2	
	25	12	22.70	0-2	2	
	25	25	22.67	0-2	2	
	50	0	22.60		2	

# Table 9-3

Note: LTE Band 12 at 10 MHz bandwidth does not support three non-overlapping channels. Per KDB Publication 941225 D05v02, when a device supports overlapping channel assignment in a channel bandwidth configuration, the middle channel of the group of overlapping channels should be selected for testing.

	FCC ID: ZNFX510WM		SAR EVALUATION REPORT	🕒 LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
	Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Daga 25 of 72
	1M1805100104-01-R1.ZNF	05/17/18 - 05/30/18	Portable Handset		Page 25 of 72
© 201	8 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.				REV 20.09 M

				LTE Band 12 5 MHz Bandwidth			
			Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel		
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	23035 (701.5 MHz)	23095 (707.5 MHz)	23155 (713.5 MHz)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			(	Conducted Power [dBm	]		
	1	0	24.34	24.50	24.47		0
	1	12	24.57	24.68	24.38	0	0
	1	24	24.59	24.40	24.34		0
QPSK	12	0	23.34	23.58	23.62	0-1	1
	12	6	23.38	23.57	23.66		1
	12	13	23.61	23.42	23.65		1
	25	0	23.36	23.46	23.30		1
	1	0	23.42	23.62	23.58		1
	1	12	23.45	23.34	23.64	0-1	1
	1	24	23.51	23.54	23.37		1
16QAM	12	0	22.63	22.48	22.68		2
	12	6	22.52	22.40	22.50		2
	12	13	22.39	22.51	22.64	0-2	2
	25	0	22.46	22.63	22.38	1 1	2

Table 9-4 LTE Band 12 Conducted Powers - 5 MHz Bandwidth

Table 9-5 LTE Band 12 Conducted Powers - 3 MHz Bandwidth

				LTE Band 12 3 MHz Bandwidth			
			Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel		
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	23025 (700.5 MHz)	23095 (707.5 MHz)	23165 (714.5 MHz)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			(	Conducted Power [dBm	]		
	1	0	24.32	24.40	24.46		0
	1	7	24.47	24.41	24.57	0	0
	1	14	24.39	24.41	24.56	]	0
QPSK	8	0	23.58	23.40	23.47	0-1	1
	8	4	23.32	23.45	23.67		1
	8	7	23.37	23.67	23.31		1
	15	0	23.64	23.40	23.67	1	1
	1	0	23.67	23.55	23.32		1
	1	7	23.36	23.33	23.54	0-1	1
	1	14	23.32	23.64	23.39	Γ	1
16QAM	8	0	22.36	22.65	22.61		2
	8	4	22.65	22.39	22.48		2
	8	7	22.35	22.58	22.37	0-2	2
	15	0	22.56	22.42	22.63	1	2

	FCC ID: ZNFX510WM		SAR EVALUATION REPORT	LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
	Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Dage 26 of 72
	1M1805100104-01-R1.ZNF	05/17/18 - 05/30/18	Portable Handset		Page 26 of 72
© 201	8 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.				REV 20.09 M

REV 20.09 M

				LTE Band 12 1.4 MHz Bandwidth			
			Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel		
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	23017 (699.7 MHz)	23095 (707.5 MHz)	23173 (715.3 MHz)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
				Conducted Power [dBm	n]		
	1	0	24.44	24.64	24.67		0
	1	2	24.51	24.69	24.34	Τ Γ	0
	1	5	24.45	24.41	24.51		0
QPSK	3	0	24.37	24.46	24.56	_	0
	3	2	24.58	24.60	24.44		0
	3	3	24.67	24.37	24.69	1 [	0
	6	0	23.66	23.61	23.54	0-1	1
	1	0	23.43	23.40	23.37		1
	1	2	23.41	23.52	23.50	1 [	1
	1	5	23.44	23.32	23.32	0-1	1
16QAM	3	0	23.65	23.49	23.31	U-1	1
	3	2	23.43	23.69	23.33	7 [	1
	3	3	23.46	23.42	23.34	η Γ	1
	6	0	22.32	22.51	22.61	0-2	2

Table 9-6 I TE Band 12 Conducted Powers -1 4 MHz Bandwidth

# 9.3.2 LTE Band 13

	LTE Band 13 Conducted Powers - 10 MHz Bandwidth LTE Band 13									
			10 MHz Bandwidth							
			Mid Channel							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	23230 (782.0 MHz)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]					
			Conducted Power [dBm]							
	1	0	24.56		0					
	1	25	24.42	0	0					
	1	49	24.60		0					
QPSK	25	0	23.35		1					
	25	12	23.37	0-1	1					
	25	25	23.50	0-1	1					
	50	0	23.45		1					
	1	0	23.35		1					
	1	25	23.59	0-1	1					
	1	49	23.47		1					
16QAM	25	0	22.60		2					
	25	12	22.58	0-2	2					
	25	25	22.54		2					
	50	0	22.69		2					

Table 9-7

	FCC ID: ZNFX510WM		SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Quality Manager
	Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:	Page 27 of 72
	1M1805100104-01-R1.ZNF	05/17/18 - 05/30/18	Portable Handset	Fage 27 01 72
201	8 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.			REV 20.09 M

© 2018 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.

		LTE Band 13	Conducted Powers - 5	6 MHz Bandwidth						
	LTE Band 13 5 MHz Bandwidth									
			5 MHZ Bandwidth							
			Mid Channel							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	23230 (782.0 MHz)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]					
			Conducted Power							
	4	0	[dBm]		0					
-	1	0	24.45		0					
	1	12	24.62	0	0					
	1	24	24.46		0					
QPSK	12	0	23.63		1					
	12	6	23.34	0-1	1					
	12	13	23.48	0-1	1					
	25	0	23.38		1					
	1	0	23.51		1					
	1	12	23.54	0-1	1					
	1	24	23.68		1					
16QAM	12	0	22.47		2					
	12	6	22.37	0-2	2					
	12	13	22.45	0-2	2					
	25	0	22.51		2					

Table 9-8 LTE Band 13 Conducted Powers - 5 MHz Bandwidth

Note: LTE Band 13 at 5 MHz bandwidth does not support three non-overlapping channels. Per KDB Publication 941225 D05v02, when a device supports overlapping channel assignment in a channel bandwidth configuration, the middle channel of the group of overlapping channels should be selected for testing.

	FCC ID: ZNFX510WM		SAR EVALUATION REPORT	LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
	Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Daga 29 of 72
	1M1805100104-01-R1.ZNF	05/17/18 - 05/30/18	Portable Handset		Page 28 of 72
© 201	8 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.				REV 20.09 M

#### LTE Band 5 (Cell) 9.3.3

			LTE Band 5 (Cell) 10 MHz Bandwidth		
			Mid Channel 20525		
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	(836.5 MHz)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			Conducted Power [dBm]		
	1	0	24.54		0
-	1	25	24.41	0	0
	1	49	24.36		0
QPSK	25	0	23.64		1
	25	12	23.50	0-1	1
	25	25	23.54	0-1	1
	50	0	23.34		1
	1	0	23.52		1
	1	25	23.61	0-1	1
	1	49	23.42		1
16QAM	25	0	22.51		2
	25	12	22.55	0-2	2
	25	25	22.44	0-2	2
	50	0	22.50	[ Γ	2

Table 9-9

Note: LTE Band 5 (Cell) at 10 MHz bandwidth does not support three non-overlapping channels. Per KDB Publication 941225 D05v02, when a device supports overlapping channel assignment in a channel bandwidth configuration, the middle channel of the group of overlapping channels should be selected for testing.

				LTE Band 5 (Cell) 5 MHz Bandwidth			
			Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel		
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	20425 (826.5 MHz)	20525 (836.5 MHz)	20625 (846.5 MHz)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
				Conducted Power [dBn	ı]		
	1	0	24.64	24.49	24.37		0
	1	12	24.32	24.64	24.61	0	0
	1	24	24.67	24.33	24.33		0
QPSK	12	0	23.47	23.66	23.39	0-1	1
	12	6	23.66	23.32	23.32		1
	12	13	23.67	23.57	23.46		1
	25	0	23.39	23.55	23.59		1
	1	0	23.32	23.66	23.37		1
	1	12	23.33	23.65	23.66	0-1	1
	1	24	23.64	23.52	23.65		1
16QAM	12	0	22.53	22.39	22.38		2
	12	6	22.54	22.61	22.31	0-2	2
	12	13	22.36	22.46	22.43	0-2	2
	25	0	22.69	22.54	22.54		2
FCC ID: Z	NFX510WM			SAR EVALUAT	ON REPORT	🕒 LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1805100104-01-R1.ZNF			<b>Test Dates:</b> 05/17/18 - 05/30/18	<b>DUT Type:</b> Portable Handset			Page 29 of 72

Table 9-10

© 2018 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.

© 2018 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc. All rights reserved. Unless otherwise specified, no part of this report may be reproduced or utilized in any part, form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying and microfilm, without permission in writing from PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc. If you have any questions about this international copyright or have an enquiry about obtaining additional rights to this report or assembly of contents thereof, please contact INFO@PCTEST.COM.

REV 20.09 M

				LTE Band 5 (Cell) 3 MHz Bandwidth			
	ſ	г	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	Г	
		-					
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	20415 (825.5 MHz)	20525 (836.5 MHz)	20635 (847.5 MHz)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			(	Conducted Power [dBm	1]		
	1	0	24.45	24.69	24.58		0
	1	7	24.68	24.53	24.50	0	0
	1	14	24.46	24.41	24.49		0
QPSK	8	0	23.62	23.32	23.41		1
	8	4	23.49	23.58	23.55		1
	8	7	23.48	23.33	23.43		1
	15	0	23.52	23.66	23.68	1 Γ	1
	1	0	23.54	23.57	23.33		1
	1	7	23.40	23.55	23.70	0-1	1
	1	14	23.54	23.63	23.32	1 Γ	1
16QAM	8	0	22.39	22.47	22.30		2
	8	4	22.49	22.45	22.50		2
	8	7	22.58	22.51	22.45	0-2	2
	15	0	22.43	22.63	22.33	1 1	2

Table 9-11 LTE Band 5 (Cell) Conducted Powers - 3 MHz Bandwidth

Table 9-12 LTE Band 5 (Cell) Conducted Powers -1.4 MHz Bandwidth

			<b>x</b>	LTE Band 5 (Cell) 1.4 MHz Bandwidth			
			Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel		
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	20407 (824.7 MHz)	20525 (836.5 MHz)	20643 (848.3 MHz)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
				Conducted Power [dBm	]		
	1	0	24.67	24.45	24.60		0
	1	2	24.55	24.61	24.60	] [	0
	1	5	24.65	24.61	24.42	0	0
QPSK	3	0	24.57	24.59	24.45		0
	3	2	24.53	24.30	24.42		0
	3	3	24.57	24.45	24.49	1 [	0
	6	0	23.47	23.59	23.53	0-1	1
	1	0	23.42	23.65	23.33		1
	1	2	23.55	23.37	23.51	1 [	1
	1	5	23.40	23.51	23.65		1
16QAM	3	0	23.67	23.48	23.61	0-1	1
	3	2	23.33	23.49	23.45	1 [	1
	3	3	23.47	23.37	23.61	1 [	1
	6	0	22.51	22.44	22.63	0-2	2

	FCC ID: ZNFX510WM		SAR EVALUATION REPORT	LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
	Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Dece 20 of 72
	1M1805100104-01-R1.ZNF	05/17/18 - 05/30/18	Portable Handset		Page 30 of 72
© 201	8 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.				REV 20.09 M

REV 20.09 M

9.3.4

# LTE Band 66 (AWS)

				LTE Band 66 (AWS) 20 MHz Bandwidth			
			Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel		
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	132072 (1720.0 MHz)	132322 (1745.0 MHz)	132572 (1770.0 MHz)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			(	Conducted Power [dBm	]		
	1	0	23.70	23.53	23.56		0
	1	50	23.38	23.31	23.31	0	0
	1	99	23.33	23.42	23.67		0
QPSK	50	0	22.68	22.43	22.63	- 0-1	1
	50	25	22.65	22.38	22.65		1
	50	50	22.39	22.36	22.64		1
	100	0	22.55	22.45	22.39		1
	1	0	22.41	22.34	22.57		1
	1	50	22.46	22.42	22.63	0-1	1
	1	99	22.55	22.40	22.64		1
16QAM	50	0	21.48	21.36	21.53		2
	50	25	21.31	21.33	21.52	0.2	2
	50	50	21.55	21.64	21.62	0-2	2
	100	0	21.31	21.41	21.48		2

### Table 9-13 I TE Band 66 (AWS) Conducted Powers - 20 MHz Bandwidth

	Table 9-14
LTE Band 66 (AW	S) Conducted Powers - 15 MHz Bandwidth

			· · ·	LTE Band 66 (AWS) 15 MHz Bandwidth			
			Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel		
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	132047 (1717.5 MHz)	132322 (1745.0 MHz)	132597 (1772.5 MHz)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			(	Conducted Power [dBm	]		
	1	0	23.54	23.45	23.55		0
	1	36	23.62	23.33	23.33	0	0
	1	74	23.37	23.50	23.52		0
QPSK	36	0	22.39	22.32	22.54	0-1	1
	36	18	22.33	22.37	22.50		1
	36	37	22.31	22.34	22.43		1
	75	0	22.58	22.47	22.50	1	1
	1	0	22.53	22.41	22.56		1
	1	36	22.52	22.38	22.34	0-1	1
	1	74	22.49	22.60	22.51	] [	1
16QAM	36	0	21.64	21.48	21.32		2
	36	18	21.47	21.59	21.62		2
	36	37	21.65	21.41	21.65	0-2	2
	75	0	21.35	21.67	21.68	7	2

	FCC ID: ZNFX510WM		SAR EVALUATION REPORT	🕒 LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
	Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Dage 21 of 72
	1M1805100104-01-R1.ZNF	05/17/18 - 05/30/18	Portable Handset		Page 31 of 72
© 201	8 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.				REV 20.09 M

RE

LTE Band 66 (AWS) 10 MHz Bandwidth									
			Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel				
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	132022 (1715.0 MHz)	132322 (1745.0 MHz)	132622 (1775.0 MHz)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]		
			(	Conducted Power [dBm	]				
	1	0	23.50	23.30	23.64		0		
	1	25	23.33	23.58	23.42	0	0		
	1	49	23.52	23.34	23.63		0		
QPSK	25	0	22.43	22.66	22.54	0-1	1		
	25	12	22.67	22.52	22.67		1		
	25	25	22.53	22.53	22.39		1		
	50	0	22.53	22.54	22.57		1		
	1	0	22.49	22.63	22.32		1		
	1	25	22.62	22.48	22.32	0-1	1		
	1	49	22.50	22.69	22.67		1		
16QAM	25	0	21.65	21.58	21.51		2		
	25	12	21.60	21.56	21.55	0.2	2		
	25	25	21.45	21.66	21.56	0-2	2		
	50	0	21.44	21.61	21.57		2		

Table 9-15 LTE Band 66 (AWS) Conducted Powers - 10 MHz Bandwidth

Table 9-16 LTE Band 66 (AWS) Conducted Powers - 5 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 66 (AWS) 5 MHz Bandwidth									
			Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]		
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	131997 (1712.5 MHz)	132322 (1745.0 MHz)	132647 (1777.5 MHz)				
				Conducted Power [dBm	]				
	1	0	23.39	23.36	23.35		0		
	1	12	23.60	23.56	23.31	0	0		
	1	24	23.69	23.68	23.61		0		
QPSK	12	0	22.60	22.32	22.60		1		
	12	6	22.46	22.65	22.39	- 0-1 -	1		
	12	13	22.46	22.59	22.35		1		
	25	0	22.66	22.44	22.56		1		
	1	0	22.36	22.38	22.36		1		
	1	12	22.55	22.45	22.66	0-1	1		
	1	24	22.39	22.47	22.64		1		
16QAM	12	0	21.38	21.39	21.42		2		
	12	6	21.39	21.43	21.32		2		
	12	13	21.40	21.60	21.38	0-2	2		
	25	0	21.54	21.53	21.55	1	2		

	FCC ID: ZNFX510WM		SAR EVALUATION REPORT	🕒 LG	Approved by: Quality Manager	
	Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:			
	1M1805100104-01-R1.ZNF	05/17/18 - 05/30/18	Portable Handset		Page 32 of 72	
© 201	8 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.				REV 20.09 M	

REV 20.09 M

				LTE Band 66 (AWS)			
				3 MHz Bandwidth			
			Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel		
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	131987 (1711.5 MHz)	132322 (1745.0 MHz)	132657 (1778.5 MHz)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			(	Conducted Power [dBm	1]		
	1	0	23.59	23.66	23.42	0	0
	1	7	23.56	23.35	23.31		0
	1	14	23.62	23.33	23.67		0
QPSK	8	0	22.53	22.40	22.50		1
	8	4	22.69	22.47	22.55	0-1	1
	8	7	22.54	22.58	22.67		1
	15	0	22.44	22.67	22.54	1	1
	1	0	22.67	22.45	22.49		1
	1	7	22.51	22.66	22.59	0-1	1
	1	14	22.69	22.56	22.39	1	1
16QAM	8	0	21.55	21.60	21.44		2
	8	4	21.68	21.58	21.40		2
	8	7	21.58	21.63	21.47	0-2	2
	15	0	21.58	21.64	21.61	1 1	2

Table 9-17 LTE Band 66 (AWS) Conducted Powers - 3 MHz Bandwidth

Table 9-18 LTE Band 66 (AWS) Conducted Powers -1.4 MHz Bandwidth

				LTE Band 66 (AWS) 1.4 MHz Bandwidth			
			Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel		
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	131979 (1710.7 MHz)	132322 (1745.0 MHz)	132665 (1779.3 MHz)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			(	Conducted Power [dBm	]		
	1	0	23.68	23.49	23.54	0	0
	1	2	23.67	23.66	23.52		0
	1	5	23.49	23.31	23.37		0
QPSK	3	0	23.59	23.46	23.69		0
	3	2	23.46	23.54	23.51		0
	3	3	23.36	23.63	23.39		0
	6	0	22.36	22.55	22.40	0-1	1
	1	0	22.57	22.62	22.59		1
	1	2	22.52	22.46	22.36		1
	1	5	22.51	22.61	22.38	0-1	1
16QAM	3	0	22.55	22.32	22.41		1
	3	2	22.59	22.31	22.43		1
	3	3	22.30	22.34	22.56		1
	6	0	21.36	21.42	21.61	0-2	2

	FCC ID: ZNFX510WM		SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Quality Manager
	Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:	Page 33 of 72
	1M1805100104-01-R1.ZNF	05/17/18 - 05/30/18	Portable Handset	1 age 66 61 72
© 201	8 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.			REV 20.09 M

9.3.5

# LTE Band 2 (PCS)

			anu 2 (FCS) CO	naucted Power			
				LTE Band 2 (PCS)			
				20 MHz Bandwidth		<u> </u>	
			Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel		MPR [dB]
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	18700 (1860.0 MHz)	18900 (1880.0 MHz)	19100 (1900.0 MHz)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	
			C	Conducted Power [dBm	1]		
	1	0	24.10	24.08	24.03		0
	1	50	23.93	23.85	23.98	0	0
	1	99	23.96	23.83	23.90		0
QPSK	50	0	23.09	22.85	23.04	- 0-1 -	1
	50	25	23.16	22.94	23.11		1
	50	50	23.17	23.15	22.94		1
	100	0	23.14	23.10	23.08		1
	1	0	22.86	22.86	22.88		1
	1	50	23.09	22.89	23.00	0-1	1
	1	99	23.15	22.81	22.89		1
16QAM	50	0	22.09	21.95	22.01		2
	50	25	21.88	21.87	21.92	0.2	2
	50	50	21.92	21.87	22.15	0-2	2
	100	0	22.05	22.04	21.91	]	2

### Table 9-19 LTE Band 2 (PCS) Conducted Powers - 20 MHz Bandwidth

	Table 9-20
LTE Band 2 (PCS	) Conducted Powers - 15 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 2 (PCS) 15 MHz Bandwidth								
			Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]		
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	18675 (1857.5 MHz)	18900 (1880.0 MHz)	19125 (1902.5 MHz)		MPR [dB]	
			(	Conducted Power [dBm	]			
	1	0	24.04	24.10	24.15	0	0	
	1	36	23.86	23.94	24.17		0	
	1	74	23.88	23.87	24.18		0	
QPSK	36	0	22.88	23.04	22.82		1	
	36	18	23.11	23.05	22.96	- 0-1	1	
	36	37	23.05	22.88	23.08		1	
	75	0	22.94	22.84	22.86		1	
	1	0	23.18	23.07	23.20		1	
	1	36	22.82	23.01	23.10	0-1	1	
	1	74	22.85	23.17	22.93		1	
16QAM	36	0	21.82	22.19	21.80		2	
	36	18	22.19	21.86	22.00	0.2	2	
	36	37	21.84	22.16	22.13	0-2	2	
	75	0	21.96	21.98	22.13	]	2	

	FCC ID: ZNFX510WM		SAR EVALUATION REPORT	🕒 LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
	Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Page 34 of 72
© 201	1M1805100104-01-R1.ZNF 8 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.	05/17/18 - 05/30/18	Portable Handset		REV 20.09 M

REV 20.09 M

	LTE Band 2 (PCS) 10 MHz Bandwidth									
			Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel					
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	18650 (1855.0 MHz)	18900 (1880.0 MHz)	19150 (1905.0 MHz)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]			
			(	Conducted Power [dBm]						
	1	0	23.81	24.00	23.96	0	0			
	1	25	24.08	23.95	24.04		0			
	1	49	23.94	24.05	23.84		0			
QPSK	25	0	23.04	22.82	22.84		1			
	25	12	22.81	23.01	22.96	0-1	1			
	25	25	23.10	23.06	22.98		1			
	50	0	22.88	23.12	22.95		1			
	1	0	23.15	22.96	22.83		1			
	1	25	22.88	22.85	23.11	0-1	1			
	1	49	23.06	23.09	23.17		1			
16QAM	25	0	22.12	21.83	22.05		2			
	25	12	21.89	21.92	22.01	0-2	2			
	25	25	22.02	21.96	22.00	0-2	2			
	50	0	21.81	21.89	22.06		2			

Table 9-21 LTE Band 2 (PCS) Conducted Powers - 10 MHz Bandwidth

Table 9-22 LTE Band 2 (PCS) Conducted Powers - 5 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 2 (PCS) 5 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			18625 (1852.5 MHz)	18900 (1880.0 MHz)	19175 (1907.5 MHz)		
			Ú	Conducted Power [dBm]			
	1	0	24.12	24.11	23.96	0	0
	1	12	23.95	23.97	23.86		0
	1	24	23.83	24.10	24.19		0
QPSK	12	0	22.92	23.03	23.13	0-1	1
	12	6	23.04	23.19	22.97		1
	12	13	22.85	22.80	22.85		1
	25	0	23.06	23.11	22.87		1
	1	0	23.01	23.17	23.13	0-1	1
	1	12	23.11	23.13	22.81		1
	1	24	22.81	23.04	23.01		1
16QAM	12	0	21.84	21.82	21.82	0-2	2
	12	6	22.08	21.96	21.98		2
	12	13	22.18	22.18	21.80		2
	25	0	22.08	21.88	22.05		2

	FCC ID: ZNFX510WM	PCTEST	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	🕕 LG	Approved by: Quality Manager	
	Document S/N:	Test Dates:	ates: DUT Type:		Page 35 of 72	
	1M1805100104-01-R1.ZNF	05/17/18 - 05/30/18	Portable Handset		Fage 35 01 72	
© 201	8 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.		·		REV 20.09 M	

				Sind detect i enter			
LTE Band 2 (PCS) 3 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			18615 (1851.5 MHz)	18900 (1880.0 MHz)	19185 (1908.5 MHz)		
			(	Conducted Power [dBm]	]		
	1	0	23.91	24.08	23.96	0	0
	1	7	24.15	23.89	23.84		0
	1	14	24.16	23.92	23.89		0
QPSK	8	0	23.11	22.95	22.90	0-1	1
	8	4	23.11	23.15	22.93		1
	8	7	22.93	22.92	23.06		1
	15	0	22.92	23.08	22.87		1
	1	0	23.16	22.86	23.18	0-1	1
	1	7	23.14	23.08	22.93		1
	1	14	23.15	23.15	22.90		1
16QAM	8	0	22.12	21.96	21.83	0-2	2
	8	4	22.07	21.86	21.96		2
	8	7	22.11	22.15	22.16		2
	15	0	21.99	21.82	22.03		2

Table 9-23 LTE Band 2 (PCS) Conducted Powers - 3 MHz Bandwidth

Table 9-24 LTE Band 2 (PCS) Conducted Powers -1.4 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 2 (PCS) 1.4 MHz Bandwidth								
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]	
			18607 (1850.7 MHz)	18900 (1880.0 MHz)	19193 (1909.3 MHz)			
			(	Conducted Power [dBm]				
	1	0	24.09	23.84	23.98		0	
	1	2	23.94	23.94	24.10	0	0	
	1	5	23.98	24.02	23.82		0	
QPSK	3	0	23.96	24.06	23.89		0	
	3	2	24.15	24.10	24.10		0	
	3	3	24.10	23.84	23.91		0	
	6	0	22.92	23.03	23.12	0-1	1	
	1	0	23.06	22.99	23.13	0-1	1	
	1	2	22.89	23.07	22.98		1	
	1	5	22.93	23.17	23.09		1	
16QAM	3	0	22.98	22.97	23.09		1	
	3	2	23.07	23.14	22.83		1	
	3	3	23.07	22.87	22.97		1	
	6	0	22.19	22.05	22.07	0-2	2	

	FCC ID: ZNFX510WM		SAR EVALUATION REPORT	LG	Approved by: Quality Manager	
	Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Page 36 of 72	
	1M1805100104-01-R1.ZNF	05/17/18 - 05/30/18	Portable Handset		Fage 30 01 72	
© 201	8 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.	•	·		REV 20.09 M	

RE

#### LTE Band 7 9.3.6

	LTE Band 7 CONDUCTED POWERS - 20 MHZ BANDWIDTN LTE Band 7 20 MHZ Bandwidth									
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel 20850 (2510.0 MHz)	Mid Channel 21100 (2535.0 MHz)	High Channel 21350 (2560.0 MHz)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]			
	1	0	22.69	22.63	22.56		0			
	1	50	22.37	22.47	22.54	0	0			
	1	99	22.66	22.50	22.60		0			
QPSK	50	0	21.59	21.50	21.43	0-1	1			
	50	25	21.67	21.57	21.30		1			
	50	50	21.65	21.37	21.64		1			
	100	0	21.30	21.46	21.47	1 Γ	1			
	1	0	21.69	21.66	21.59		1			
	1	50	21.59	21.37	21.50	0-1	1			
	1	99	21.45	21.32	21.51	]	1			
16QAM	50	0	20.55	20.31	20.61		2			
	50	25	20.59	20.56	20.61	0.2	2			
	50	50	20.37	20.51	20.43	0-2	2			
	100	0	20.54	20.60	20.30		2			

Table 9-25 I TE Band 7 Conducted Powers - 20 MHz Bandwidth

Table 9-26
LTE Band 7 Conducted Powers - 15 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 7 15 MHz Bandwidth									
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel 20825 (2507.5 MHz)	Mid Channel 21100 (2535.0 MHz) Conducted Power [dBm	High Channel 21375 (2562.5 MHz) 1	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]		
	1	0	22.33	22.66	22.33		0		
	1	36	22.47	22.37	22.55	0	0		
	1	74	22.51	22.56	22.64		0		
QPSK	36	0	21.68	21.61	21.36	- 0-1	1		
	36	18	21.60	21.38	21.62		1		
	36	37	21.44	21.65	21.37		1		
	75	0	21.42	21.31	21.56		1		
	1	0	21.39	21.64	21.58		1		
	1	36	21.64	21.48	21.68	0-1	1		
	1	74	21.45	21.34	21.39		1		
16QAM	36	0	20.47	20.45	20.66		2		
	36	18	20.57	20.46	20.66	0.2	2		
	36	37	20.65	20.57	20.64	0-2	2		
	75	0	20.47	20.69	20.44	]	2		

	FCC ID: ZNFX510WM		SAR EVALUATION REPORT	🕒 LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
	Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Page 37 of 72
© 201	1M1805100104-01-R1.ZNF 8 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.	05/17/18 - 05/30/18	Portable Handset		REV 20.09 M

RE

LTE Band 7 10 MHz Bandwidth									
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel 20800 (2505.0 MHz)	Mid Channel 21100 (2535.0 MHz) Conducted Power [dBm	High Channel 21400 (2565.0 MHz) ]	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]		
	1	0	22.32	22.54	22.40		0		
	1	25	22.50	22.63	22.56	0	0		
	1	49	22.48	22.62	22.66		0		
QPSK	25	0	21.60	21.41	21.44	0-1	1		
	25	12	21.52	21.37	21.46		1		
	25	25	21.70	21.33	21.61		1		
	50	0	21.53	21.58	21.35	]	1		
	1	0	21.43	21.31	21.40		1		
	1	25	21.61	21.33	21.67	0-1	1		
	1	49	21.52	21.68	21.38	1	1		
16QAM	25	0	20.66	20.52	20.60		2		
	25	12	20.56	20.61	20.45	0.2	2		
	25	25	20.69	20.41	20.51	0-2	2		
	50	0	20.35	20.48	20.39	]	2		

Table 9-27 LTE Band 7 Conducted Powers - 10 MHz Bandwidth

Table 9-28 LTE Band 7 Conducted Powers - 5 MHz Bandwidth

	LTE Band 7 5 MHz Bandwidth									
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel 20775 (2502.5 MHz)	Mid Channel 21100 (2535.0 MHz) Conducted Power [dBm	High Channel 21425 (2567.5 MHz)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]			
	1	0	22.41	22.37	22.64		0			
	1	12	22.37	22.57	22.36	0	0			
	1	24	22.63	22.45	22.54		0			
QPSK	12	0	21.50	21.51	21.41	0-1	1			
	12	6	21.51	21.69	21.34		1			
	12	13	21.41	21.44	21.30		1			
	25	0	21.32	21.39	21.55		1			
	1	0	21.37	21.38	21.46		1			
	1	12	21.54	21.54	21.52	0-1	1			
	1	24	21.40	21.64	21.32		1			
16QAM	12	0	20.38	20.56	20.68		2			
	12	6	20.49	20.55	20.36	0-2	2			
	12	13	20.64	20.30	20.41	0-2	2			
	25	0	20.51	20.42	20.41		2			

	FCC ID: ZNFX510WM		SAR EVALUATION REPORT	🕒 LG	Approved by: Quality Manager	
	Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:			
	1M1805100104-01-R1.ZNF	05/17/18 - 05/30/18	Portable Handset		Page 38 of 72	
© 201	8 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.				REV 20.09 M	

RE

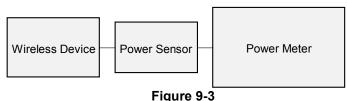
#### WLAN Conducted Powers 9.4

2.4GHz Conducted Power [dBm]								
	Channal	IEEE 1	IEEE Transmission Mode					
Freq [MHz]	Channel	802.11b	802.11g	802.11n				
2412	1	15.54	12.51	11.52				
2437	6	15.90	13.02	12.03				
2457	10	N/A	12.41	11.44				
2462	11	15.53	12.53	11.51				

**Table 9-29** 2 4 GHz WLAN Maximum Average RF Power

Justification for test configurations for WLAN per KDB Publication 248227 D01v02r02:

- Power measurements were performed for the transmission mode configuration with the highest maximum output power specified for production units.
- For transmission modes with the same maximum output power specification, powers were measured for • the largest channel bandwidth, lowest order modulation and lowest data rate.
- For transmission modes with identical maximum specified output power, channel bandwidth, modulation ٠ and data rates, power measurements were required for all identical configurations.
- For each transmission mode configuration, powers were measured for the highest and lowest channels; • and at the mid-band channel(s) when there were at least 3 channels supported. For configurations with multiple mid-band channels, due to an even number of channels, both channels were measured.
- The bolded data rate and channel above were tested for SAR.



**Power Measurement Setup** 

	FCC ID: ZNFX510WM		SAR EVALUATION REPORT	🕒 LG	Approved by: Quality Manager	
	Document S/N:	Test Dates:	st Dates: DUT Type:		Page 39 of 72	
	1M1805100104-01-R1.ZNF	05/17/18 - 05/30/18	Portable Handset		Page 39 01 72	
© 201	8 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.				REV 20.09 M	

03/16/2018

© 2018 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc. All rights reserved. Unless otherwise specified, no part of this report may be reproduced or utilized in any part, form or by any means, electronic or mu including photocopying and microfilm, without permission in writing from PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc. If you have any questions about this international copyright or have an enquiry about additional rights to this report or assembly of contents thereof, please contact INFO@PCTEST.COM. boratory, Inc. If you have any questions about this international copyright or have an enquiry about obtaining

# 9.5 Bluetooth Conducted Powers

©

Table 9-30 Bluetooth Average RF Power								
	Data		Avg Cor	nducted wer				
Frequency [MHz]	y Rate Channel [Mbps]	[dBm]	[mW]					
2402	1.0	0	10.09	10.203				
2441	1.0	39	11.33	13.596				
2480	1.0	78	10.03	10.079				
2402	2.0	0	9.50	8.915				
2441	2.0	39	10.73	11.821				
2480	2.0	78	9.39	8.691				
2402	3.0	0	9.56	9.036				
2441	3.0	39	10.77	11.952				
2480	3.0	78	9.45	8.816				

Note: The bolded data rates and channel above were tested for SAR.

	FCC ID: ZNFX510WM		SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Quality Manager	
	Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:	Page 40 of 72	
	1M1805100104-01-R1.ZNF	05/17/18 - 05/30/18	Portable Handset	Fage 40 0172	
20	18 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.			REV 20.09 M	



Figure 9-4 Bluetooth Transmission Plot

Equation 9-1 Bluetooth Duty Cycle Calculation

 $Duty Cycle = \frac{Pulse Width}{Period} * 100\% = \frac{2.90ms}{3.75ms} * 100\% = 77.3\%$ 

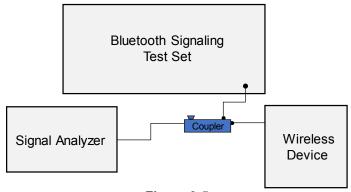


Figure 9-5 Power Measurement Setup

	FCC ID: ZNFX510WM		SAR EVALUATION REPORT	LG	Approved by: Quality Manager		
	Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Page 41 of 72		
	1M1805100104-01-R1.ZNF	05/17/18 - 05/30/18	Portable Handset	Page 41 01			
© 201	© 2018 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.						

REV 20.09 M 03/16/2018

#### 10 SYSTEM VERIFICATION

#### **Tissue Verification** 10.1

			weasu	red Tissue	e Properti	es			
Calibrated for Tests Performed on:	Tissue Type	Tissue Temp During Calibration (°C)	Measured Frequency (MHz)	Measured Conductivity, σ (S/m)	Measured Dielectric Constant, ε	TARGET Conductivity, σ (S/m)	TARGET Dielectric Constant, ε	%dev σ	%devε
			700	0.896	41.275	0.889	42.201	0.79%	-2.19%
			710	0.900	41.252	0.890	42.149	1.12%	-2.13%
5/17/2018	750H	22.6	740	0.909	41.193	0.893	41.994	1.79%	-1.91%
5/17/2018	750H	22.6	755	0.914	41.145	0.894	41.916	2.24%	-1.84%
			770	0.919	41.098	0.895	41.838	2.68%	-1.77%
			785	0.925	41.044	0.896	41.760	3.24%	-1.71%
			820	0.926	40.883	0.899	41.578	3.00%	-1.67%
5/22/2018	835H	21.1	835	0.931	40.873	0.900	41.500	3.44%	-1.51%
			850	0.936	40.853	0.916	41.500	2.18%	-1.56%
			1710	1.335	39.263	1.348	40.142	-0.96%	-2.19%
5/17/2018	1750H	22.6	1750	1.360	39.199	1.371	40.079	-0.80%	-2.20%
			1790	1.381	39.127	1.394	40.016	-0.93%	-2.22%
			1850	1.416	38,968	1.400	40.000	1.14%	-2.58%
5/22/2018	1900H	21.1	1880	1.435	38.938	1.400	40.000	2.50%	-2.65%
			1910	1.453	38.894	1.400	40.000	3.79%	-2.77%
			2450	1.850	38.673	1.800	39.200	2.78%	-1.34%
			2500	1.909	38.479	1.855	39.136	2.91%	-1.68%
5/21/2018	2450H	22.1	2550	1.965	38.297	1.909	39.073	2.93%	-1.99%
			2600	2.020	38.088	1.964	39.009	2.85%	-2.36%
			2400	1.810	39.888	1.756	39.289	3.08%	1.52%
5/23/2018	2450H	22.8	2400	1.862	39.000	1.758		3.08%	1.29%
5/25/2010	24000	22.0	2450	1.862		1.855	39.200	3.44%	
					39.506		39.136		0.95%
5/00/00/00			2400	1.802	39.553	1.756	39.289	2.62%	0.67%
5/30/2018	2450H	22.2	2450	1.859	39.302	1.800	39.200	3.28%	0.26%
			2500	1.912	39.114	1.855	39.136	3.07%	-0.06%
			700	0.959	53.767	0.959	55.726	0.00%	-3.52%
			710	0.962	53.731	0.960	55.687	0.21%	-3.51%
5/17/2018	750B	21.7	740	0.973	53.708	0.963	55.570	1.04%	-3.35%
			755	0.979	53.687	0.964	55.512	1.56%	-3.29%
			770	0.984	53.655	0.965	55.453	1.97%	-3.24%
			785	0.990	53.602	0.966	55.395	2.48%	-3.24%
			820	1.009	53.243	0.969	55.258	4.13%	-3.65%
5/21/2018	835B	21.7	835	1.014	53.214	0.970	55.200	4.54%	-3.60%
			850	1.021	53.194	0.988	55.154	3.34%	-3.55%
			1710	1.429	53.809	1.463	53.537	-2.32%	0.51%
5/22/2018	1750B	21.3	1750	1.456	53.758	1.488	53.432	-2.15%	0.61%
			1790	1.484	53.707	1.514	53.326	-1.98%	0.71%
			1850	1.517	51.930	1.520	53.300	-0.20%	-2.57%
5/21/2018	1900B	21.8	1880	1.553	51.833	1.520	53.300	2.17%	-2.75%
			1910	1.586	51.720	1.520	53.300	4.34%	-2.96%
			1850	1.504	52.119	1.520	53.300	-1.05%	-2.22%
5/23/2018	1900B	22.8	1880	1.536	52.014	1.520	53.300	1.05%	-2.41%
			1910	1.569	51.919	1.520	53.300	3.22%	-2.59%
			2400	1.907	52.421	1.902	52.767	0.26%	-0.66%
5/22/2018	2450B	23.3	2450	1.974	52.262	1.950	52.700	1.23%	-0.83%
			2500	2.044	52.074	2.021	52.636	1.14%	-1.07%
			2400	1.971	52.417	1.902	52.767	3.63%	-0.66%
			2450	2.039	52.201	1.950	52.700	4.56%	-0.95%
5/24/2018	2450B	22.2	2500	2.111	51.987	2.021	52.636	4.45%	-1.23%
	2.000		2550	2.177	51.820	2.092	52.573	4.06%	-1.43%
			2600	2.245	51.608	2.163	52.509	3.79%	-1.72%
			2000	2.275	51.000	2.105	52.503	0.1370	-1.12/0

Table 10-1 Measured Tissue Properties

The above measured tissue parameters were used in the DASY software. The DASY software was used to perform interpolation to determine the dielectric parameters at the SAR test device frequencies (per KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04 and IEEE 1528-2013 6.6.1.2). The tissue parameters listed in the SAR test plots may slightly differ from the table above due to significant digit rounding in the software.

	FCC ID: ZNFX510WM		SAR EVALUATION REPORT	🕒 LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
	Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Page 42 of 72
	1M1805100104-01-R1.ZNF	05/17/18 - 05/30/18	Portable Handset		Fage 42 01 72
© 201	8 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.				REV 20.09 M

REV 20.09 M

# 10.2 Test System Verification

Prior to SAR assessment, the system is verified to ±10% of the SAR measurement on the reference dipole at the time of calibration by the calibration facility. Full system validation status and result summary can be found in Appendix E.

	System Verification Results – 1g													
	System Verification TARGET & MEASURED													
					TA	RGET & M	IEASUREI	<u> </u>						
SAR System #	Tissue Frequency (MHz)	Tissue Type	Date:	Amb. Temp (°C)	Liquid Temp (°C)	Input Power (W)	Source SN	Probe SN	Measured SAR1g (W/kg)	1 W Target SAR <sub>19</sub> (W/kg)	1 W Normalized SAR <sub>1g</sub> (W/kg)	Deviation <sub>1g</sub> (%)		
E	750	HEAD	05/17/2018	23.9	22.6	0.200	1161	3213	1.600	8.170	8.000	-2.08%		
E	835	HEAD	05/22/2018	24.3	21.1	0.200	4d119	3213	1.950	9.530	9.750	2.31%		
E	E 1750 HEAD 05/17/2018 23.9 22.6 0.100 1051 3213 3.740 36.500 37.400 2													
E														
G	2450	HEAD	05/21/2018	21.0	22.0	0.100	882	3332	5.360	52.200	53.600	2.68%		
G	2450	HEAD	05/23/2018	21.1	21.9	0.100	882	3332	5.220	52.200	52.200	0.00%		
G	2450	HEAD	05/30/2018	22.4	21.8	0.100	882	3332	5.330	52.200	53.300	2.11%		
н	750	BODY	05/17/2018	21.9	21.7	0.200	1003	7410	1.830	8.580	9.150	6.64%		
Н	835	BODY	05/21/2018	21.7	21.7	0.200	4d047	7410	2.050	9.570	10.250	7.11%		
J	1750	BODY	05/22/2018	22.5	21.3	0.100	1150	3347	3.820	36.500	38.200	4.66%		
I	1900	BODY	05/21/2018	21.9	21.8	0.100	5d148	3287	4.260	39.600	42.600	7.58%		
I	1900	BODY	05/23/2018	21.9	21.8	0.100	5d148	3287	4.230	39.600	42.300	6.82%		
D	2450	BODY	05/22/2018	22.3	21.7	0.100	719	3318	5.400	50.100	54.000	7.78%		
D	2450	BODY	05/24/2018	23.1	21.6	0.100	719	3318	5.260	50.100	52.600	4.99%		

Table 10-2 ification Poculte 4 ---

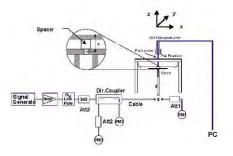


Figure 10-1 System Verification Setup Diagram



Figure 10-2 System Verification Setup Photo

	FCC ID: ZNFX510WM		SAR EVALUATION REPORT	🕒 LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
	Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Page 43 of 72
	1M1805100104-01-R1.ZNF	05/17/18 - 05/30/18	Portable Handset		Fage 43 01 72
© 201	8 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.				REV 20.09 M

REV 20.09 M

#### 11 SAR DATA SUMMARY

#### 11.1 **Standalone Head SAR Data**

-	Tabl	e 11-1	
GSM	850	Head	SAR

	MEASUREMENT RESULTS														
FREQUE	INCY	Mode/Band	Service	Maximum Allowed	Conducted	Power	Side	Test	Device Serial	# of Time	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz Ch. Power [dBm] Power [dBm] Drift [dB] Side Position Number Slots Duty Cycle									(W/kg)		(W/kg)				
836.60	190	GSM 850	GSM	33.2	33.06	-0.10	Right	Cheek	04638	1	1:8.3	0.335	1.033	0.346	
836.60	190	GSM 850	GSM	33.2	33.06	0.10	Right	Tilt	04638	1	1:8.3	0.197	1.033	0.204	
836.60	190	GSM 850	GSM	33.2	33.06	-0.01	Left	Cheek	04638	1	1:8.3	0.310	1.033	0.320	
836.60	190	GSM 850	GSM	33.2	33.06	0.01	Left	Tilt	04638	1	1:8.3	0.198	1.033	0.205	
836.60	190	GSM 850	GPRS	30.2	29.96	-0.01	Right	Cheek	04638	3	1:2.76	0.499	1.057	0.527	A1
836.60	190	GSM 850	GPRS	30.2	29.96	-0.01	Right	Tilt	04638	3	1:2.76	0.308	1.057	0.326	
836.60	190	GSM 850	GPRS	30.2	29.96	-0.01	Left	Cheek	04638	3	1:2.76	0.451	1.057	0.477	
836.60	190	GSM 850	GPRS	30.2	29.96	-0.04	Left	Tilt	04638	3	1:2.76	0.300	1.057	0.317	
			E C95.1 1992 - Spatial Pea d Exposure/Ge						Hea 1.6 W/kg averaged ov	(mW/g)					

**Table 11-2** GSM 1900 Head SAR

	MEASUREMENT RESULTS														
FREQUE	FREQUENCY Mode/Band Service Maximum Allowed Power [dBm] Drif							Test	Device Serial	# of Time	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.			Drift [dB]	Side	Position	Number	Slots	, -, -,	(W/kg)		(W/kg)			
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GSM	29.7	29.53	0.03	Right	Cheek	04638	1	1:8.3	0.161	1.040	0.167	
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GSM	29.7	29.53	-0.03	Right	Tilt	04638	1	1:8.3	0.127	1.040	0.132	
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GSM	29.7	29.53	0.05	Left	Cheek	04638	1	1:8.3	0.261	1.040	0.271	
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GSM	29.7	29.53	-0.08	Left	Tilt	04638	1	1:8.3	0.136	1.040	0.141	
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GPRS	27.2	26.92	0.04	Right	Cheek	04638	3	1:2.76	0.234	1.067	0.250	
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GPRS	27.2	26.92	0.16	Right	Tilt	04638	3	1:2.76	0.171	1.067	0.182	
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GPRS	27.2	26.92	0.01	Left	Cheek	04638	3	1:2.76	0.353	1.067	0.377	A2
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GPRS	27.2	26.92	0.11	Left	Tilt	04638	3	1:2.76	0.186	1.067	0.198	
	ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population							Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram							

	FCC ID: ZNFX510WM		SAR EVALUATION REPORT	🕒 LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
	Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Page 44 of 72
	1M1805100104-01-R1.ZNF	05/17/18 - 05/30/18	Portable Handset		Page 44 01 72
© 201	8 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.				REV 20.09 M

RE

## Table 11-3 UMTS 850 Head SAR

	MEASUREMENT RESULTS													
FREQU	ENCY	Mode/Band	Service	Maximum Allowed	Conducted	Power	Side Test Ser			Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.			Power [dBm]	Power [dBm]	Drift [dB]		Position	Number		(W/kg)	J. J	(W/kg)	
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	24.7	24.44	0.02	Right	Cheek	04638	1:1	0.458	1.062	0.486	A3
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	24.7	24.44	0.00	Right	Tilt	04638	1:1	0.294	1.062	0.312	
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	24.7	24.44	0.01	Left	Cheek	04638	1:1	0.424	1.062	0.450	
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	24.7	24.44	0.04	Left	Tilt	04638	1:1	0.288	1.062	0.306	
		ANSI / IEI	EE C95.1 1992 -	SAFETY LIMI	т						Head			
			Spatial Pea	ak						1.6	W/kg (mW/g)			
	Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population									averaç	ged over 1 gran	n		

Table 11-4 UMTS 1750 Head SAR

	MEASUREMENT RESULTS													
FREQUE	NCY	Mode/Band	Service	Maximum Allowed	Conducted	Power	Side	Test	Device Serial	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.			Power [dBm]	Power [dBm]	Drift [dB]		Position	Number		(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
1732.40	1412	UMTS 1750	RMC	23.7	23.46	0.00	Right	Cheek	04638	1:1	0.258	1.057	0.273	
1732.40	1412	UMTS 1750	RMC	23.7	23.46	0.00	Right	Tilt	04638	1:1	0.304	1.057	0.321	
1732.40	1412	UMTS 1750	RMC	23.7	23.46	0.03	Left	Cheek	04638	1:1	0.413	1.057	0.437	A4
1732.40	1412	UMTS 1750	RMC	23.7	23.46	0.03	Left	Tilt	04638	1:1	0.284	1.057	0.300	
		ANSI / IEI	EE C95.1 1992 -	SAFETY LIMI	т						Head			
	Spatial Peak							1.6 W/kg (mW/g)						
		Uncontrolle	d Exposure/Ge	eneral Populat	tion					averag	jed over 1 grar	n		

## Table 11-5 UMTS 1900 Head SAR

	MEASUREMENT RESULTS													
FREQUE	INCY	Mode/Band	Service	Maxim um Allow ed	Conducted	Power	Side	Test	De vice Se rial	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.			Power [dBm]	Power [dBm]	Drift [dB]		Position	Number		(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	24.2	23.96	0.08	Right	Cheek	04638	1:1	0.388	1.057	0.410	
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	24.2	23.96	0.01	Right	Tilt	04638	1:1	0.308	1.057	0.326	
1852.40	9262	UMTS 1900	RMC	24.2	24.06	0.14	Left	Cheek	04638	1:1	0.644	1.033	0.665	
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	24.2	23.96	0.01	Left	Cheek	04638	1:1	0.646	1.057	0.683	
1907.60	9538	UMTS 1900	RMC	24.2	24.16	0.00	Left	Cheek	04638	1:1	0.657	1.009	0.663	A5
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	24.2	23.96	-0.02	Left	Tilt	04638	1:1	0.334	1.057	0.353	
		ANSI / IEI	EE C95.1 1992 -		т					1.61	Head W/kg (mW/g)			
	Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population										ged over 1 gran	n		

	FCC ID: ZNFX510WM		SAR EVALUATION REPORT	🕒 LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
	Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Dago 45 of 70
	1M1805100104-01-R1.ZNF	05/17/18 - 05/30/18	Portable Handset		Page 45 of 72
© 20′	8 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.				REV 20.09 M

REV 20.09 M

## Table 11-6 LTE Band 12 Head SAR

								MEA	SUREM	ENT RES	BULTS								
FI	REQUENCY		Mode	Bandwidth	Maxim um Allowed	Conducted	Power	MPR [dB]	Side	Test	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Device Serial	Duty	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	CI	ı.		[MHz]	Power [dBm]	Power [dBm]	Drift [dB]			Position				Number	Cycle	(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	24.7	24.64	-0.08	0	Right	Cheek	QPSK	1	49	04653	1:1	0.322	1.014	0.327	A6
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	23.7	23.61	0.01	1	Right	Cheek	QPSK	25	25	04653	1:1	0.254	1.021	0.259	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	24.7	24.64	0	Right	Tilt	QPSK	1	49	04653	1:1	0.205	1.014	0.208		
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	23.7	23.61	1	Right	Tilt	QPSK	25	25	04653	1:1	0.156	1.021	0.159		
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	24.7	24.64	-0.15	0	Left	Cheek	QPSK	1	49	04653	1:1	0.286	1.014	0.290	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	23.7	23.61	0.01	1	Left	Cheek	QPSK	25	25	04653	1:1	0.235	1.021	0.240	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	24.7	24.64	0.16	0	Left	Tilt	QPSK	1	49	04653	1:1	0.165	1.014	0.167	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	1	Left	Tilt	QPSK	25	25	04653	1:1	0.150	1.021	0.153					
	ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT													Head					
				ak							1.6 W/kg (m								
			Uncontrolled E	xposure/Ge	neral Populat	tion							av	eraged over	1 gram				

Table 11-7 LTE Band 13 Head SAR

								MEA	SUREM	ENT RES	ULTS								
FF	REQUENCY		Mode	Bandwidth	Maxim um Allowed	Conducted	Power	MPR [dB]	Side	Test	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Device Serial	Duty	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	CI	1.		[MHz]	Power [dBm]	Power [dBm]	Drift [dB]			Position				Number	Cycle	(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	24.7	24.60	0.03	0	Right	Cheek	QPSK	1	49	04653	1:1	0.359	1.023	0.367	A7
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	23.7	23.50	0.02	1	Right	Cheek	QPSK	25	25	04653	1:1	0.257	1.047	0.269	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	24.7	0	Right	Tilt	QPSK	1	49	04653	1:1	0.283	1.023	0.290			
782.00	23230 Mid LTE Band 13 10 23.7 23.50 -0.18								Right	Tilt	QPSK	25	25	04653	1:1	0.196	1.047	0.205	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	24.7	24.60	-0.05	0	Left	Cheek	QPSK	1	49	04653	1:1	0.284	1.023	0.291	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	23.7	23.50	0.05	1	Left	Cheek	QPSK	25	25	04653	1:1	0.210	1.047	0.220	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	24.7	24.60	-0.16	0	Left	Tilt	QPSK	1	49	04653	1:1	0.247	1.023	0.253	
782.00	23230         Mid         LTE Band 13         10         23.7         23.50         0.03								Left	Tilt	QPSK	25	25	04653	1:1	0.177	1.047	0.185	
	ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT													Head					
	Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population													1.6 W/kg (m eraged over					

## Table 11-8 LTE Band 5 (Cell) Head SAR

								MEA	SUREM	ENT RES	ULTS								
FF	REQUENCY		Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Side	Test Position	Modulation	RB Size	RBOffset	Device Serial	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	c	h.		[MHZ]	Power [dBm]	Power (abm)	υτιπ (αΒ)			Position				Number	Cycle	(W/kg)	-	(W/kg)	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	24.7	24.54	-0.07	0	Right	Cheek	QPSK	1	0	04646	1:1	0.466	1.038	0.484	A8
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	23.7	23.64	0.06	1	Right	Cheek	QPSK	25	0	04646	1:1	0.361	1.014	0.366	
836.50	20525 Mid LTE Band 5 (Cell) 10 24.7 24.54 -0.03								Right	Tilt	QPSK	1	0	04646	1:1	0.296	1.038	0.307	
836.50	20525 Mid LTE Band 5 (Cell) 10 23.7 23.64 -0.06							1	Right	Tilt	QPSK	25	0	04646	1:1	0.229	1.014	0.232	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	24.7	24.54	-0.09	0	Left	Cheek	QPSK	1	0	04646	1:1	0.377	1.038	0.391	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	23.7	23.64	0.10	1	Left	Cheek	QPSK	25	0	04646	1:1	0.308	1.014	0.312	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	24.7	24.54	-0.16	0	Left	Tilt	QPSK	1	0	04646	1:1	0.259	1.038	0.269	
836.50	20525         Mid         LTE Band 5 (Cell)         10         23.7         23.64         -0.04							1	Left	Tilt	QPSK	25	0	04646	1:1	0.211	1.014	0.214	
	20525         Md         LTE band 6 (Cell)         10         23.7         23.84         -0.04         1           ANSI / IEEE 055.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT           Spatial Peak           Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population									-				Head 1.6 W/kg (m veraged over					

	FCC ID: ZNFX510WM		SAR EVALUATION REPORT	🕒 LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
	Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Page 46 of 72
	1M1805100104-01-R1.ZNF	05/17/18 - 05/30/18	Portable Handset		Fage 40 01 72
© 201	8 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.				REV 20.09 M

REV 20.09 M

## Table 11-9 LTE Band 66 (AWS) Head SAR

										ENT RES	ULTS	-							
FR	EQUENCY		Mode	Bandwidth	Maximum Allowed	Conducted	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Side	Test Position	Modulation	RB Size	RBOffset	Device Serial	Duty	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Cł	ı.		[MHz]	Power [dBm]	Power [dBm]	Drift [dB]			Position				Number	Cycle	(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
1720.00	132072	Low	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	23.7	23.70	-0.05	0	Right	Cheek	QPSK	1	0	04653	1:1	0.252	1.000	0.252	
1720.00	132072	Low	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	22.7	22.68	0.08	1	Right	Cheek	QPSK	50	0	04653	1:1	0.215	1.005	0.216	
1720.00	132072	Low	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	23.7	23.70	0.01	0	Right	Tilt	QPSK	1	0	04653	1:1	0.308	1.000	0.308	
1720.00	132072	Low	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	22.7	22.68	0.13	1	Right	Tilt	QPSK	50	0	04653	1:1	0.261	1.005	0.262	
1720.00	132072	Low	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	23.7	23.70	-0.02	0	Left	Cheek	QPSK	1	0	04653	1:1	0.431	1.000	0.431	A9
1720.00	132072	Low	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	22.7	22.68	0.00	1	Left	Cheek	QPSK	50	0	04653	1:1	0.326	1.005	0.328	
1720.00	132072	Low	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	0	Left	Tilt	QPSK	1	0	04653	1:1	0.293	1.000	0.293					
1720.00	132072	Low	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	22.7	1	Left	Tilt	QPSK	50	0	04653	1:1	0.218	1.005	0.219			
	0         132072         Low         LTE Band 66 (AWS)         20         22.7         22.68         0.03         1           ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT           Spatial Peak           Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population													Head 1.6 W/kg (m veraged over	•				

Table 11-10 LTE Band 2 (PCS) Head SAR

								MEA	SUREMI	ENT RES	ULTS								
FR	REQUENCY		Mode	Bandwidth	Maximum Allowed	Conducted	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Side	Test Position	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Device Serial	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	C	ı.		[MHz]	Power [dBm]	Power [dBm]	рыц (ав)			Position				Number	Cycle	(W/kg)	-	(W/kg)	
1860.00	18700	Low	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	24.2	24.10	-0.12	0	Right	Cheek	QPSK	1	0	04646	1:1	0.440	1.023	0.450	
1860.00	18700	Low	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	23.2	23.17	-0.10	1	Right	Cheek	QPSK	50	50	04646	1:1	0.335	1.007	0.337	
1860.00	18700	Low	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	24.2	24.10	-0.12	0	Right	Tilt	QPSK	1	0	04646	1:1	0.334	1.023	0.342	
1860.00	18700	Low	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	23.2	23.17	0.05	1	Right	Tilt	QPSK	50	50	04646	1:1	0.275	1.007	0.277	
1860.00	18700         Low         LTE Band 2 (PCS)         20         24.2         24.10         0.06								Left	Cheek	QPSK	1	0	04646	1:1	0.737	1.023	0.754	
1880.00	18900	Mid	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	24.2	24.08	0.01	0	Left	Cheek	QPSK	1	0	04646	1:1	0.804	1.028	0.827	A10
1900.00	19100	High	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	24.2	24.03	0.06	0	Left	Cheek	QPSK	1	0	04646	1:1	0.789	1.040	0.821	
1860.00	18700	Low	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	23.2	23.17	0.09	1	Left	Cheek	QPSK	50	50	04646	1:1	0.581	1.007	0.585	
1860.00	18700	Low	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	23.2	23.14	0.04	1	Left	Cheek	QPSK	100	0	04646	1:1	0.586	1.014	0.594	
1860.00	18700         Low         LTE Band 2 (PCS)         20         24.2         24.10         -0.15								Left	Tilt	QPSK	1	0	04646	1:1	0.327	1.023	0.335	
1860.00	18700	Low	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	23.2	23.17	0.05	1	Left	Tilt	QPSK	50	50	04646	1:1	0.274	1.007	0.276	
	0         18700         Low         LTE Band 2 (PCS)         20         23.2         23.17         0.05           ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT           Spatial Peak           Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population													Head 1.6 W/kg (m veraged over	•				

Table 11-11 LTE Band 7 Head SAR

									4114			<u> </u>							
								MEA	SUREM	ENT RES	ULTS								
FF	REQUENCY		Mode	Bandwidth	Maximum Allowed	Conducted	Power	MPR [dB]	Side	Test	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Device Serial	Duty	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	C	h.		[MHz]	Power [dBm]	Power [dBm]	Drift [dB]			Position				Number	Cycle	(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
2510.00	20850	Low	LTE Band 7	20	22.7	22.69	0.21	0	Right	Cheek	QPSK	1	0	04653	1:1	0.121	1.002	0.121	
2510.00	20850	Low	LTE Band 7	20	21.7	21.67	0.08	1	Right	Cheek	QPSK	50	25	04653	1:1	0.105	1.007	0.106	
2510.00									Right	Tilt	QPSK	1	0	04653	1:1	0.083	1.002	0.083	
2510.00	20850         Low         LTE Band 7         20         21.7         21.67         0.06								Right	Tilt	QPSK	50	25	04653	1:1	0.070	1.007	0.070	
2510.00	20850	Low	LTE Band 7	20	22.7	22.69	0.07	0	Left	Cheek	QPSK	1	0	04653	1:1	0.207	1.002	0.207	A11
2510.00	20850	Low	LTE Band 7	20	21.7	21.67	0.14	1	Left	Cheek	QPSK	50	25	04653	1:1	0.196	1.007	0.197	
2510.00	0 20850 Low LTE Band 7 20 22.7 22.69 0.14								Left	Tilt	QPSK	1	0	04653	1:1	0.052	1.002	0.052	
2510.00									Left	Tilt	QPSK	50	25	04653	1:1	0.046	1.007	0.046	
	ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak													Head 1.6 W/kg (m	W/a)				
			Uncontrolled E	•		tion								eraged over					

	FCC ID: ZNFX510WM		SAR EVALUATION REPORT	🕒 LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
	Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Page 47 of 72
	1M1805100104-01-R1.ZNF	05/17/18 - 05/30/18	Portable Handset		Fage 47 01 72
© 201	8 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.				REV 20.09 M

REV 20.09 M

## Table 11-12 DTS Head SAR

							I	MEASU	REMENT	RESULT	S							
FREQUE	NCY	Mode	Service	Bandwidth	Maxim um Allowed	Conducted	Power	Side	Test	Device Serial		Duty Cycle	Peak SAR of Area Scan	SAR (1g)			Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.			[MHz]	Power [dBm]	Power [dBm]	Drift [dB]		Position	Number	(Mbps)	(%)	W/kg	(W/kg)	(Power)	(Duty Cycle)	(W/kg)	
2437	6	802.11b	DSSS	22	16.5	15.90	0.04	Right	Cheek	04729	1	99.7	0.653	0.539	1.148	1.003	0.621	
2437	6	802.11b	DSSS	22	16.5	15.90	0.11	Right	Tilt	04729	1	99.7	0.454	-	1.148	1.003	-	
2412	1	802.11b	DSSS	22	16.5	15.54	-0.13	Left	Cheek	04729	1	99.7	0.953	0.837	1.247	1.003	1.047	
2437	6	802.11b	0.11	Left	Cheek	04729	1	99.7	1.330	1.080	1.148	1.003	1.244	A12				
2462	11	802.11b	DSSS	22	16.5	15.53	-0.07	Left	Cheek	04729	1	99.7	0.876	0.776	1.250	1.003	0.973	
2412	1	802.11b	DSSS	22	16.5	15.54	0.08	Left	Tilt	04729	1	99.7	0.836	0.672	1.247	1.003	0.840	
2437	6	802.11b	DSSS	22	16.5	15.90	-0.15	Left	Tilt	04729	1	99.7	0.964	0.766	1.148	1.003	0.882	
2437	6 802.11b DSSS 22 16.5 15.90 0							Left	Cheek	04729	1	99.7	1.214	1.040	1.148	1.003	1.198	
	b         802.110         USSS         22         15.5         15.90         0.1           ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT         Spatial Peak         Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population         Image: Safety Limit												Hea 1.6 W/kg averaged ov	(mW/g)				

Note: Blue entry represents variability measurement.

Table 11-13 **DSS Head SAR** 

									-							
						r	MEASURE	EMENT R	ESULTS	5						
FREQUE	INCY	Mode	Service	Maxim um Allowed	Conducted	Power	Side	Test	Device Serial	Data Rate	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.	Mode	Service	Power [dBm]	Power [dBm]	Drift [dB]	Side	Position	Number	(Mbps)	%	(W/kg)	(Cond Power)	(Duty Cycle)	(W/kg)	FIOT #
2441.00	39	Bluetooth	FHSS	12.0	11.33	0.03	Right	Cheek	04729	1	77.3	0.070	1.167	1.294	0.106	
2441.00	39	Bluetooth	FHSS	12.0	11.33	0.12	Right	Tilt	04729	1	77.3	0.057	1.167	1.294	0.086	
2441.00	39	Bluetooth	FHSS	12.0	11.33	0.06	Left	Cheek	04729	1	77.3	0.214	1.167	1.294	0.323	A13
2441.00	39	Bluetooth	FHSS	12.0	11.33	0.08	Left	Tilt	04729	1	77.3	0.156	1.167	1.294	0.236	
		ANSI / IEE							Head							
			Spatial Pea	ak							1.0	6 W/kg (mW/g	3)			
		Uncontrolle	d Exposure/Ge	neral Popula	tion						aver	aged over 1 gr	am			

	FCC ID: ZNFX510WM		SAR EVALUATION REPORT	LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
	Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Dana 40 of 70
	1M1805100104-01-R1.ZNF	05/17/18 - 05/30/18	Portable Handset		Page 48 of 72
© 201	8 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.				REV 20.09 M

# 11.2 Standalone Body-Worn SAR Data

							ay 11								
					M	EASURE	MENTF	RESULTS							
FREQUE	NCY	Mode	Service	Maximum Allowed	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Spacing	Device Serial Number	# of Time Slots	Duty Cycle	Side	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.			Power [dBm]	Fower [ubiii]	Dint [ub]		Number	31013	Cycle		(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
836.60	190	GSM 850	GSM	33.2	33.06	0.00	10 mm	04638	1	1:8.3	back	0.502	1.033	0.519	
824.20	128	GSM 850	GPRS	30.2	29.90	-0.04	10 mm	04638	3	1:2.76	back	0.761	1.072	0.816	A14
836.60	190	GSM 850	GPRS	30.2	29.96	0.07	10 mm	04638	3	1:2.76	back	0.744	1.057	0.786	
848.80	251	GSM 850	GPRS	30.2	30.04	-0.03	10 mm	04638	3	1:2.76	back	0.727	1.038	0.755	
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GSM	29.7	29.53	-0.03	10 mm	04638	1	1:8.3	back	0.310	1.040	0.322	
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GPRS	27.2	26.92	0.01	10 mm	04638	3	1:2.76	back	0.452	1.067	0.482	A15
826.40	4132	UMTS 850	RMC	24.7	24.53	0.08	10 mm	04638	N/A	1:1	back	0.613	1.040	0.638	
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	24.7	24.44	-0.02	10 mm	04638	N/A	1:1	back	0.654	1.062	0.695	
846.60	4233	UMTS 850	RMC	24.7	24.54	-0.04	10 mm	04638	N/A	1:1	back	0.678	1.038	0.704	A16
1712.40	1312	UMTS 1750	RMC	23.7	23.55	0.02	10 mm	04638	N/A	1:1	back	0.600	1.035	0.621	A17
1732.40	1412	UMTS 1750	RMC	23.7	23.46	-0.02	10 mm	04638	N/A	1:1	back	0.598	1.057	0.632	
1752.60	1513	UMTS 1750	RMC	23.7	23.42	0.03	10 mm	04638	N/A	1:1	back	0.570	1.067	0.608	
1852.40	9262	UMTS 1900	RMC	24.2	24.06	0.08	10 mm	04638	N/A	1:1	back	0.676	1.033	0.698	
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	24.2	23.96	-0.03	10 mm	04638	N/A	1:1	back	0.659	1.057	0.697	
1907.60	9538	UMTS 1900	RMC	24.2	24.16	-0.02	10 mm	04638	N/A	1:1	back	0.833	1.009	0.840	A18
		ANSI / IEE	E C95.1 1992 - SA Spatial Peak			•	•			ody g (mW/g)	-				
		Uncontrolled	Exposure/Gener	al Population							averaged	over 1 gram			

Table 11-14 **GSM/UMTS Body-Worn SAR Data** 

	FCC ID: ZNFX510WM		SAR EVALUATION REPORT	🕒 LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
	Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Page 49 of 72
	1M1805100104-01-R1.ZNF	05/17/18 - 05/30/18	Portable Handset		Fage 49 01 72
© 20′	8 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.				REV 20.09 M

RE

								E BO	ay-w	orn SA	٩R								
								MEASU	REMENT F	RESULTS									
F	REQUENCY		Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Device Serial Number	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Spacing	Side	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch			[WIFI2]	Power [dBm]	Fower [ubin]	Drift [UB]		Number						Cycle	(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	24.7	24.64	0.17	0	04646	QPSK	1	49	10 mm	back	1:1	0.645	1.014	0.654	A20
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	23.7	23.61	-0.08	1	04646	QPSK	25	25	10 mm	back	1:1	0.487	1.021	0.497	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	24.7	24.60	-0.04	0	04646	QPSK	1	49	10 mm	back	1:1	0.479	1.023	0.490	A21
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	23.7	23.50	-0.10	1	04646	QPSK	25	25	10 mm	back	1:1	0.369	1.047	0.386	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	24.7	24.54	-0.04	0	04653	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.685	1.038	0.711	A22
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	23.7	23.64	0.03	1	04653	QPSK	25	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.525	1.014	0.532	
1720.00	132072	Low	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	23.7	23.70	0.07	0	04646	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.650	1.000	0.650	
1745.00	132322	Mid	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	23.7	23.53	0.13	0	04646	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.664	1.040	0.691	A23
1770.00	132572	High	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	23.7	23.67	0.06	0	04646	QPSK	1	99	10 mm	back	1:1	0.524	1.007	0.528	
1720.00	132072	Low	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	22.7	22.68	0.03	1	04646	QPSK	50	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.523	1.005	0.526	
1860.00	18700	Low	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	24.2	24.10	-0.15	0	04653	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.717	1.023	0.733	
1880.00	18900	Mid	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	24.2	24.08	-0.16	0	04653	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.766	1.028	0.787	A24
1900.00	19100	High	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	24.2	24.03	-0.11	0	04653	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.690	1.040	0.718	
1860.00	18700	Low	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	23.2	23.17	-0.01	1	04653	QPSK	50	50	10 mm	back	1:1	0.548	1.007	0.552	
2510.00	20850	Low	LTE Band 7	20	22.7	22.69	0	04646	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.528	1.002	0.529	A26	
2510.00	20850	Low	LTE Band 7	20	21.7	21.67	-0.06	1	04646	QPSK	50	25	10 mm	back	1:1	0.428	1.007	0.431	
			ANSI / IEEE C	95.1 1992 - S Spatial Peak				·				•		Bo 1.6 W/kg		•			
			Uncontrolled Ex			~								-	(mvv/g) ver 1 gram				
			Sheona one di Ex	posure/den	orari opulatio								a	o.ayou 0	i gidili				

## Table 11-15 I TE Body-Worn SAR

Table 11-16 DTS Body-Worn SAR

							MEA	SUREM	ENT RE	SULTS								
FREQU	JENCY	Mode	Service		Maximum Allowed			Spacing	Device Serial	Data Rate	Side	Duty Cycle	Peak SAR of Area Scan	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor		Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.			[MHz]	Power [dBm]	[dBm]	[dB]		Number	(Mbps)		(%)	W/kg	(W/kg)	(Power)	(Duty Cycle)	(W/kg)	1
2437	6	802.11b	DSSS	22	16.5	15.90	0.05	10 mm	04729	1	back	99.7	0.212	0.183	1.148	1.003	0.211	A27
				Spatial Pe	- SAFETY LIMIT eak eneral Population	I							1.6 W/	ody ag (mW/g) over 1 gram				

#### Table 11-17 **DSS Body-Worn SAR**

						ME	ASURE	MENT R	ESULT	s						
FREQU	JENCY	Mode	Service	Maxim um Allowed		Power Drift	Spacing	Device Serial	Data Rate	Side	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)		Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.			Power [dBm]	Power [dBm]	[dB]		Number	(Mbps)		(%)	(W/kg)	(Cond Power)	(Duty Cycle)	(W/kg)	
2441	39	Bluetooth	FHSS	12.0	11.33	-0.12	10 mm	04729	1	back	77.3	0.038	1.167	1.294	0.057	A29
		ANSI / IEEE	C95.1 199	2 - SAFETY LI	MIT							Body				
			Spatial F	Peak								1.6 W/kg (mV	V/g)			
		Uncontrolled	Exposure/	General Popu	lation						a	veraged over 1	gram			

FCC ID: ZNFX510WM		SAR EVALUATION REPORT	LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		D
1M1805100104-01-R1.ZNF	05/17/18 - 05/30/18	Portable Handset		Page 50 of 72
© 2018 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory	, Inc.	·		REV 20.09 M

# 11.3 Standalone Hotspot SAR Data

338.6         190         GSM 850         GPRS         30.2         29.96         0.07         10 m         04638         3         12.76         back         0.744         1.057         0.784           484.0         251         GSM 850         GPRS         30.22         29.96         0.11         10 m         04638         3         12.76         back         0.727         1.038         0.757           336.0         100         GSM 850         GPRS         30.22         29.96         0.03         10 m         04638         3         12.76         back         0.459         1.057         0.485           336.0         100         GSM 850         GPRS         30.2         29.96         0.01         10 m         04638         3         12.76         back         0.452         1.057         0.449           336.0         100         GSM 850         GPRS         30.2         29.96         0.01         10 m         04638         3         12.76         idt         0.452         1.067         0.439           336.0         61         GSM 1900         GPRS         27.2         26.92         0.01         10 m         04638         3         12.76         id						-		ESULTS			M											
Image         Marce         Naverage         Power (etcl)         Specie (etcl)         Specie (etcl)         Specie (etcl)         Namee         Namee <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th>SAR (1g)</th> <th></th> <th>Duty</th> <th># of GPRS</th> <th>Device Serial</th> <th></th> <th>Power</th> <th>Conducted</th> <th></th> <th><b>.</b> .</th> <th></th> <th>NCY</th> <th>FREQUE</th>				SAR (1g)		Duty	# of GPRS	Device Serial		Power	Conducted		<b>.</b> .		NCY	FREQUE						
338.6         190         GSM 850         GPRS         30.2         29.96         0.07         10 m         04638         3         12.76         back         0.744         1.057         0.784           484.0         251         GSM 850         GPRS         30.22         29.96         0.11         10 m         04638         3         12.76         back         0.727         1.038         0.757           336.0         100         GSM 850         GPRS         30.22         29.96         0.03         10 m         04638         3         12.76         back         0.459         1.057         0.485           336.0         100         GSM 850         GPRS         30.2         29.96         0.01         10 m         04638         3         12.76         back         0.452         1.057         0.449           336.0         100         GSM 850         GPRS         30.2         29.96         0.01         10 m         04638         3         12.76         idt         0.452         1.067         0.439           336.0         61         GSM 1900         GPRS         27.2         26.92         0.01         10 m         04638         3         12.76         id	Plot #		Scaling Factor	(W/kg)	Side	Cycle	Slots		Spacing	Drift [dB]			Service	Mode	Ch.	MHz						
448.8         251         SSM 850         GPRS         30.2         30.44         -0.03         10 m         04638         3         12.76         back         0.727         1.038         0.757           336.0         100         GSM 850         GPRS         30.2         29.96         0.11         10 m         04638         3         12.76         both         0.532         1.057         0.562           336.0         100         GSM 850         GPRS         30.2         29.96         0.01         10 m         04638         3         1.276         both         0.553         1.057         0.432           336.0         100         GSM 850         GPRS         30.2         29.66         0.01         10 m         04638         3         1.276         both         0.452         1.057         0.449           880.0         661         GSM 1900         GPRS         27.2         2.652         0.01         10 m         04638         3         12.76         both         0.432         1.067         0.429           880.0         661         GSM 1900         GPRS         27.2         2.652         0.01         10 m         04638         3         12.76	A14	0.816	1.072	0.761	back	1:2.76	3	04638	10 mm	-0.04	29.90	30.2	GPRS	GSM 850	128	824.20						
338.6         190         GSM 850         GPRS         30.2         29.96         0.11         10m         04638         3         12.76         from         0.522         1.067         0.562           336.6         190         GSM 850         GPRS         30.2         29.96         0.03         10m         04638         3         12.76         from         0.522         1.057         0.463           336.0         190         GSM 850         GPRS         30.2         29.96         0.01         10m         04638         3         12.76         from         0.453         1.057         0.449           336.0         160         GSM 850         GPRS         27.2         28.92         0.01         10m         04638         3         12.76         fort         0.32         1.067         0.442           880.0         661         GSM 900         GPRS         27.2         28.92         0.01         10m         04638         3         12.76         fort         0.38         1.067         0.433           880.0         661         GSM 900         GPRS         27.2         28.92         0.01         10m         04638         3         12.76         fort		0.786	1.057	0.744	back	1:2.76	3	04638	10 mm	0.07	29.96	30.2	GPRS	GSM 850	190	836.60						
33.66         199         GSM 850         GPRS         30.2         29.99         0.03         10 m         04638         3         1.2.7         babm         0.4.59         1.0.57         0.485           33.66         190         GSM 850         GPRS         30.2         29.99         0.02         10 m         04638         3         1.2.7         fight         0.455         1.0.57         0.432           33.60         190         GSM 850         GPRS         30.2         29.99         0.01         10 m         04638         3         12.76         left         0.425         1.057         0.449           8800         611         GSM 1900         GPRS         27.2         26.92         0.01         10 m         04638         3         12.76         back         0.452         1.067         0.448           8800         611         GSM 1900         GPRS         27.2         26.92         0.03         10 m         04638         3         12.76         back         0.613         1.067         0.438           8800         641         GSM 1900         GPRS         27.2         26.92         0.03         10 m         04638         NA         1.1		0.755	1.038	0.727	back	1:2.76	3	04638	10 mm	-0.03	30.04	30.2	GPRS	GSM 850	251	848.80						
338.6         199         GSM 850         GPRS         30.2         29.99         0.02         10 m         04638         3         1.2.7         right         0.598         1.057         0.632           338.0         190         GSM 850         GPRS         30.2         29.99         0.01         10 m         0463         3         1.2.7         1et         0.422         1.057         0.449           880.0         61         GSM 1900         GPRS         27.2         26.92         0.01         10 m         0463         3         1.2.7         fot         0.322         1.067         0.402           880.0         61         GSM 1900         GPRS         27.2         26.92         0.01         10 m         0463         3         1.2.7         fot         0.433         1.0.7         0.433           880.0         61         GSM 1900         GPRS         27.2         26.92         0.03         10 m         0463         3         1.2.7         let         0.433         1.0.7         0.433         1.0.7         0.433         1.0.7         0.433         1.0.7         0.433         1.0.7         0.433         1.0.7         0.434         1.0.2         0.504 </td <td></td> <td>0.562</td> <td>1.057</td> <td>0.532</td> <td>front</td> <td>1:2.76</td> <td>3</td> <td>04638</td> <td>10 mm</td> <td>0.11</td> <td>29.96</td> <td>30.2</td> <td>GPRS</td> <td>GSM 850</td> <td>190</td> <td>836.60</td>		0.562	1.057	0.532	front	1:2.76	3	04638	10 mm	0.11	29.96	30.2	GPRS	GSM 850	190	836.60						
33.66         190         CSM 850         GPRS         30.2         29.96         0.01         10m         0468         3         12.76         1et         0.425         1.057         0.449           88.00         661         GSM 1900         GPRS         27.2         26.92         0.01         10m         04638         3         12.76         back         0.452         1.067         0.462           88.00         661         GSM 1900         GPRS         27.2         26.92         0.01         10m         04638         3         12.76         back         0.463         10.67         0.408           88.00         661         GSM 1900         GPRS         27.2         26.92         -0.03         10m         04638         3         12.76         bet         0.443         1.067         0.473           88.00         641         GSM 1900         GPRS         27.2         26.92         -0.03         10m         04638         NA         11         back         0.613         1.067         0.443           846.0         4132         UMTS 850         RMC         24.77         24.44         -0.01         10m         0463         NA         11         back <td></td> <td>0.485</td> <td>1.057</td> <td>0.459</td> <td>bottom</td> <td>1:2.76</td> <td>3</td> <td>04638</td> <td>10 mm</td> <td>0.03</td> <td>29.96</td> <td>30.2</td> <td>GPRS</td> <td>GSM 850</td> <td>190</td> <td>836.60</td>		0.485	1.057	0.459	bottom	1:2.76	3	04638	10 mm	0.03	29.96	30.2	GPRS	GSM 850	190	836.60						
R8000         661         SSM 1900         GPRS         272         28.92         0.01         10 mm         04638         3         12.76         back         0.452         1.067         0.462           880.00         661         GSM 1900         GPRS         27.2         28.92         0.00         10 m         04638         3         12.76         front         0.382         1.067         0.408           880.00         661         GSM 1900         GPRS         27.2         28.92         -0.03         10m         0.4638         3         12.76         bottom         0.209         1.067         0.223           880.00         661         GSM 1900         GPRS         27.2         28.92         -0.03         10m         0.4638         3         12.76         bottom         0.613         1.067         0.233           880.0         4132         UMTS 850         RMC         24.77         24.44         -0.02         10m         0.4638         NA         1.11         back         0.664         1.068         0.668         1.038         0.678         1.038         0.704         0.6638         1.043         1.016         0.6696         0.514         0.561         0.561		0.632	1.057	0.598	right	1:2.76	3	04638	10 mm	-0.02	29.96	30.2	GPRS	GSM 850	190	836.60						
BR000         G61         GSM 1900         GPRS         27.2         26.92         0.00         10m         0463         3         12.76         front         0.382         1.067         0.408           880.00         661         GSM 1900         GPRS         27.2         26.92         0.01         10m         0463         3         12.76         botton         0.209         1.067         0.223           880.00         661         GSM 1900         GPRS         27.2         26.92         -0.03         10m         04638         3         12.76         left         0.443         1.067         0.223           880.00         661         GSM 1900         GPRS         27.2         26.92         -0.03         10m         04638         NA         1:1         back         0.613         1.067         0.233           826.40         4132         UMTS 850         RMC         24.77         24.44         -0.02         10m         04638         NA         1:1         back         0.657         1.038         0.704           836.60         4183         UMTS 850         RMC         24.77         24.44         -0.01         10m         04638         NA         1:1		0.449	1.057	0.425	left	1:2.76	3	04638	10 mm	0.01	29.96	30.2	GPRS	GSM 850	190	836.60						
BR000         661         GSM 1900         GPRS         27.2         26.92         0.01         10 mm         04638         3         12.76         bottom         0.203         1.067         0.223           880.00         661         GSM 1900         GPRS         27.2         26.92         -0.03         10 mm         04638         3         12.76         left         0.443         1.067         0.473           826.0         4132         UMTS 850         RMC         24.77         24.45         0.08         10 mm         04638         NA         1.11         back         0.613         1.040         0.638           336.60         4183         UMTS 850         RMC         24.7         24.44         -0.01         10 mm         04638         NA         1.11         back         0.678         1.032         0.704           336.60         4183         UMTS 850         RMC         24.7         24.44         -0.01         10 mm         04638         N/A         1.11         back         0.685         1.062         0.538           336.60         4183         UMTS 850         RMC         24.7         24.44         -0.03         10 mm         04638         N/A	A15	0.482	1.067	0.452	back	1:2.76	3	04638	10 mm	0.01	26.92	27.2	GPRS	GSM 1900	661	1880.00						
B80.00         661         GSM 1900         GPRS         27.2         28.92         -0.03         10 m         04638         3         12.76         1et         0.4433         1.067         0.473           328.40         4132         UMTS 850         RMC         24.7         24.53         0.08         10 m         04638         N/A         1.1         back         0.613         1.040         0.638           336.60         4183         UMTS 850         RMC         24.7         24.44         -0.02         10 m         04638         N/A         1.1         back         0.664         1.062         0.695           366.60         4233         UMTS 850         RMC         24.7         24.44         -0.01         10 m         04638         N/A         1.1         back         0.676         1.038         0.704           366.0         4183         UMTS 850         RMC         24.7         24.44         -0.01         10 m         04638         N/A         1.1         font         0.488         1.062         0.538           366.0         4183         UMTS 850         RMC         24.7         24.44         -0.03         10 m         04638         N/A         1.1		0.408	1.067	0.382	front	1:2.76	3	04638	10 mm	0.00	26.92	27.2	GPRS	GSM 1900	661	1880.00						
A132         UMTS 850         RMC         24.7         24.53         0.08         10 mm         04638         NA         1:1         back         0.613         1.040         0.638           38.60         4183         UMTS 850         RMC         24.7         24.44         -0.02         10 mm         04638         N/A         1:1         back         0.6513         1.040         0.638           38.60         4183         UMTS 850         RMC         24.7         24.44         -0.01         10 mm         04638         N/A         1:1         back         0.678         1.040         0.695           38.60         4183         UMTS 850         RMC         24.7         24.44         -0.01         10 mm         04638         N/A         1:1         back         0.678         1.062         0.514           38.60         4183         UMTS 850         RMC         24.7         24.44         0.00         10 mm         04638         N/A         1:1         back         0.600         1.062         0.539           38.60         4183         UMTS 850         RMC         24.7         24.44         0.00         10 mm         04638         N/A         1:1         back		0.223	1.067	0.209	bottom	1:2.76	3	04638	10 mm	0.01	26.92	27.2	GPRS	GSM 1900	661	1880.00						
336.0         4183         UMTS 850         RMC         24.7         24.44         -0.02         10 mm         04638         N/A         1:1         back         0.654         1.062         0.695           346.0         4233         UMTS 850         RMC         24.7         24.54         -0.04         10 mm         04638         N/A         1:1         back         0.678         1.038         0.704           336.00         4183         UMTS 850         RMC         24.7         24.44         -0.01         10 mm         04638         N/A         1:1         back         0.678         1.038         0.704           336.00         4183         UMTS 850         RMC         24.7         24.44         -0.01         10 mm         04638         N/A         1:1         botm         0.365         1.062         0.388           336.00         4183         UMTS 850         RMC         24.7         24.44         -0.00         10 mm         04638         N/A         1:1         betk         0.374         1.062         0.397           336.00         4183         UMTS 1750         RMC         23.7         23.46         -0.02         10 mm         04638         N/A         1		0.473	1.067	0.443	left	1:2.76	3	04638	10 mm	-0.03	26.92	27.2	GPRS	GSM 1900	661	1880.00						
Add. Add         Add. Add.         Add. Add. Add.         Add. Add. Add.         Add. Add. Add.         Add. Add. Add. Add. Add.         Add. Add. Add. Add. Add. Add.         Add. Add. Add. Add. Add. Add. Add.         Add. Add. Add. Add. Add. Add. Add. Add.		0.638	1.040	0.613	back	1:1	N/A	04638	10 mm	0.08	24.53											
338.60         4183         UMTS 850         RMC         24.7         24.44         -0.01         10 mm         04638         N/A         1:1         front         0.484         1.062         0.514           336.60         4183         UMTS 850         RMC         24.7         24.44         0.01         10 mm         04638         N/A         1:1         bottom         0.365         1.062         0.538           336.60         4183         UMTS 850         RMC         24.7         24.44         -0.03         10 mm         04638         N/A         1:1         bottom         0.508         1.062         0.539           336.60         4183         UMTS 850         RMC         24.7         24.44         0.00         10 mm         04638         N/A         1:1         left         0.374         1.062         0.397           336.60         4183         UMTS 1750         RMC         23.7         23.45         0.02         10 mm         04638         N/A         1:1         back         0.600         1.037         0.632           752.60         1513         UMTS 1750         RMC         23.7         23.46         -0.02         10 mm         04638         N/A		0.695	1.062	0.654	back	1:1	N/A	04638	10 mm	-0.02	24.44	4183 UMTS 850 RMC 24.7										
336.60         4183         UMTS 850         RMC         24.7         24.44         0.01         10 mm         04638         N/A         1:1         bottom         0.3665         1.062         0.388           336.60         4183         UMTS 850         RMC         24.7         24.44         -0.03         10 mm         04638         N/A         1:1         right         0.508         1.062         0.539           336.60         4183         UMTS 850         RMC         24.7         24.44         0.00         10 mm         04638         N/A         1:1         right         0.508         1.062         0.539           336.60         4183         UMTS 850         RMC         24.7         24.44         0.00         10 mm         04638         N/A         1:1         left         0.374         1.062         0.397           712.40         1312         UMTS 1750         RMC         23.7         23.46         -0.02         10 mm         04638         N/A         1:1         back         0.590         1.057         0.632           752.60         1513         UMTS 1750         RMC         23.7         23.46         -0.02         10 mm         04638         N/A	A16	0.704	1.038	0.678	back	1:1	N/A	04638	10 mm	-0.04	24.54											
All         All <td></td> <td>0.514</td> <td>1.062</td> <td>0.484</td> <td>front</td> <td>1:1</td> <td>N/A</td> <td>04638</td> <td>10 mm</td> <td>-0.01</td> <td>24.44</td> <td>24.7</td> <td colspan="7"></td>		0.514	1.062	0.484	front	1:1	N/A	04638	10 mm	-0.01	24.44	24.7										
336.60         4183         UMTS 850         RMC         24.7         24.44         0.00         10 mm         04638         N/A         1:1         left         0.374         1.062         0.397           712.40         1312         UMTS 1750         RMC         23.7         23.55         0.02         10 mm         04638         N/A         1:1         back         0.600         1.035         0.621           732.40         1412         UMTS 1750         RMC         23.7         23.46         -0.02         10 mm         04638         N/A         1:1         back         0.598         1.057         0.632           732.40         1412         UMTS 1750         RMC         23.7         23.46         -0.02         10 mm         04638         N/A         1:1         back         0.598         1.057         0.632           732.40         1412         UMTS 1750         RMC         23.7         23.46         0.00         10 mm         04638         N/A         1:1         back         0.570         1.057         0.629           732.40         1412         UMTS 1750         RMC         23.7         23.46         -0.12         10 mm         04638         N/A <t< td=""><td></td><td>0.388</td><td>1.062</td><td>0.365</td><td>bottom</td><td>1:1</td><td>N/A</td><td>04638</td><td>10 mm</td><td>0.01</td><td>24.44</td><td>24.7</td><td>RMC</td><td>UMTS 850</td><td>4183</td><td>836.60</td></t<>		0.388	1.062	0.365	bottom	1:1	N/A	04638	10 mm	0.01	24.44	24.7	RMC	UMTS 850	4183	836.60						
712.40       1312       UMTS 1750       RMC       23.7       23.55       0.02       10 mm       04638       N/A       1:1       back       0.600       1.035       0.621         732.40       1412       UMTS 1750       RMC       23.7       23.46       -0.02       10 mm       04638       N/A       1:1       back       0.598       1.057       0.632         752.60       1513       UMTS 1750       RMC       23.7       23.42       0.03       10 mm       04638       N/A       1:1       back       0.570       1.067       0.632         752.60       1513       UMTS 1750       RMC       23.7       23.42       0.03       10 mm       04638       N/A       1:1       back       0.570       1.067       0.608         732.40       1412       UMTS 1750       RMC       23.7       23.46       -0.02       10 mm       04638       N/A       1:1       back       0.570       1.067       0.609         732.40       1412       UMTS 1750       RMC       23.7       23.46       -0.12       10 mm       04638       N/A       1:1       back       0.415       1.057       0.295         732.40       1412		0.539	1.062	0.508	right	1:1	N/A	04638	10 mm	-0.03	24.44	24.7	RMC	UMTS 850	4183	836.60						
732.40         1412         UMTS 1750         RMC         23.7         23.46         -0.02         10 mm         04638         N/A         1:1         back         0.598         1.057         0.632           752.60         1513         UMTS 1750         RMC         23.7         23.42         0.03         10 mm         04638         N/A         1:1         back         0.598         1.057         0.632           752.60         1513         UMTS 1750         RMC         23.7         23.42         0.03         10 mm         04638         N/A         1:1         back         0.570         1.067         0.632           732.40         1412         UMTS 1750         RMC         23.7         23.46         0.00         10 mm         04638         N/A         1:1         front         0.595         1.057         0.629           732.40         1412         UMTS 1750         RMC         23.7         23.46         -0.02         10 mm         04638         N/A         1:1         botom         0.279         1.057         0.629           732.40         1412         UMTS 1750         RMC         23.7         23.46         -0.02         10 mm         04638         N/A		0.397	1.062	0.374	left	1:1	N/A	04638	10 mm	0.00	24.44	24.7	RMC	UMTS 850	4183	836.60						
752.60       1513       UMTS 1750       RMC       23.7       23.42       0.03       10 mm       04638       N/A       1:1       back       0.570       1.067       0.608         732.40       1412       UMTS 1750       RMC       23.7       23.46       0.00       10 mm       04638       N/A       1:1       font       0.595       1.057       0.608         732.40       1412       UMTS 1750       RMC       23.7       23.46       -0.12       10 mm       04638       N/A       1:1       font       0.595       1.057       0.629         732.40       1412       UMTS 1750       RMC       23.7       23.46       -0.12       10 mm       04638       N/A       1:1       bottom       0.279       1.057       0.295         732.40       1412       UMTS 1750       RMC       23.7       23.46       -0.02       10 mm       04638       N/A       1:1       bottom       0.279       1.057       0.295         732.40       1412       UMTS 1750       RMC       24.2       24.06       0.08       10 mm       04638       N/A       1:1       back       0.676       1.033       0.698         852.40       9262	A17	0.621	1.035	0.600	back	1:1	N/A	04638	10 mm	0.02	23.55	23.7	RMC	UMTS 1750	1312	1712.40						
732.40       1412       UMTS 1750       RMC       23.7       23.46       0.00       10 mm       04638       N/A       1:1       front       0.595       1.057       0.629         732.40       1412       UMTS 1750       RMC       23.7       23.46       -0.12       10 mm       04638       N/A       1:1       front       0.595       1.057       0.629         732.40       1412       UMTS 1750       RMC       23.7       23.46       -0.02       10 mm       04638       N/A       1:1       bottom       0.279       1.057       0.295         732.40       1412       UMTS 1750       RMC       23.7       23.46       -0.02       10 mm       04638       N/A       1:1       left       0.415       1.057       0.439         852.40       9262       UMTS 1900       RMC       24.2       24.06       0.08       10 mm       04638       N/A       1:1       back       0.676       1.033       0.698         880.00       9400       UMTS 1900       RMC       24.2       23.96       -0.03       10 mm       04638       N/A       1:1       back       0.659       1.057       0.697         9400       UMTS 1900 <td></td> <td>0.632</td> <td>1.057</td> <td>0.598</td> <td>back</td> <td>1:1</td> <td>N/A</td> <td>04638</td> <td>10 mm</td> <td>-0.02</td> <td>23.46</td> <td>23.7</td> <td>RMC</td> <td>UMTS 1750</td> <td>1412</td> <td>1732.40</td>		0.632	1.057	0.598	back	1:1	N/A	04638	10 mm	-0.02	23.46	23.7	RMC	UMTS 1750	1412	1732.40						
732.40       1412       UMTS 1750       RMC       23.7       23.46       -0.12       10 m       04638       N/A       1:1       bottom       0.279       1.057       0.295         732.40       1412       UMTS 1750       RMC       23.7       23.46       -0.02       10 mm       04638       N/A       1:1       bottom       0.279       1.057       0.295         852.40       9262       UMTS 1900       RMC       24.2       24.06       0.08       10 mm       04638       N/A       1:1       bettom       0.079       1.057       0.439         880.00       940       UMTS 1900       RMC       24.2       24.06       0.08       10 mm       04638       N/A       1:1       back       0.676       1.033       0.698         880.00       940       UMTS 1900       RMC       24.2       23.96       -0.03       10 mm       04638       N/A       1:1       back       0.659       1.057       0.697         940       UMTS 1900       RMC       24.2       23.96       -0.03       10 mm       04638       N/A       1:1       back       0.659       1.057       0.697		0.608	1.067	0.570	back	1:1	N/A	04638	10 mm	0.03	23.42	23.7	RMC	UMTS 1750	1513	1752.60						
732.40       1412       UMTS 1750       RMC       23.7       23.46       -0.02       10 mm       04638       N/A       1:1       left       0.415       1.057       0.439         852.40       9262       UMTS 1900       RMC       24.2       24.06       0.08       10 mm       04638       N/A       1:1       back       0.676       1.033       0.698         880.00       9400       UMTS 1900       RMC       24.2       23.96       -0.03       10 mm       04638       N/A       1:1       back       0.659       1.057       0.697		0.629	1.057	0.595	front	1:1	N/A	04638	10 mm	0.00	23.46	23.7	RMC	UMTS 1750	1412	1732.40						
852.40       9262       UMTS 1900       RMC       24.2       24.06       0.08       10 mm       04638       N/A       1:1       back       0.676       1.033       0.698         880.00       9400       UMTS 1900       RMC       24.2       23.96       -0.03       10 mm       04638       N/A       1:1       back       0.659       1.057       0.697		0.295	1.057	0.279	bottom	1:1	N/A	04638	10 mm	-0.12	23.46	23.7	RMC	UMTS 1750	1412	1732.40						
880.00         9400         UMTS 1900         RMC         24.2         23.96         -0.03         10 mm         04638         N/A         1:1         back         0.659         1.057         0.697		0.439	1.057	0.415	left	1:1	N/A	04638	10 mm	-0.02	23.46	23.7	RMC	UMTS 1750	1412	1732.40						
		0.698	1.033	0.676	back	1:1	N/A	04638	10 mm	0.08	24.06	24.2	RMC	UMTS 1900	9262	1852.40						
		0.697	1.057	0.659	back	1:1	N/A	04638	10 mm	-0.03	23.96	24.2	RMC	UMTS 1900	9400	1880.00						
907.60 9538 UMTS 1900 RMC 24.2 24.16 -0.02 10 mm 04638 N/A 1:1 back 0.833 1.009 0.840		0.840	1.009	0.833	back	1:1	N/A	04638	10 mm	-0.02	24.16	24.2	RMC	UMTS 1900	9538	1907.60						
880.00 9400 UMTS 1900 RMC 24.2 23.96 -0.01 10 mm 04638 N/A 1:1 front 0.555 1.057 0.587		0.587	1.057	0.555	front	1:1	N/A	04638	10 mm	-0.01	23.96	24.2	RMC	UMTS 1900	9400	1880.00						
880.00 9400 UMTS 1900 RMC 24.2 23.96 -0.02 10 mm 04638 N/A 1:1 bottom 0.350 1.057 0.370		0.370	1.057	0.350	bottom	1:1	N/A	04638	10 mm	-0.02	23.96	24.2	RMC	UMTS 1900	9400	1880.00						
852.40 9262 UMTS 1900 RMC 24.2 24.06 0.09 10 mm 04638 N/A 1:1 left 0.853 1.033 0.881	A19	0.881	1.033	0.853	left	1:1	N/A	04638	10 mm	0.09	24.06	24.2	RMC	UMTS 1900	9262	1852.40						
880.00 9400 UMTS 1900 RMC 24.2 23.96 0.02 10 mm 04638 N/A 1:1 left 0.819 1.057 0.866		0.866	1.057	0.819	left	1:1	N/A	04638	10 mm	0.02	9400 UMTS 1900 RMC 24.2 23.96											
907.60 9538 UMTS 1900 RMC 24.2 24.16 0.13 10 mm 04638 N/A 1:1 left 0.829 1.009 0.836		0.836	1.009	0.829	left	1:1	N/A	04638	10 mm	0.13												
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak 1.6 W/kg (mW/g)				-								FETY LIMIT		ANSI / IEEI								
Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population averaged over 1 gram												al Population	-	Uncontrolled								

Table 11-18 **GPRS/UMTS Hotspot SAR Data** 

	FCC ID: ZNFX510WM		SAR EVALUATION REPORT	LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
	Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Page 51 of 72
	1M1805100104-01-R1.ZNF	05/17/18 - 05/30/18	Portable Handset		Fage 51 0172
201	8 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.				REV 20.09 M

© 2018 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.

## Table 11-19 LTE Band 12 Hotspot SAR

								MEAS	UREMENT	RESULTS	5								
FR	EQUENCY		Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Device Serial Number	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Spacing	Side	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	CI	ı.		[WIN2]	Power [dBm]	Power [ubiii]	Drift [UB]		Number							(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	24.7	24.64	0.17	0	04646	QPSK	1	49	10 mm	back	1:1	0.645	1.014	0.654	A20
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	23.7	23.61	-0.08	1	04646	QPSK	25	25	10 mm	back	1:1	0.487	1.021	0.497	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	24.7	24.64	0.02	0	04646	QPSK	1	49	10 mm	front	1:1	0.409	1.014	0.415	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	23.7	23.61	0.00	1	04646	QPSK	25	25	10 mm	front	1:1	0.307	1.021	0.313	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	24.7	24.64	0.03	0	04646	QPSK	1	49	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.181	1.014	0.184	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	23.7	23.61	0.03	1	04646	QPSK	25	25	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.137	1.021	0.140	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	24.7	24.64	0.07	0	04646	QPSK	1	49	10 mm	right	1:1	0.548	1.014	0.556	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	23.7	23.61	-0.07	1	04646	QPSK	25	25	10 mm	right	1:1	0.408	1.021	0.417	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	24.7	24.64	0.01	0	04646	QPSK	1	49	10 mm	left	1:1	0.348	1.014	0.353	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	23.7	23.61	-0.10	1	04646	QPSK	25	25	10 mm	left	1:1	0.271	1.021	0.277	
			ANSI / IEEE C95.		ETY LIMIT									Body					
			Spa	tial Peak									1.6 V	//kg (mW	//g)				
		ι	<b>Jncontrolled Expo</b>	sure/Genera	I Population								average	ed over 1	gram				

Table 11-20 LTE Band 13 Hotspot SAR

								MEAS	UREMENT	RESULTS	3								
FRI	EQUENCY		Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Device Serial Number	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Spacing	Side	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	C	h.		[2]	Power [dBm]	rower (abin)	Dint[00]									(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	24.7	24.60	-0.04	0	04646	QPSK	1	49	10 mm	back	1:1	0.479	1.023	0.490	A21
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	23.7	23.50	-0.10	1	04646	QPSK	25	25	10 mm	back	1:1	0.369	1.047	0.386	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	24.7	24.60	0.15	0	04646	QPSK	1	49	10 mm	front	1:1	0.347	1.023	0.355	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	23.7	23.50	0.10	1	04646	QPSK	25	25	10 mm	front	1:1	0.280	1.047	0.293	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	24.7	24.60	0.19	0	04646	QPSK	1	49	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.286	1.023	0.293	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	23.7	23.50	0.15	1	04646	QPSK	25	25	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.228	1.047	0.239	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	24.7	24.60	0.16	0	04646	QPSK	1	49	10 mm	right	1:1	0.436	1.023	0.446	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	23.7	23.50	0.01	1	04646	QPSK	25	25	10 mm	right	1:1	0.356	1.047	0.373	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	24.7	24.60	0.13	0	04646	QPSK	1	49	10 mm	left	1:1	0.252	1.023	0.258	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	23.7	0.01	1	04646	QPSK	25	25	10 mm	left	1:1	0.212	1.047	0.222		
			ANSI / IEEE C95.	1 1992 - SAF	ETY LIMIT									Body					
			Spa	tial Peak									1.6 V	//kg (mW	/g)				
		ι	Incontrolled Expo	sure/Genera	I Population								average	ed over 1 g	gram				

	FCC ID: ZNFX510WM		SAR EVALUATION REPORT	🕒 LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
	Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Dage 52 of 72
	1M1805100104-01-R1.ZNF	05/17/18 - 05/30/18	Portable Handset		Page 52 of 72
201	8 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.		·		REV 20.09 M

© 2018 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc. All rights reserved. Unless otherwise specified, no part of this report may be reproduced or utilized in any part, form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying and microfilm, without permission in writing from PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc. If you have any questions about this international copyright or have an enquiry about obtaining additional rights to this report or assembly of contents thereof, please contact INFO@PCTEST.COM.

©

## Table 11-21 LTE Band 5 (Cell) Hotspot SAR

								MEAS	UREMENT	RESULTS	5								
FR	EQUENCY		Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Device Serial Number	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Spacing	Side	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	C	ı.		[MIN2]	Power [dBm]	Power [ubiii]	Drint [ubj		Number							(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	24.7	24.54	-0.04	0	04653	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.685	1.038	0.711	A22
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	23.7	23.64	0.03	1	04653	QPSK	25	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.525	1.014	0.532	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	24.7	24.54	0.02	0	04653	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	front	1:1	0.512	1.038	0.531	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	23.7	23.64	0.07	1	04653	QPSK	25	0	10 mm	front	1:1	0.397	1.014	0.403	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	24.7	24.54	0.03	0	04653	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.371	1.038	0.385	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	23.7	23.64	-0.01	1	04653	QPSK	25	0	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.307	1.014	0.311	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	24.7	24.54	-0.03	0	04653	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	right	1:1	0.567	1.038	0.589	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	23.7	23.64	0.13	1	04653	QPSK	25	0	10 mm	right	1:1	0.429	1.014	0.435	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	24.7	24.54	0.00	0	04653	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	left	1:1	0.374	1.038	0.388	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	23.7	23.64	0.05	1	04653	QPSK	25	0	10 mm	left	1:1	0.292	1.014	0.296	
			ANSI / IEEE C95.		ETY LIMIT									Body					
			Spa	tial Peak									1.6 W	/kg (mW	/g)				
		l	Uncontrolled Expo	sure/Genera	I Population								average	ed over 1 g	gram				

Table 11-22 LTE Band 66 (AWS) Hotspot SAR

								MEASU	JREMENT	RESULTS									
FF	REQUENCY		Mode	Bandwidth	Maxim um Allowed	Conducted	Power	MPR [dB]	Device Serial	Modulation	RB Size	RBOffset	Spacing	Side	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch			[MHz]	Power [dBm]	Power [dBm]	Drift [dB]		Number							(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
1720.00	132072	Low	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	23.7	23.70	0.07	0	04646	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.650	1.000	0.650	
1745.00	132322	Mid	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	23.7	23.53	0.13	0	04646	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.664	1.040	0.691	A23
1770.00	132572	High	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	23.7	23.67	0.06	0	04646	QPSK	1	99	10 mm	back	1:1	0.524	1.007	0.528	
1720.00	132072	Low	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	22.7	22.68	0.03	1	04646	QPSK	50	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.523	1.005	0.526	
1720.00	132072	Low	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	23.7	23.70	0.18	0	04646	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	front	1:1	0.632	1.000	0.632	
1720.00	132072	Low	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	22.7	22.68	0.05	1	04646	QPSK	50	0	10 mm	front	1:1	0.509	1.005	0.512	
1720.00	132072	Low	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	23.7	23.70	-0.14	0	04646	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.399	1.000	0.399	
1720.00	132072	Low	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	22.7	22.68	0.02	1	04646	QPSK	50	0	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.323	1.005	0.325	
1720.00	132072	Low	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	23.7	23.70	-0.21	0	04646	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	left	1:1	0.398	1.000	0.398	
1720.00	132072	Low	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	22.7	22.68	-0.14	1	04646	QPSK	50	0	10 mm	left	1:1	0.327	1.005	0.329	
			ANSI / IEEE C95.1 Spat	1992 - SAFE ial Peak	TY LIMIT									Body //kg (mW	/g)				
		U	ncontrolled Expos	ure/General	Population								average	ed over 1 g	gram				

	FCC ID: ZNFX510WM		SAR EVALUATION REPORT	🕒 LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
	Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Daga 52 of 72
	1M1805100104-01-R1.ZNF	05/17/18 - 05/30/18	Portable Handset		Page 53 of 72
© 201	8 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.				REV 20.09 M

RE

	LIE Band 2 (PCS) Hotspot SAR																		
								MEAS	UREMENT	RESULT	3								
	EQUENCY		Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maxim um Allowed	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift (dB1	MPR [dB]	Device Serial Number	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Spacing	Side	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	c	h.		[2]	Power [dBm]	rower [abin]	Dinit [db]									(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
1860.00	18700	Low	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	24.2	24.10	-0.15	0	04653	QPSK	1	0	10 m m	back	1:1	0.717	1.023	0.733	
1880.00	18900	Mid	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	24.2	24.08	-0.16	0	04653	QPSK	1	0	10 m m	back	1:1	0.766	1.028	0.787	
1900.00	19100	High	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	24.2	24.03	-0.11	0	04653	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.690	1.040	0.718	
1860.00	18700	Low	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	23.2	23.17	-0.01	1	04653	QPSK	50	50	10 mm	back	1:1	0.548	1.007	0.552	
1860.00	18700	Low	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	24.2	24.10	0.06	0	04653	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	front	1:1	0.706	1.023	0.722	
1860.00	18700	Low	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	23.2	23.17	0.02	1	04653	QPSK	50	50	10 m m	front	1:1	0.538	1.007	0.542	
1860.00	18700	Low	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	24.2	24.10	-0.03	0	04653	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.351	1.023	0.359	
1860.00	18700	Low	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	23.2	23.17	0.06	1	04653	QPSK	50	50	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.288	1.007	0.290	
1860.00	18700	Low	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	24.2	24.10	-0.09	0	04653	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	left	1:1	0.974	1.023	0.996	A25
1880.00	18900	Mid	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	24.2	24.08	0.01	0	04653	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	left	1:1	0.924	1.028	0.950	
1900.00	19100	High	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	24.2	24.03	0.04	0	04653	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	left	1:1	0.934	1.040	0.971	
1860.00	18700	Low	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	23.2	23.17	-0.06	1	04653	QPSK	50	50	10 mm	left	1:1	0.718	1.007	0.723	
1860.00	00 18700 Low LTE Band 2 (PCS) 20 23.2 23.14 0								04653	QPSK	100	0	10 m m	left	1:1	0.745	1.014	0.755	
1860.00	00 18700 Low LTE Band 2 (PCS) 20 24.2 24.10 -0.0								04653	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	left	1:1	0.909	1.023	0.930	
			ANSI / IEEE C95.	Body															
				itial Peak										//kg (mW	•				
			Uncontrolled Expo	sure/Genera		Blue e		I					•	ed over 1					

## Table 11-23 LTE Band 2 (PCS) Hotspot SAR

Note: Blue entry represents variability measurement.

## Table 11-24 LTE Band 7 Hotspot SAR

								MEAS	UREMEN	RESULT	s								
FR	EQUENCY		Mode	Bandwidth	Maxim um Allow ed	Conducted	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Device Serial Number	Modulation	RB Size	RBOffset	Spacing	Side	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	C	1.		[MHz]	Power [dBm]	Power [dBm]	Drift (dB)		Number							(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
2510.00	20850	Low	LTE Band 7	20	22.7	22.69	-0.14	0	04646	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.528	1.002	0.529	A26
2510.00	20850	Low	LTE Band 7	20	21.7	21.67	-0.06	1	04646	QPSK	50	25	10 mm	back	1:1	0.428	1.007	0.431	
2510.00	20850	Low	LTE Band 7	20	22.7	22.69	0.03	0	04646	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	front	1:1	0.304	1.002	0.305	
2510.00	20850	Low	LTE Band 7	20	21.7	21.67	-0.02	1	04646	QPSK	50	25	10 mm	front	1:1	0.254	1.007	0.256	
2510.00	20850	Low	LTE Band 7	20	22.7	22.69	-0.14	0	04646	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.426	1.002	0.427	
2510.00	20850	Low	LTE Band 7	20	21.7	21.67	-0.01	1	04646	QPSK	50	25	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.343	1.007	0.345	
2510.00	20850	Low	LTE Band 7	20	22.7	22.69	-0.05	0	04646	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	right	1:1	0.125	1.002	0.125	
2510.00	20850	Low	LTE Band 7	20	21.7	21.67	-0.18	1	04646	QPSK	50	25	10 mm	right	1:1	0.099	1.007	0.100	
2510.00	20850	Low	LTE Band 7	20	22.7	22.69	-0.07	0	04646	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	left	1:1	0.111	1.002	0.111	
2510.00	0.00 20850 Low LTE Band 7 20 21.7 21.67 -0.0							1	04646	QPSK	50	25	10 mm	left	1:1	0.088	1.007	0.089	
	ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT							Body											
	Spatial Peak							1.6 W/kg (mW/g)											
	Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population							averaged over 1 gram											

	FCC ID: ZNFX510WM		SAR EVALUATION REPORT	LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
	Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		
	1M1805100104-01-R1.ZNF	05/17/18 - 05/30/18	Portable Handset		Page 54 of 72
© 201	8 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.				REV 20.09 M

RE

## Table 11-25 WLAN Hotspot SAR

	MEASUREMENT RESULTS																	
FREQ	JENCY	Mode	Service	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]		Spacing	Device Serial	Data Rate	Side	Duty Cycle	Peak SAR of Area Scan	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Scaling Factor (Duty Cycle)	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.			[MHZ]	Power [dBm]	[dBm]	[dB]		Number	(Mbps)		(%)	W/kg	(W/kg)	(Power)	(Duty Cycle)	(W/kg)	
2437	6	802.11b	DSSS	22	16.5	15.90	0.05	10 mm	04729	1	back	99.7	0.212	-	1.148	1.003	-	
2437	6	802.11b	DSSS	22	16.5	15.90	-0.11	10 mm	04729	1	front	99.7	0.228	0.184	1.148	1.003	0.212	A28
2437	6	802.11b	DSSS	22	16.5	15.90	0.03	10 mm	04729	1	top	99.7	0.098	-	1.148	1.003	-	
2437	6	802.11b	DSSS	22	16.5	15.90	-0.11	10 mm	04729	1	right	99.7	0.166	-	1.148	1.003	-	
	ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT												B	ody				
				1.6 W/kg (mW/g)														
		Un	controlled	Exposure/Ge	neral Population							averaged	over 1 gram					

## Table 11-26 **DSS Hotspot SAR**

	MEASUREMENT RESULTS															
FREQU	ENCY	Mode	Service	Maxim um Allow ed		Power Drift	Spacing	Device Serial	Data Rate	Side	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.			Power [dBm]	Power [dBm]	[dB]		Number	(Mbps)		(%)	(W/kg)	(Cond Power)	(Duty Cycle)	(W/kg)	
2441	39	Bluetooth	FHSS	12.0	11.33	-0.12	10 mm	04729	1	back	77.3	0.038	1.167	1.294	0.057	A29
2441	39	Bluetooth	FHSS	12.0	11.33	-0.02	10 mm	04729	1	front	77.3	0.035	1.167	1.294	0.053	
2441	39	Bluetooth	FHSS	12.0	11.33	0.11	10 mm	04729	1	top	77.3	0.016	1.167	1.294	0.024	
2441	39	Bluetooth	FHSS	12.0	11.33	0.06	10 mm	04729	1	right	77.3	0.025	1.167	1.294	0.038	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Body																
			Spatial F	Peak			1.6 W/kg (mW/g)									
		Uncontrolled	Exposure/	General Popu	lation						á	averaged over 1	gram			

# 11.4 SAR Test Notes

General Notes:

- 1. The test data reported are the worst-case SAR values according to test procedures specified in IEEE 1528-2013, and FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06.
- 2. Batteries are fully charged at the beginning of the SAR measurements.
- 3. Liquid tissue depth was at least 15.0 cm for all frequencies.
- 4. The manufacturer has confirmed that the device(s) tested have the same physical, mechanical and thermal characteristics and are within operational tolerances expected for production units.
- 5. SAR results were scaled to the maximum allowed power to demonstrate compliance per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06.
- 6. Device was tested using a fixed spacing for body-worn accessory testing. A separation distance of 10 mm was considered because the manufacturer has determined that there will be body-worn accessories available in the marketplace for users to support this separation distance.
- 7. Per FCC KDB Publication 648474 D04v01r03, body-worn SAR was evaluated without a headset connected to the device. Since the standalone reported body-worn SAR was ≤ 1.2 W/kg, no additional body-worn SAR evaluations using a headset cable were required.
- 8. Per FCC KDB 865664 D01v01r04, variability SAR tests were performed when the measured SAR results for a frequency band were greater than or equal to 0.8 W/kg. Repeated SAR measurements are highlighted in the tables above for clarity. Please see Section 13 for variability analysis.
- 9. During SAR Testing for the Wireless Router conditions per FCC KDB Publication 941225 D06v02r01, the actual Portable Hotspot operation (with actual simultaneous transmission of a transmitter with WIFI) was not activated (See Section 6.7 for more details).
- 10. Per FCC KDB Publication 648474 D04v01r03, this device is considered a "phablet" since the diagonal dimension is > 160 mm and < 200 mm. Therefore, phablet SAR tests are required when wireless router mode does not apply or if wireless router 1g SAR > 1.2 W/kg.

	FCC ID: ZNFX510WM		SAR EVALUATION REPORT	🕒 LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
	Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Dege 55 of 72
	1M1805100104-01-R1.ZNF	05/17/18 - 05/30/18	Portable Handset		Page 55 of 72
© 201	8 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.				REV 20.09 M

REV 20.09 M 03/16/2018

© 2018 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc. All rights reserved. Unless otherwise specified, no part of this report may be reproduced or utilized in any part, form or by any means, electronic or me including photocopying and microfilm, without permission in writing from PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc. If you have any questions about this international copyright or have an enquiry about additional rights to this report or assembly of contents thereof, please contact INFO@PCTEST.COM. poratory, Inc. If you have any questions about this international copyright or have an enquiry about obtaining

#### GSM Test Notes:

- 1. Body-Worn accessory testing is typically associated with voice operations. Therefore, GSM voice was evaluated for body-worn SAR.
- Justification for reduced test configurations per KDB Publication 941225 D01v03r01 and October 2013 TCB Workshop Notes: The source-based frame-averaged output power was evaluated for all GPRS/EDGE slot configurations. The configuration with the highest target frame averaged output power was evaluated for hotspot SAR. When the maximum frame-averaged powers are equivalent across two or more slots (within 0.25 dB), the configuration with the most number of time slots was tested.
- 3. Per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06, if the reported (scaled) SAR measured at the middle channel or highest output power channel for each test configuration is  $\leq 0.8$  W/kg for 1g evaluations then testing at the other channels is not required for such test configuration(s). When the maximum output power variation across the required test channels is >  $\frac{1}{2}$  dB, instead of the middle channel, the highest output power channel was used.
- 4. GPRS was additionally evaluated for head and body-worn exposure conditions to address possible VoIP scenarios.

#### UMTS Notes:

- UMTS mode in was tested under RMC 12.2 kbps with HSPA Inactive per KDB Publication 941225 D01v03r01. AMR and HSPA SAR was not required per the 3G Test Reduction Procedure in KDB Publication 941225 D01v03r01.
- 2. Per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06, if the reported (scaled) SAR measured at the middle channel or highest output power channel for each test configuration is  $\leq 0.8$  W/kg for 1g evaluations then testing at the other channels is not required for such test configuration(s). When the maximum output power variation across the required test channels is >  $\frac{1}{2}$  dB, instead of the middle channel, the highest output power channel was used.

#### LTE Notes:

- 1. LTE Considerations: LTE test configurations are determined according to SAR Evaluation Considerations for LTE Devices in FCC KDB Publication 941225 D05v02r04. The general test procedures used for testing can be found in Section 8.5.4.
- 2. MPR is permanently implemented for this device by the manufacturer. The specific manufacturer target MPR is indicated alongside the SAR results. MPR is enabled for this device, according to 3GPP TS36.101 Section 6.2.3 – 6.2.5 under Table 6.2.3-1.
- 3. A-MPR was disabled for all SAR tests by setting NS=01 on the base station simulator. SAR tests were performed with the same number of RB and RB offsets transmitting on all TTI frames (maximum TTI).

#### WLAN Notes:

- 1. For held-to-ear and hotspot operations, the initial test position procedures were applied. The test position with the highest extrapolated peak SAR will be used as the initial test position. When reported SAR for the initial test position is  $\leq 0.4$  W/kg for 1g evaluations, no additional testing for the remaining test positions was required. Otherwise, SAR is evaluated at the subsequent highest peak SAR positions until the reported SAR result is  $\leq 0.8$  W/kg or all test positions are measured.
- 2. Justification for test configurations for WLAN per KDB Publication 248227 D01v02r02 for 2.4 GHz WIFI operations, the highest measured maximum output power channel for DSSS was selected for SAR measurement. SAR for OFDM modes (2.4 GHz 802.11g/n) was not required due to the maximum allowed powers and the highest reported DSSS SAR. See Section 8.6.3 for more information.
- 3. When the maximum reported 1g averaged SAR is ≤0.8 W/kg, SAR testing on additional channels was not required. Otherwise, SAR for the next highest output power channel was required until the reported SAR result was  $\leq 1.20$  W/kg for 1g evaluations or all test channels were measured.
- 4. The device was configured to transmit continuously at the required data rate, channel bandwidth and signal modulation, using the highest transmission duty factor supported by the test mode tools. The

	FCC ID: ZNFX510WM		SAR EVALUATION REPORT	LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
	Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Page 56 of 72
	1M1805100104-01-R1.ZNF	05/17/18 - 05/30/18	Portable Handset		Fage 50 0172
© 201	8 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.				REV 20.09 M

REV 20.09 M 03/16/2018

© 2018 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc. All rights reserved. Unless otherwise specified, no part of this report may be reproduced or utilized in any part, form or by any means, electronic or med including photocopying and microfilm, without permission in writing from PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc. If you have any questions about this international copyright or have an enquiry about additional rights to this report or assembly of contents thereof, please contact INFO@PCTEST.COM. boratory, Inc. If you have any questions about this international copyright or have an enquiry about obtaining reported SAR was scaled to the 100% transmission duty factor to determine compliance. Procedures used to measure the duty factor are identical to that in the associated EMC test reports.

#### **Bluetooth Notes**

C

 Bluetooth SAR was measured with the device connected to a call box with hopping disabled with DH5 operation and Tx Tests test mode type. Per October 2016 TCB Workshop Notes, the reported SAR was scaled to the 100% transmission duty factor to determine compliance. See Section 9.5 for the time domain plot and calculation for the duty factor of the device.

	FCC ID: ZNFX510WM		SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Quality Manager
	Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:	Daga 57 of 72
	1M1805100104-01-R1.ZNF	05/17/18 - 05/30/18	Portable Handset	Page 57 of 72
20'	8 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.			REV 20.09 M

# **12** FCC MULTI-TX AND ANTENNA SAR CONSIDERATIONS

## 12.1 Introduction

The following procedures adopted from FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06 are applicable to devices with builtin unlicensed transmitters such as 802.11 and Bluetooth devices which may simultaneously transmit with the licensed transmitter.

## 12.2 Simultaneous Transmission Procedures

This device contains transmitters that may operate simultaneously. Therefore simultaneous transmission analysis is required. Per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06 4.3.2 and IEEE 1528-2013 Section 6.3.4.1.2, simultaneous transmission SAR test exclusion may be applied when the sum of the 1g SAR for all the simultaneous transmitting antennas in a specific a physical test configuration is  $\leq 1.6$  W/kg. The different test positions in an exposure condition may be considered collectively to determine SAR test exclusion according to the sum of 1g or 10g SAR.

SAR testing was not required for phablet exposure conditions per FCC KDB 648474 D04v01r03. Therefore, no further analysis was required to determine that possible simultaneous scenarios would not exceed the SAR limit.

	FCC ID: ZNFX510WM		SAR EVALUATION REPORT	🕒 LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
	Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Page 58 of 72
	1M1805100104-01-R1.ZNF	05/17/18 - 05/30/18	Portable Handset		Fage 50 0172
© 201	8 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.				REV 20.09 M

#### Head SAR Simultaneous Transmission Analysis 12.3

(\*) For test positions that were not required to be evaluated for WLAN SAR per FCC KDB publication 248227, the worst case WLAN SAR result for applicable exposure conditions was used for simultaneous transmission analysis.

	Expo Conc			N	/lode			/3G/4 R (W/		WL	.4 GHz AN SA W/kg)	RΣ	SAF	R (W/kg)	
								1			2		1	+2	
			(	GSM/C	GPRS 8	50	(	).527			1.244	S	ee Ta	ble Below	/
			G	SSM/G	SPRS 19	900	(	).377	,		1.244	S	ee Ta	ble Below	1
				UM.	TS 850		(	).486	i		1.244	S	ee Ta	ble Below	/
				UM1	FS 1750		(	).437	,		1.244	S	ee Ta	ble Below	/
				UMI	FS 1900		(	).683			1.244	S	ee Ta	ble Below	/
	Head	SAR		LTE	Band 12	2	(	).327	,		1.244		1.	.571	
				LTE	Band 13	3	(	).367	,		1.244	S	ee Ta	ble Below	/
			L	TE Ba	and 5 (C	ell)	(	).484			1.244	S	ee Ta	ble Below	/
					id 66 (A	,		).431			1.244	S	ee Ta	ble Below	/
			Ľ		nd 2 (P			).827			1.244	S		ble Below	/
				LTE	Band 7		(	).207	, 		1.244			.451	
Simult Tx	Configuratior	GSM/GPF 850 SAF (W/kg)	R WLAI	GHz N SAR //kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)	SPLS	R	ult Tx	Config	uration	GSM/GPF 1900 SA (W/kg)	R WL	4 GHz AN SAR W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR
		1	:	2	1+2	1+2					1		2	1+2	1+2
Head SAR	Right Cheek Right Tilt	0.527		621 244*	1.148 <b>1.570</b>	N/A N/A	Heat	SAR	Righ	Cheek It Tilt	0.250		0.621 .244*	0.871 1.426	N/A N/A
Heau SAR	Left Cheek Left Tilt	0.477		244 882	See Note 1 1.199	0.03 N/A		JUNI	Left C	Cheek Tilt	0.377 0.198		1.244 0.882	See Note 1 1.080	0.02 N/A
Simult Tx	Configuration	UMTS 850 SAR (W/kg		SAR	Σ SAR (W/kg)	SPLSI		ult Tx	Config	uration	UMTS 17 SAR (W/I	50 WL	.4 GHz .AN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR
		1	2		1+2	1+2					1		2	1+2	1+2
Head SAR	Right Cheek Right Tilt	0.486 0.312	0.6	44*	1.107 1.556	N/A N/A	Hea	d SAR	Righ	Cheek nt Tilt	0.273		0.621	0.894	N/A N/A
	Left Cheek Left Tilt	0.450	1.2		See Note 1 1.188	0.03 N/A				<u>Cheek</u> t Tilt	0.437		1.244 0.882	See Note 1 1.182	0.03 N/A
Simult Tx	Configurat	UMTS	6 1900 (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN SA (W/kg)		SAR /kg)	SPLSR	Sir	mult Tx		figuration	LTE Ba SAR (V	nd 13	2.4 GHz VLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
			1	2		+2	1+2					1		2	1+2
Head SAF	Right Che Right Ti		410 326	0.621		031 570	N/A N/A		ad SAR	D	ht Cheek ight Tilt	0.36		0.621 1.244*	0.988
neau SAF	Left Che		683 353	1.244 0.882	See N	Note 1 235	0.03 N/A		au JAR	Le	ft Cheek .eft Tilt	0.29		1.244 0.882	1.535 1.135
		•													

Table 12-1 Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with 2.4 GHz WLAN (Held to Ear)

	FCC ID: ZNFX510WM		SAR EVALUATION REPORT	🕕 LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
	Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Page 59 of 72
	1M1805100104-01-R1.ZNF	05/17/18 - 05/30/18	Portable Handset		Page 59 01 72
© 201	8 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.				REV 20.09 M

REV 20.09 M

Simult Tx	Configuration	LTE Band 5 (Cell) SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR	Simult Tx	Configuration	LTE Band 66 (AWS) SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR
		1	2	1+2	1+2			1	2	1+2	1+2
	Right Cheek	0.484	0.621	1.105	N/A		Right Cheek	0.252	0.621	0.873	N/A
Head SAR	Right Tilt	0.307	1.244*	1.551	N/A	Head SAR	Right Tilt	0.308	1.244*	1.552	N/A
Head SAR	Left Cheek	0.391	1.244	See Note 1	0.03	Head SAR	Left Cheek	0.431	1.244	See Note 1	0.03
	Left Tilt	0.269	0.882	1.151	N/A		Left Tilt	0.293	0.882	1.175	N/A

Simult Tx	Configuration	LTE Band 2 (PCS) SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR
		1	2	1+2	1+2
	Right Cheek	0.450	0.621	1.071	N/A
Head SAR	Right Tilt	0.342	1.244*	1.586	N/A
	Left Cheek	0.827	1.244	See Note 1	0.04
	Left Tilt	0.335	0.882	1.217	N/A

2G/3G/4G Bluetooth Σ SAR (W/kg) Exposure SAR (W/kg) SAR (W/kg) Mode Condition 2 1 1+2GSM/GPRS 850 0.527 0.323 0.850 GSM/GPRS 1900 0.700 0.377 0.323 **UMTS 850** 0.809 0.486 0.323 0.760 **UMTS 1750** 0.437 0.323 **UMTS 1900** 0.683 0.323 1.006 Head SAR LTE Band 12 0.327 0.323 0.650 LTE Band 13 0.323 0.690 0.367 LTE Band 5 (Cell) 0.484 0.323 0.807 0.754 LTE Band 66 (AWS) 0.431 0.323 LTE Band 2 (PCS) 0.827 0.323 1.150

Table 12-2	
Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with Bluetooth (Held to Ear	.)

Notes:

No evaluation was performed to determine the aggregate 1g SAR for these configurations as the SPLS ratio 1. between the antenna pairs was not greater than 0.04 per FCC KDB 447498 D01v06. See Section 12.6 for detailed SPLS ratio analysis.

0.207

0.323

0.530

LTE Band 7

	FCC ID: ZNFX510WM		SAR EVALUATION REPORT	🕒 LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
	Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Page 60 of 72
	1M1805100104-01-R1.ZNF	05/17/18 - 05/30/18	Portable Handset		Fage 00 01 72
© 201	© 2018 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.				

REV 20.09 M

# 12.4 Body-Worn Simultaneous Transmission Analysis

Simultaneous	Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with 2.4 GHz WLAN (Body-Worn at 1.0 cm					
Exposure Condition	Mode	2G/3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)		
		1	2	1+2		
	GSM/GPRS 850	0.816	0.211	1.027		
	GSM/GPRS 1900	0.482	0.211	0.693		
	UMTS 850	0.704	0.211	0.915		
	UMTS 1750	0.632	0.211	0.843		
	UMTS 1900	0.840	0.211	1.051		
Body-Worn	LTE Band 12	0.654	0.211	0.865		
	LTE Band 13	0.490	0.211	0.701		
	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	0.711	0.211	0.922		
	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	0.691	0.211	0.902		
	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	0.787	0.211	0.998		
	LTE Band 7	0.529	0.211	0.740		

# Table 12-3

Table 12-4

Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with Bluetooth (Body-Worn at 1.0 cm)

Exposure Condition	Mode	2G/3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	Bluetooth SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
		1	2	1+2
	GSM/GPRS 850	0.816	0.057	0.873
	GSM/GPRS 1900	0.482	0.057	0.539
	UMTS 850	0.704	0.057	0.761
	UMTS 1750	0.632	0.057	0.689
	UMTS 1900	0.840	0.057	0.897
Body-Worn	LTE Band 12	0.654	0.057	0.711
	LTE Band 13	0.490	0.057	0.547
	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	0.711	0.057	0.768
	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	0.691	0.057	0.748
	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	0.787	0.057	0.844
	LTE Band 7	0.529	0.057	0.586

	FCC ID: ZNFX510WM		SAR EVALUATION REPORT	🕑 LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
	Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Page 61 of 72
	1M1805100104-01-R1.ZNF	05/17/18 - 05/30/18	Portable Handset		Fage 01 01 72
© 201	8 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.				REV 20.09 M

REV 20.09 M

#### 12.5 Hotspot SAR Simultaneous Transmission Analysis

Exposure Condition	Mode	2G/3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
		1	2	1+2
	GPRS 850	0.816	0.212	1.028
	GPRS 1900	0.482	0.212	0.694
	UMTS 850	0.704	0.212	0.916
	UMTS 1750	0.632	0.212	0.844
	UMTS 1900	0.881	0.212	1.093
Hotspot SAR	LTE Band 12	0.654	0.212	0.866
	LTE Band 13	0.490	0.212	0.702
	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	0.711	0.212	0.923
	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	0.691	0.212	0.903
	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	0.996	0.212	1.208
	LTE Band 7	0.529	0.212	0.741

Table 12-5 Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with 2.4 GHz WLAN (Hotspot at 1.0 cm)

Table 12-6

Simultaneous Transmiss	sion Scenario with Bluetoo	th (Hotspot at 1.0 cm)
------------------------	----------------------------	------------------------

Exposure Condition	Mode	2G/3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	Bluetooth SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
		1	2	1+2
	GPRS 850	0.816	0.057	0.873
	GPRS 1900	0.482	0.057	0.539
	UMTS 850	0.704	0.057	0.761
	UMTS 1750	0.632	0.057	0.689
	UMTS 1900	0.881	0.057	0.938
Hotspot SAR	LTE Band 12	0.654	0.057	0.711
	LTE Band 13	0.490	0.057	0.547
	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	0.711	0.057	0.768
	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	0.691	0.057	0.748
	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	0.996	0.057	1.053
	LTE Band 7	0.529	0.057	0.586

	FCC ID: ZNFX510WM		SAR EVALUATION REPORT	LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
	Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Page 62 of 72
	1M1805100104-01-R1.ZNF	05/17/18 - 05/30/18	Portable Handset		Fage 02 01 72
© 201	8 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.				REV 20.09 M

REV 20.09 M

## 12.6 SPLSR Evaluation and Analysis

Per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06, when the sum of the standalone transmitters is more than 1.6 W/kg for 1g, the SAR sum to peak locations can be analyzed to determine SAR distribution overlaps. When the SAR peak to location ratio (shown below) for each pair of antennas is  $\leq 0.04$  for 1g simultaneous SAR evaluation is not required. The distance between the transmitters was calculated using the following formula.

Distance<sub>Tx1-Tx2</sub> = R<sub>i</sub> = 
$$\sqrt{(x_1 - x_2)^2 + (y_1 - y_2)^2 + (z_1 - z_2)^2}$$
  
SPLS Ratio =  $\frac{(SAR_1 + SAR_2)^{1.5}}{R_i}$ 

Table 12-7 Peak SAR Locations for Left Cheek					
Mode/Band	x (mm)	y (mm)	z (mm)		
2.4 GHz WLAN	9.10	326.08	-171.21		
GPRS 850	50.30	269.56	-173.99		
UMTS 850	49.83	270.84	-174.15		
UMTS 1750	45.81	253.19	-173.34		
UMTS 1900	44.49	253.92	-173.58		
LTE Band 66 (AWS)	46.82	250.95	-172.98		
LTE Band 2 (PCS)	45.04	251.90	-173.25		
GPRS 1900	46.81	250.96	-172.93		
LTE Band 5 (Cell)	42.31	272.15	-174.99		

## 12.6.1 Left Cheek SPLSR Evaluation and Analysis

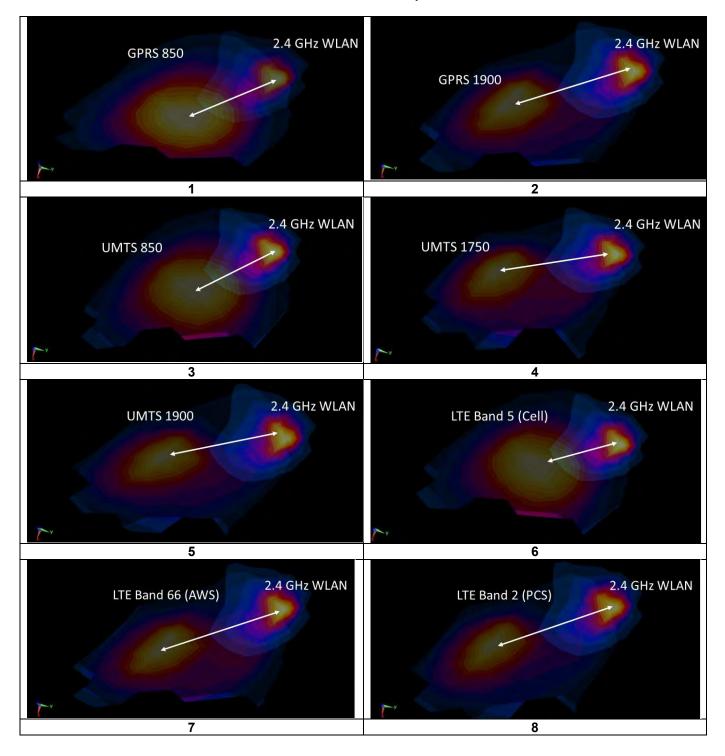
Table 12-8 Left Cheek SAR to Peak Location Separation Ratio Calculations

Anter	Antenna Pair		Standalone SAR (W/kg)		Peak SAR Separation Distance (mm)	SPLS Ratio	Plot Number
Ant "a"	Ant "b"	а	b	a+b	D <sub>a-b</sub>	(a+b) <sup>1.5</sup> /D <sub>a-b</sub>	
2.4 GHz WLAN	GPRS 850	1.244	0.477	1.721	70.00	0.03	1
2.4 GHz WLAN	GPRS 1900	1.244	0.377	1.621	84.07	0.02	2
2.4 GHz WLAN	UMTS 850	1.244	0.45	1.694	68.70	0.03	3
2.4 GHz WLAN	UMTS 1750	1.244	0.437	1.681	81.64	0.03	4
2.4 GHz WLAN	UMTS 1900	1.244	0.683	1.927	80.41	0.03	5
2.4 GHz WLAN	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	1.244	0.391	1.635	63.45	0.03	6
2.4 GHz WLAN	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	1.244	0.431	1.675	84.09	0.03	7
2.4 GHz WLAN	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	1.244	0.827	2.071	82.45	0.04	8

	FCC ID: ZNFX510WM		SAR EVALUATION REPORT	🕒 LG	Approved by: Quality Manager			
	Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Page 63 of 72			
	1M1805100104-01-R1.ZNF	R1.ZNF 05/17/18 - 05/30/18 Portable Handset						
© 201	© 2018 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.							

RE

Table 12-9 Left Cheek SAR to Peak Location Separation Ratio Plots



	FCC ID: ZNFX510WM		SAR EVALUATION REPORT	🕒 LG	Approved by: Quality Manager	
	Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Page 64 of 72	
	1M1805100104-01-R1.ZNF	05/17/18 - 05/30/18	05/30/18 Portable Handset			
© 20′	8 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.				REV 20.09 M	

RE 20.09 M

# 12.7 Simultaneous Transmission Conclusion

The above numerical summed SAR results and SPLSR analysis are sufficient to determine that simultaneous transmission cases will not exceed the SAR limit and therefore no measured volumetric simultaneous SAR summation is required per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06 and IEEE 1528- 2013 Section 6.3.4.1.

	FCC ID: ZNFX510WM		SAR EVALUATION REPORT	LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
	Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Page 65 of 72
	1M1805100104-01-R1.ZNF	05/17/18 - 05/30/18	Portable Handset		
© 201	8 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.				REV 20.09 M

REV 20.09 M 03/16/2018

#### 13 SAR MEASUREMENT VARIABILITY

#### 13.1 Measurement Variability

FREQUENCY

Ch.

6

Spatial Peak

**Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population** 

MH<sub>7</sub>

2437.00

Band

2450

Per FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04, SAR measurement variability was assessed for each frequency band, which was determined by the SAR probe calibration point and tissue-equivalent medium used for the device measurements. When both head and body tissue-equivalent media were required for SAR measurements in a frequency band, the variability measurement procedures were applied to the tissue medium with the highest measured SAR, using the highest measured SAR configuration for that tissue-equivalent medium. These additional measurements were repeated after the completion of all measurements requiring the same head or body tissue-equivalent medium in a frequency band. The test device was returned to ambient conditions (normal room temperature) with the battery fully charged before it was re-mounted on the device holder for the repeated measurement(s) to minimize any unexpected variations in the repeated results.

SAR Measurement Variability was assessed using the following procedures for each frequency band:

- 1) When the original highest measured SAR is  $\geq$  0.80 W/kg, the measurement was repeated once.
- 2) A second repeated measurement was preformed only if the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original and first repeated measurements was > 1.20 or when the original or repeated measurement was  $\geq$  1.45 W/kg (~ 10% from the 1g SAR limit).
- A third repeated measurement was performed only if the original, first or second repeated measurement was  $\geq$  1.5 W/kg and the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original, first and second repeated measurements is > 1.20.
- Repeated measurements are not required when the original highest measured SAR is < 0.80 W/kg</li>
- 5) When 10g SAR measurement is considered, a factor of 2.5 is applied to the thresholds above.

Head SAR Measurement Variability Results									
	HEAD VARIABILITY RESULTS								
			Teet	Data Data	Measured	1st Repeated		2nd Repeated	

Table 12 1

Y	Mode/Band	Service	Side	Test Position	Data Rate (Mbps)	Measured SAR (1g)	1st Repeated SAR (1g)	Ratio	2nd Repeated SAR (1g)
:h.						(W/kg)	(W/kg)		(W/kg)
6	802.11b, 22 MHz Bandwidth	DSSS	Left	Cheek	1	1.080	1.040	1.04	N/A
ANSI / IEEE C95 1 1992 - SAEETY I IMIT							Hea	h	

Table 13-2
Body SAR Measurement Variability Results

	BODY VARIABILITY RESULTS												
FREQUENCY Band		NCY	Mode	Service Side		Side Spacing		1st Repeated SAR (1g)	Ratio	2nd Repeated SAR (1g)	Ratio	3rd Repeated SAR (1g)	Ratio
	MHz	Ch.					(W/kg)	(W/kg)		(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
1900	1900 1860.00 18700 LTE Band 2 (PCS), 20 MHz Bandwidth QPSK, 1 RB, 0 RB Offset left		10 mm	0.974	0.909	1.07	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A			
		ANS	SI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT	Г		Body							
	Spatial Peak					1.6 W/kg (mW/g)							
		Uncon	trolled Exposure/General Populat	ion		averaged over 1 gram							

	FCC ID: ZNFX510WM		SAR EVALUATION REPORT	LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
	Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Dage 66 of 72
	1M1805100104-01-R1.ZNF	05/17/18 - 05/30/18	Portable Handset		Page 66 of 72
© 201	8 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.				REV 20.09 M

REV 20.09 M 03/16/2018 3rd

Repeated

SAR (1g)

(W/kg)

N/A

1.6 W/ka (mW/a)

averaged over 1 gram

N/A

Ratio

N/A

© 2018 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc. All rights reserved. Unless otherwise specified, no part of this report may be reproduced or utilized in any part, form or by any means, ele additional rights to this report or assembly of contents thereof, please contact INFO@PCTEST.COM. poratory, Inc. If you have any questions about this international copyright or have an enquiry about obtaining

#### **Measurement Uncertainty** 13.2

The measured SAR was <1.5 W/kg for 1g and <3.75 W/kg for 10g for all frequency bands. Therefore, per KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04, the extended measurement uncertainty analysis per IEEE 1528-2013 was not required.

	FCC ID: ZNFX510WM		SAR EVALUATION REPORT	LG	Approved by: Quality Manager	
	Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Page 67 of 72	
	1M1805100104-01-R1.ZNF	05/17/18 - 05/30/18	Portable Handset			
© 201	8 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.				REV 20.09 M	

#### 14 EQUIPMENT LIST

Manufacturer	Model	Description	Cal Date	Cal Interval	Cal Due	Serial Numb
Agilent	8753ES	S-Parameter Vector Network Analyzer	8/17/2017	Annual	8/17/2018	MY4000384
Agilent	8753ES	S-Parameter Network Analyzer	2/8/2018	Annual	2/8/2019	US3917012
Agilent	E4432B	ESG-D Series Signal Generator	4/19/2018	Annual	4/19/2019	US4005389
Agilent	E4438C	ESG Vector Signal Generator	3/21/2017	Biennial	3/21/2019	MY4509070
Agilent	E5515C	Wireless Communications Test Set	1/24/2018	Annual	1/24/2019	GB4440086
Agilent	E5515C	8960 Series 10 Wireless Communications Test Set	11/15/2017	Annual	11/15/2018	GB4223032
Agilent	E5515C	Wireless Communications Test Set	1/24/2018	Annual	1/24/2019	GB4440086
Agilent	N4010A	Wireless Connectivity Test Set	N/A	N/A	N/A	GB4617046
Agilent	N5182A	MXG Vector Signal Generator	11/1/2017	Annual	11/1/2018	MY4742060
Agilent	N9020A	MXA Signal Analyzer	1/24/2018	Annual	1/24/2019	US4647056
Amplifier Research	150A100C	DC Amplifier	CBT	N/A	CBT	348812
Amplifier Research	15\$1G6	Amplifier	CBT	N/A	CBT	433971
Anritsu	MA24106A	USB Power Sensor	6/7/2017	Annual	6/7/2018	1231538
Anritsu	MA24106A MA24106A	USB Power Sensor	6/7/2017	Annual	6/7/2018	1231535
Anritsu	MA2411B	Pulse Power Sensor	3/2/2018	Annual	3/2/2019	1207364
Anritsu	MA2411B	Pulse Power Sensor	3/2/2018	Annual	3/2/2019	1339018
Anritsu	ML2495A	Power Meter	10/22/2017	Annual	10/22/2018	941001
Anritsu	MT8820C	Radio Communication Analyzer	1/5/2018	Annual	1/5/2019	620114441
COMTech	AR85729-5	Solid State Amplifier	CBT	N/A	CBT	M1S5A00-0
Control Company	4040	Therm./ Clock/ Humidity Monitor	1/8/2018	Annual	1/8/2019	16047390
Control Company	4352	Ultra Long Stem Thermometer	1/8/2018	Annual	1/8/2019	16050809
Keysight	4332 772D	Dual Directional Coupler	CBT	N/A	CBT	MY521802
	85033F				6/1/2018	MY5340118
eysight Technologies	00000-	Standard Mechanical Calibration Kit (DC to 9GHz, 3.5mm)	6/1/2017	Annual		
eysignt Technologies	U3401A	Digital Multimeter	5/17/2018	Annual	5/17/2019	MY572014
MCL	BW-N6W5+	6dB Attenuator	CBT	N/A	CBT	1139
Mini Circuits	PWR-4GHS	USB Power Sensor	1/20/2018	Annual	1/20/2019	117100300
MiniCircuits	SLP-2400+	Low Pass Filter	CBT	N/A	CBT	R89795009
Mini-Circuits	BW-N20W5	Power Attenuator	CBT	N/A	CBT	1226
Mini-Circuits	BW-N20W5+	DC to 18 GHz Precision Fixed 20 dB Attenuator	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
Mini-Circuits	NLP-1200+	Low Pass Filter DC to 1000 MHz	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
	NLP-1200+ NLP-2950+		CBT	,	CBT	N/A N/A
Mini-Circuits		Low Pass Filter DC to 2700 MHz	-	N/A	-	1
Mitutoyo	CD-6"CSX	Digital Caliper	4/18/2018	Biennial	4/18/2020	13264165
Narda	4014C-6	4 - 8 GHz SMA 6 dB Directional Coupler	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
Narda	4772-3	Attenuator (3dB)	CBT	N/A	CBT	9406
Pasternack	NC-100	Torque Wrench	4/18/2018	Annual	4/18/2019	N/A
Pasternack	PE2208-6	Bidirectional Coupler	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
Pasternack	PE2209-10	Bidirectional Coupler	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
Pasternack	PE5011-1	Torque Wrench	7/19/2017	Biennial	7/19/2019	N/A
Rohde & Schwarz	CMW500	Radio Communication Tester	6/6/2017	Annual	6/6/2018	108843
Rohde & Schwarz	CMW500	Wideband Radio Communication Tester	7/20/2017	Annual	7/20/2018	132885
Rohde & Schwarz	CMW500	Radio Communication Tester	4/5/2018	Annual	4/5/2019	128633
Seekonk	NC-100	Torque Wrench (8" lb)	8/30/2016	Biennial	8/30/2018	N/A
Seekonk	NC-100	Torque Wrench	12/28/2017	Annual	12/28/2018	N/A
Seekonk	NC-100	Torque Wrench 5/16", 8" lbs	1/22/2018	Annual	1/22/2019	N/A
SPEAG	DAK-3.5	Dielectric Assessment Kit	9/12/2017	Annual	9/12/2018	1091
SPEAG	ES3DV3	SAR Probe	2/13/2018	Annual	2/13/2019	3213
SPEAG	ES3DV3	SAR Probe	8/14/2017	Annual	8/14/2018	3332
SPEAG	EX3DV4	SAR Probe	7/17/2017	Annual	7/17/2018	7410
SPEAG	ES3DV3	SAR Probe	3/27/2018	Annual	3/27/2019	3347
SPEAG	ES3DV3	SAR Probe	9/18/2017	Annual	9/18/2018	3287
SPEAG	ES3DV3	SAR Probe	9/22/2017	Annual	9/22/2018	3318
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	2/9/2018	Annual	2/9/2019	1272
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	8/9/2017	Annual	8/9/2018	1323
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	7/13/2017	Annual	7/13/2018	1322
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	11/9/2017	Annual	11/9/2018	1450
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	6/21/2017	Annual	6/21/2018	1430
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	6/14/2017	Annual	6/14/2018	1334
SPEAG	D750V3	750 MHz SAR Dipole	7/13/2016	Biennial	7/13/2018	1161
SPEAG	D835V2	835 MHz SAR Dipole	4/10/2018	Annual	4/10/2019	4d119
SPEAG			4/19/2018	Annual	4/19/2019	1051
SPEAG			4/12/2018	Annual	4/12/2019	5d141
SPEAG			2/7/2018	Annual	2/7/2019	882
SPEAG		DZ450V2 2450 MHZ SAR DIPOle D750V3 750 MHz SAR Dipole		Annual	1/15/2019	1003
				Biennial		4d047
	U035V2	835 MHz SAR Dipole	7/13/2016	Dieifiliai	7/13/2018	
SPEAG	D475010	4750 MIL- C10 D1	7/44/2010	Dian 11	7/44/2010	
SPEAG SPEAG SPEAG	D1750V2	1750 MHz SAR Dipole 1900 MHz SAR Dipole	7/14/2016 2/7/2018	Biennial Annual	7/14/2018 2/7/2019	1150 5d148

Note:

1. CBT (Calibrated Before Testing). Prior to testing, the measurement paths containing a cable, amplifier, attenuator, coupler or filter were connected to a calibrated source (i.e. a signal generator) to determine the losses of the measurement path. The power meter offset was then adjusted to compensate for the measurement system losses. This level offset is stored within the power meter before measurements are made. This calibration verification procedure applies to the system verification and output power measurements. The calibrated reading is then taken directly from the power meter after compensation of the losses for all final power measurements.

2. All equipment was used within it's calibration period.

	FCC ID: ZNFX510WM		SAR EVALUATION REPORT	🕒 LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
	Document S/N:	Test Dates:	Test Dates: DUT Type:		Dage 69 of 70
	1M1805100104-01-R1.ZNF	05/17/18 - 05/30/18	Portable Handset		Page 68 of 72
© 201	8 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.	·	·		REV 20.09 M

REV 20.09 M

#### 15 **MEASUREMENT UNCERTAINTIES**

а	С	d	e=	f	g	h =	i =	k
			f(d,k)			c x f/e	c x g/e	
	Tol.	Prob.		CI	CI	1gm	10gms	
Uncertainty Component	(± %)	Dist.	Div.	1gm	10 gms	u	u	vı
	. ,				Ŭ	(± %)	(± %)	
Measurement System								
Probe Calibration	6.55	Ν	1	1.0	1.0	6.6	6.6	x
Axial Isotropy	0.25	Ν	1	0.7	0.7	0.2	0.2	x
Hemishperical Isotropy	1.3	Ν	1	0.7	0.7	0.9	0.9	x
Boundary Effect	2.0	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	1.2	1.2	x
Linearity	0.3	Ν	1	1.0	1.0	0.3	0.3	x
System Detection Limits	0.25	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	0.1	0.1	x
Readout Electronics	0.3	Ν	1	1.0	1.0	0.3	0.3	x
Response Time	0.8	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	0.5	0.5	x
Integration Time	2.6	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	1.5	1.5	x
RF Ambient Conditions - Noise	3.0	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	1.7	1.7	x
RF Ambient Conditions - Reflections	3.0	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	1.7	1.7	x
Probe Positioner Mechanical Tolerance	0.4	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	0.2	0.2	x
Probe Positioning w/ respect to Phantom		R	1.73	1.0	1.0	3.9	3.9	x
Extrapolation, Interpolation & Integration algorithms for Max. SAR Evaluation	4.0	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	2.3	2.3	×
Test Sample Related								
Test Sample Positioning	2.7	Ν	1	1.0	1.0	2.7	2.7	35
Device Holder Uncertainty	1.67	Ν	1	1.0	1.0	1.7	1.7	5
Output Power Variation - SAR drift measurement	5.0	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	2.9	2.9	x
SAR Scaling	0.0	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	8
Phantom & Tissue Parameters								
Phantom Uncertainty (Shape & Thickness tolerances)	7.6	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	4.4	4.4	×
Liquid Conductivity - measurement uncertainty	4.2	Ν	1	0.78	0.71	3.3	3.0	10
Liquid Permittivity - measurement uncertainty	4.1	Ν	1	0.23	0.26	1.0	1.1	10
Liquid Conductivity - Temperature Uncertainty	3.4	R	1.73	0.78	0.71	1.5	1.4	x
Liquid Permittivity - Temperature Unceritainty	0.6	R	1.73	0.23	0.26	0.1	0.1	x
Liquid Conductivity - deviation from target values	5.0	R	1.73	0.64	0.43	1.8	1.2	x
Liquid Permittivity - deviation from target values		R	1.73	0.60	0.49	1.7	1.4	x
Combined Standard Uncertainty (k=1)		RSS	1	I		11.5	11.3	60
Expanded Uncertainty		k=2				23.0	22.6	
(95% CONFIDENCE LEVEL)								

	FCC ID: ZNFX510WM		SAR EVALUATION REPORT	🕒 LG	Approved by: Quality Manager	
	Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Page 69 of 72	
	1M1805100104-01-R1.ZNF	05/17/18 - 05/30/18	Portable Handset		U	
© 201	© 2018 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.					

REV 20.09 M

#### 16 CONCLUSION

#### 16.1 Measurement Conclusion

The SAR evaluation indicates that the EUT complies with the RF radiation exposure limits of the FCC and Innovation, Science, and Economic Development Canada, with respect to all parameters subject to this test. These measurements were taken to simulate the RF effects of RF exposure under worst-case conditions. Precise laboratory measures were taken to assure repeatability of the tests. The results and statements relate only to the item(s) tested.

Please note that the absorption and distribution of electromagnetic energy in the body are very complex phenomena that depend on the mass, shape, and size of the body, the orientation of the body with respect to the field vectors, and the electrical properties of both the body and the environment. Other variables that may play a substantial role in possible biological effects are those that characterize the environment (e.g. ambient temperature, air velocity, relative humidity, and body insulation) and those that characterize the individual (e.g. age, gender, activity level, debilitation, or disease). Because various factors may interact with one another to vary the specific biological outcome of an exposure to electromagnetic fields, any protection guide should consider maximal amplification of biological effects as a result of field-body interactions, environmental conditions, and physiological variables. [3]

	FCC ID: ZNFX510WM		SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Quality Manager		
	Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:	Page 70 of 72		
	1M1805100104-01-R1.ZNF	05/17/18 - 05/30/18	Portable Handset	Fage 70 01 72		
© 201	© 2018 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.					

03/16/2018

© 2018 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc. All rights reserved. Unless otherwise specified, no part of this report may be reproduced or utilized in any part, form or by any means, electronic or m including photocopying and microfilm, without permission in writing from PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc. If you have any questions about this international copyright or have an enquiry abo additional rights to this report or assembly of contents thereof, please contact INFO@PCTEST.COM. poratory, Inc. If you have any questions about this international copyright or have an enquiry about obtaining

#### 17 REFERENCES

- Federal Communications Commission, ET Docket 93-62, Guidelines for Evaluating the Environmental Effects of [1] Radiofrequency Radiation, Aug. 1996.
- ANSI/IEEE C95.1-2005, American National Standard safety levels with respect to human exposure to radio frequency [2] electromagnetic fields, 3kHz to 300GHz, New York: IEEE, 2006.
- ANSI/IEEE C95.1-1992, American National Standard safety levels with respect to human exposure to radio frequency [3] electromagnetic fields, 3kHz to 300GHz, New York: IEEE, Sept. 1992.
- ANSI/IEEE C95.3-2002, IEEE Recommended Practice for the Measurement of Potentially Hazardous Electromagnetic [4] Fields - RF and Microwave, New York: IEEE, December 2002.
- IEEE Standards Coordinating Committee 39 Standards Coordinating Committee 34 IEEE Std. 1528-2013, IEEE [5] Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Average Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques.
- [6] NCRP, National Council on Radiation Protection and Measurements, Biological Effects and Exposure Criteria for RadioFrequency Electromagnetic Fields, NCRP Report No. 86, 1986. Reprinted Feb. 1995.
- T. Schmid, O. Egger, N. Kuster, Automated E-field scanning system for dosimetric assessments, IEEE Transaction on [7] Microwave Theory and Techniques, vol. 44, Jan. 1996, pp. 105-113.
- K. Pokovic, T. Schmid, N. Kuster, Robust setup for precise calibration of E-field probes in tissue simulating liquids at [8] mobile communications frequencies, ICECOM97, Oct. 1997, pp. 1 -124.
- K. Pokovic, T. Schmid, and N. Kuster, E-field Probe with improved isotropy in brain simulating liquids, Proceedings of the [9] ELMAR, Zadar, Croatia, June 23-25, 1996, pp. 172-175.
- [10] Schmid & Partner Engineering AG, Application Note: Data Storage and Evaluation, June 1998, p2.
- [11] V. Hombach, K. Meier, M. Burkhardt, E. Kuhn, N. Kuster, The Dependence of EM Energy Absorption upon Human Modeling at 900 MHz, IEEE Transaction on Microwave Theory and Techniques, vol. 44 no. 10, Oct. 1996, pp. 1865-1873.
- [12] N. Kuster and Q. Balzano, Energy absorption mechanism by biological bodies in the near field of dipole antennas above 300MHz, IEEE Transaction on Vehicular Technology, vol. 41, no. 1, Feb. 1992, pp. 17-23.
- [13] G. Hartsgrove, A. Kraszewski, A. Surowiec, Simulated Biological Materials for Electromagnetic Radiation Absorption Studies, University of Ottawa, Bioelectromagnetics, Canada: 1987, pp. 29-36.
- [14] Q. Balzano, O. Garay, T. Manning Jr., Electromagnetic Energy Exposure of Simulated Users of Portable Cellular Telephones, IEEE Transactions on Vehicular Technology, vol. 44, no.3, Aug. 1995.
- [15] W. Gander, Computermathematick, Birkhaeuser, Basel, 1992.
- [16] W.H. Press, S.A. Teukolsky, W.T. Vetterling, and B.P. Flannery, Numerical Recipes in C, The Art of Scientific Computing, Second edition, Cambridge University Press, 1992.
- [17] N. Kuster, R. Kastle, T. Schmid, Dosimetric evaluation of mobile communications equipment with known precision, IEEE Transaction on Communications, vol. E80-B, no. 5, May 1997, pp. 645-652.

	FCC ID: ZNFX510WM		SAR EVALUATION REPORT	LG	Approved by: Quality Manager	
	Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Dece 71 of 70	
	1M1805100104-01-R1.ZNF	05/17/18 - 05/30/18	Portable Handset		Page 71 of 72	
© 2018 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.						

REV 20.09 M 03/16/2018

© 2018 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc. All rights reserved. Unless otherwise specified, no part of this report may be reproduced or utilized in any part, form or by any means, electronic or me additional rights to this report or assembly of contents thereof, please contact INFO@PCTEST.COM. boratory, Inc. If you have any questions about this international copyright or have an enquiry about obtaining

- [18] CENELEC CLC/SC111B, European Prestandard (prENV 50166-2), Human Exposure to Electromagnetic Fields Highfrequency: 10kHz-300GHz, Jan. 1995.
- [19] Prof. Dr. Niels Kuster, ETH, Eidgenössische Technische Hoschschule Zürich, Dosimetric Evaluation of the Cellular Phone.
- [20] IEC 62209-1, Measurement procedure for the assessment of specific absorption rate of human exposure to radio frequency fields from hand-held and body-mounted wireless communication devices - Part 1: Devices used next to the ear (Frequency range of 300 MHz to 6 GHz), July 2016.
- [21] Innovation, Science, Economic Development Canada RSS-102 Radio Frequency Exposure Compliance of Radiocommunication Apparatus (All Frequency Bands) Issue 5, March 2015.
- [22] Health Canada Safety Code 6 Limits of Human Exposure to Radio Frequency Electromagnetic Fields in the Frequency Range from 3 kHz 300 GHz, 2015
- [23] FCC SAR Test Procedures for 2G-3G Devices, Mobile Hotspot and UMPC Devices KDB Publications 941225, D01-D07
- [24] SAR Measurement Guidance for IEEE 802.11 Transmitters, KDB Publication 248227 D01
- [25] FCC SAR Considerations for Handsets with Multiple Transmitters and Antennas, KDB Publications 648474 D03-D04
- [26] FCC SAR Evaluation Considerations for Laptop, Notebook, Netbook and Tablet Computers, FCC KDB Publication 616217 D04
- [27] FCC SAR Measurement and Reporting Requirements for 100MHz 6 GHz, KDB Publications 865664 D01-D02
- [28] FCC General RF Exposure Guidance and SAR Procedures for Dongles, KDB Publication 447498, D01-D02
- [29] Anexo à Resolução No. 533, de 10 de Septembro de 2009.
- [30] IEC 62209-2, Human exposure to radio frequency fields from hand-held and body-mounted wireless communication devices - Human models, instrumentation, and procedures - Part 2: Procedure to determine the specific absorption rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz), Mar. 2010.

	FCC ID: ZNFX510WM		SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Quality Manager	
	Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:	Dogo 70 of 70	
	1M1805100104-01-R1.ZNF	05/17/18 - 05/30/18	Portable Handset	Page 72 of 72	
20	8 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.			REV 20.09 M	

### APPENDIX A: SAR TEST DATA

#### DUT: ZNFX510WM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 04638

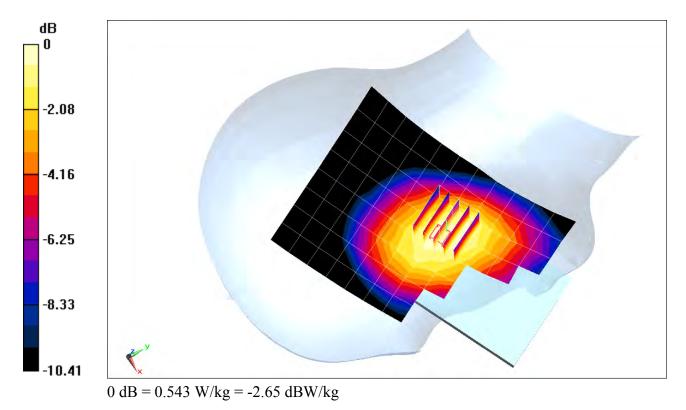
Communication System: UID 0, GSM GPRS; 3 Tx slots; Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:2.76 Medium: 835 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 836.6 MHz;  $\sigma = 0.932 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_r = 40.871$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ Phantom section: Right Section

Test Date: 05-22-2018; Ambient Temp: 24.3°C; Tissue Temp: 21.1°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3213; ConvF(6.42, 6.42, 6.42); Calibrated: 2/13/2018; Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 2/9/2018 Phantom: SAM V5.0 Right; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: 1647 Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10;SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

#### Mode: GPRS 850, Right Head, Cheek, Mid.ch, 3 Tx slots

Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 23.81 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.650 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.499 W/kg



#### DUT: ZNFX510WM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 04638

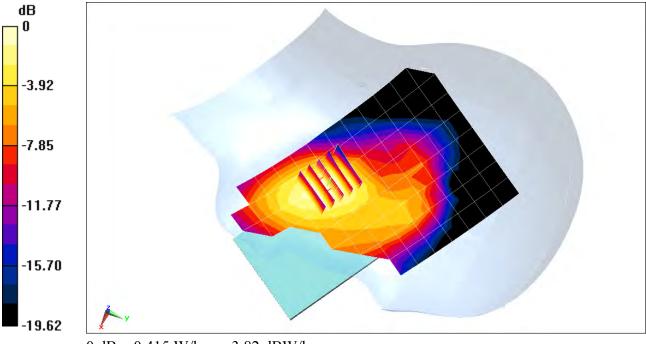
Communication System: UID 0, GSM GPRS; 3 Tx slots; Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:2.76 Medium: 1900 Head Medium parameters used: f = 1880 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.435$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 38.938$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Left Section

Test Date: 05-22-2018; Ambient Temp: 24.3°C; Tissue Temp: 21.1°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3213; ConvF(5.3, 5.3, 5.3); Calibrated: 2/13/2018; Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 2/9/2018 Phantom: SAM V5.0 Right; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: 1647 Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10;SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

#### Mode: GPRS 1900, Left Head, Cheek, Mid.ch, 3 Tx slots

Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 16.51 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.546 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.353 W/kg



0 dB = 0.415 W/kg = -3.82 dBW/kg

#### DUT: ZNFX510WM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 04638

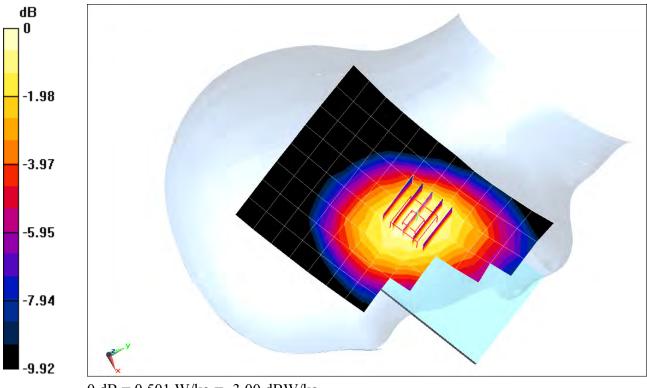
Communication System: UID 0, UMTS; Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 835 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 836.6 MHz;  $\sigma = 0.932$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 40.871$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Right Section

Test Date: 05-22-2018; Ambient Temp: 24.3°C; Tissue Temp: 21.1°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3213; ConvF(6.42, 6.42, 6.42); Calibrated: 2/13/2018; Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 2/9/2018 Phantom: SAM V5.0 Right; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: 1647 Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10;SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

#### Mode: UMTS 850, Right Head, Cheek, Mid.ch

Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 22.98 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.590 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.458 W/kg



0 dB = 0.501 W/kg = -3.00 dBW/kg

#### DUT: ZNFX510WM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 04638

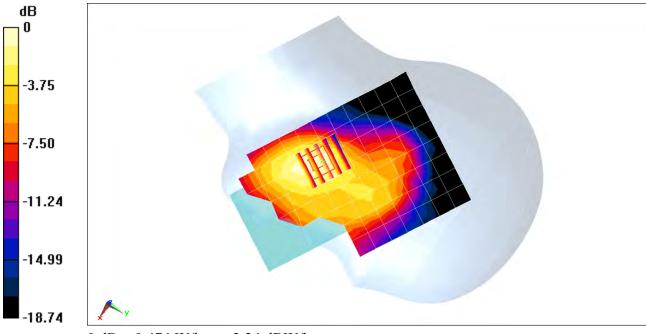
Communication System: UID 0, UMTS; Frequency: 1732.4 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 1750 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 1732.4 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.349$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 39.227$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Left Section

Test Date: 05-17-2018; Ambient Temp: 23.9°C; Tissue Temp: 22.6°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3213; ConvF(5.45, 5.45, 5.45); Calibrated: 2/13/2018; Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 2/9/2018 Phantom: SAM V5.0 Right; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: 1647 Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10;SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

#### Mode: UMTS 1750, Left Head, Cheek, Mid.ch

Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 18.33 V/m; Power Drift = 0.03 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.624 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.413 W/kg



0 dB = 0.474 W/kg = -3.24 dBW/kg

#### DUT: ZNFX510WM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 04638

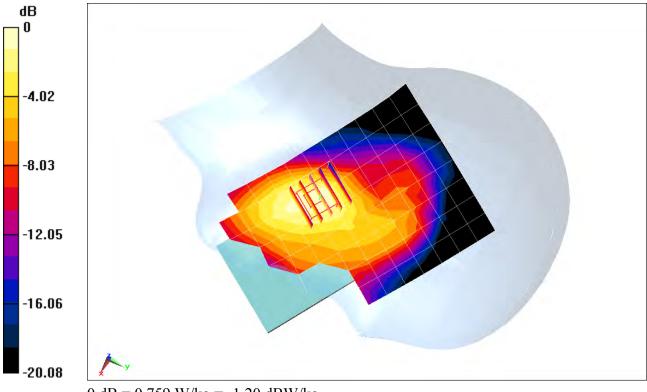
Communication System: UID 0, UMTS; Frequency: 1907.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 1900 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 1907.6 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.452$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 38.898$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Left Section

Test Date: 05-22-2018; Ambient Temp: 24.3°C; Tissue Temp: 21.1°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3213; ConvF(5.3, 5.3, 5.3); Calibrated: 2/13/2018; Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 2/9/2018 Phantom: SAM V5.0 Right; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: 1647 Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10;SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

#### Mode: UMTS 1900, Left Head, Cheek, High.ch

Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 22.40 V/m; Power Drift = 0.00 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.03 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.657 W/kg



0 dB = 0.759 W/kg = -1.20 dBW/kg

#### DUT: ZNFX510WM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 04653

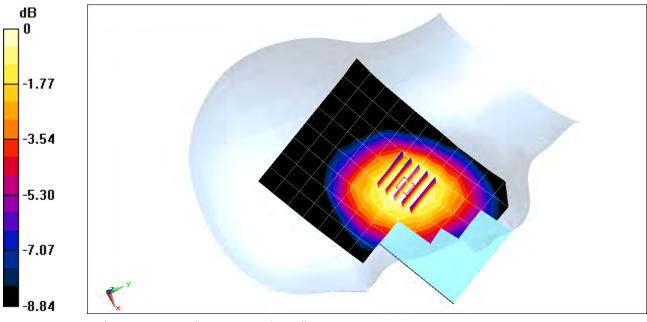
Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 12; Frequency: 707.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 750 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 707.5 MHz;  $\sigma = 0.899$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 41.258$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Right Section

Test Date: 05-17-2018; Ambient Temp: 23.9°C; Tissue Temp: 22.6°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3213; ConvF(6.75, 6.75, 6.75); Calibrated: 2/13/2018; Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 2/9/2018 Phantom: SAM V5.0 Right; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: 1647 Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10;SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

## Mode: LTE Band 12, Right Head, Cheek, Mid.ch, 10 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 49 RB Offset

Area Scan (9x14x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 20.47 V/m; Power Drift = -0.08 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.401 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.322 W/kg



0 dB = 0.351 W/kg = -4.55 dBW/kg

#### DUT: ZNFX510WM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 04653

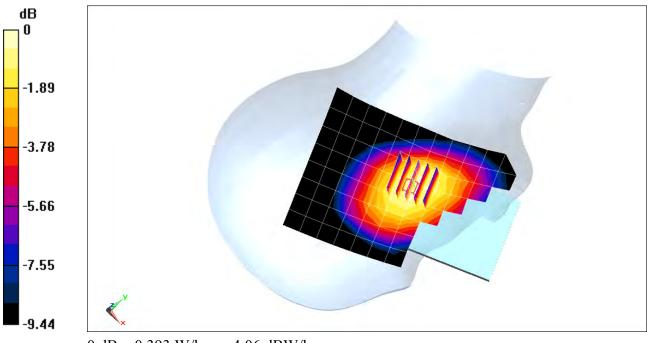
Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 13; Frequency: 782 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 750 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 782 MHz;  $\sigma = 0.924$  S/m;  $\varepsilon_r = 41.055$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Right Section

Test Date: 05-17-2018; Ambient Temp: 23.9°C; Tissue Temp: 22.6°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3213; ConvF(6.75, 6.75, 6.75); Calibrated: 2/13/2018; Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 2/9/2018 Phantom: SAM V5.0 Right; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: 1647 Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10;SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

## Mode: LTE Band 13, Right Head, Cheek, Mid.ch, 10 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 49 RB Offset

Area Scan (9x13x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 21.32 V/m; Power Drift = 0.03 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.453 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.359 W/kg



0 dB = 0.393 W/kg = -4.06 dBW/kg

#### DUT: ZNFX510WM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 04646

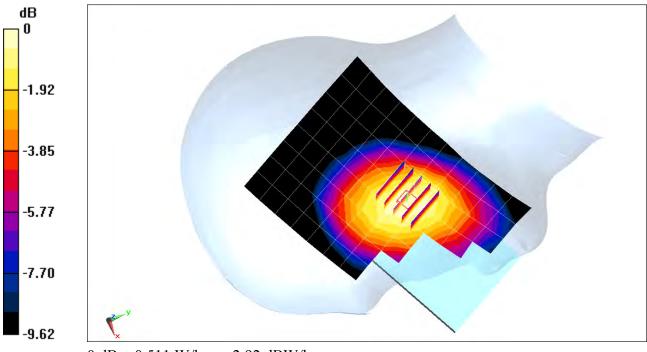
Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 5 (Cell.); Frequency: 836.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 835 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 836.5 MHz;  $\sigma = 0.931$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 40.871$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Right Section

Test Date: 05-22-2018; Ambient Temp: 24.3°C; Tissue Temp: 21.1°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3213; ConvF(6.42, 6.42, 6.42); Calibrated: 2/13/2018; Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 2/9/2018 Phantom: SAM V5.0 Right; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: 1647 Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10;SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

#### Mode: LTE Band 5 (Cell.), Right Head, Cheek, Mid.ch, 10 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 0 RB Offset

Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 24.36 V/m; Power Drift = -0.07 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.600 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.466 W/kg



0 dB = 0.511 W/kg = -2.92 dBW/kg

#### DUT: ZNFX510WM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 04653

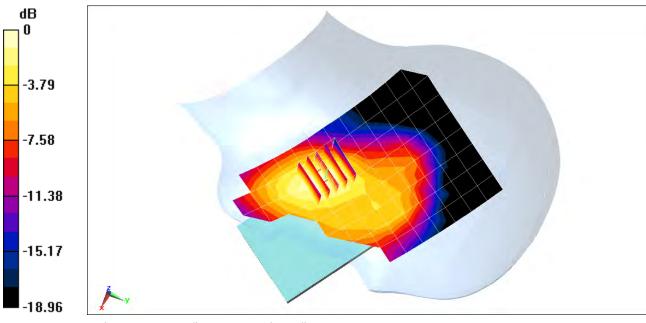
 $\begin{array}{l} \mbox{Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 66 (AWS); Frequency: 1720 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 \\ \mbox{Medium: 1750 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):} \\ f = 1720 \mbox{ MHz; } \sigma = 1.341 \mbox{ S/m; } \epsilon_r = 39.247; \mbox{$\rho = 1000 \mbox{ kg/m}^3$} \\ \mbox{Phantom section: Left Section} \end{array}$ 

Test Date: 05-17-2018; Ambient Temp: 23.9°C; Tissue Temp: 22.6°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3213; ConvF(5.45, 5.45, 5.45); Calibrated: 2/13/2018; Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 2/9/2018 Phantom: SAM V5.0 Right; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: 1647 Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10;SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

#### Mode: LTE Band 66 (AWS), Left Head, Cheek, Low.ch, 20 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 0 RB Offset

Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 19.93 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.652 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.431 W/kg



0 dB = 0.498 W/kg = -3.03 dBW/kg

#### DUT: ZNFX510WM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 04646

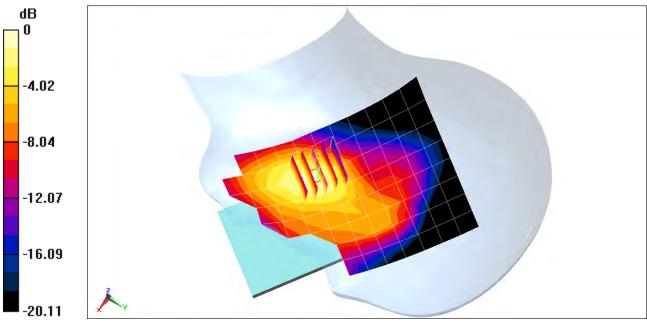
Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 2 (PCS); Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 1900 Head Medium parameters used: f = 1880 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.435$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 38.938$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Left Section

Test Date: 05-22-2018; Ambient Temp: 24.3°C; Tissue Temp: 21.1°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3213; ConvF(5.3, 5.3, 5.3); Calibrated: 2/13/2018; Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 2/9/2018 Phantom: SAM V5.0 Right; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: 1647 Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10;SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

#### Mode: LTE Band 2 (PCS), Left Head, Cheek, Mid.ch, 20 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 0 RB Offset

Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 26.49 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.26 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.804 W/kg



0 dB = 0.944 W/kg = -0.25 dBW/kg

#### DUT: ZNFX510WM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 04653

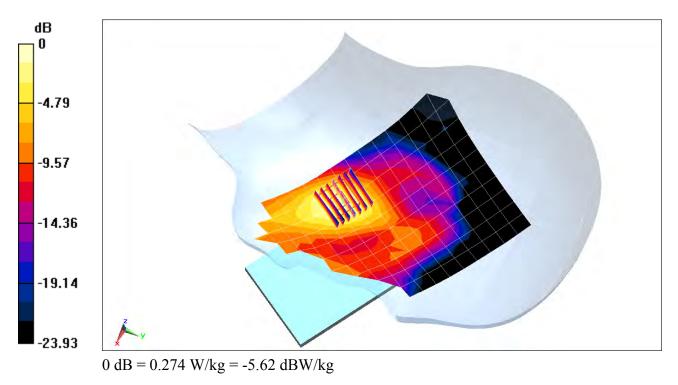
 $\begin{array}{l} \mbox{Communication System: UID 0, \_LTE Band 7; Frequency: 2510 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 } \\ \mbox{Medium: 2450 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):} \\ \mbox{f} = 2510 \mbox{ MHz; } \sigma = 1.92 \mbox{ S/m; } \epsilon_r = 38.443; \mbox{$\rho$} = 1000 \mbox{ kg/m}^3 \\ \mbox{Phantom section: Left Section} \end{array}$ 

Test Date: 05-21-2018; Ambient Temp: 21.0°C; Tissue Temp: 22.0°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3332; ConvF(4.68, 4.68, 4.68); Calibrated: 8/14/2017; Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) Electronics: DAE4 Sn1323; Calibrated: 8/9/2017 Phantom: SAM Left; Type: QD000P40CA; Serial: TP:82355 Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10;SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

# Mode: LTE Band 7, Left Head, Cheek, Low.ch, QPSK, 20 MHz Bandwidth, 1 RB, 0 RB Offset

Area Scan (11x18x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 12.80 V/m; Power Drift = 0.07 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.388 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.207 W/kg



#### DUT: ZNFX510WM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 04729

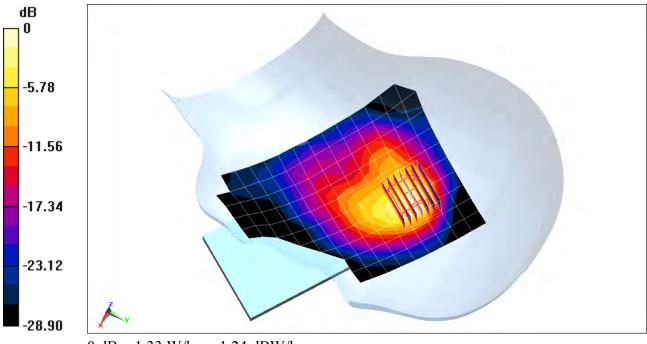
Communication System: UID 0, \_IEEE 802.11b; Frequency: 2437 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 2450 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 2437 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.844$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 39.367$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Left Section

Test Date: 05-30-2018; Ambient Temp: 22.4°C; Tissue Temp: 21.8°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3332; ConvF(4.68, 4.68, 4.68); Calibrated: 8/14/2017; Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) Electronics: DAE4 Sn1323; Calibrated: 8/9/2017 Phantom: SAM Left; Type: QD000P40CA; Serial: TP:82355 Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10;SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

#### Mode: IEEE 802.11b, 22 MHz Bandwidth, Left Head, Cheek, Ch 6, 1 Mbps

Area Scan (11x18x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 13.28 V/m; Power Drift = 0.11 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.44 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 1.08 W/kg



0 dB = 1.33 W/kg = 1.24 dBW/kg

#### DUT: ZNFX510WM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 04729

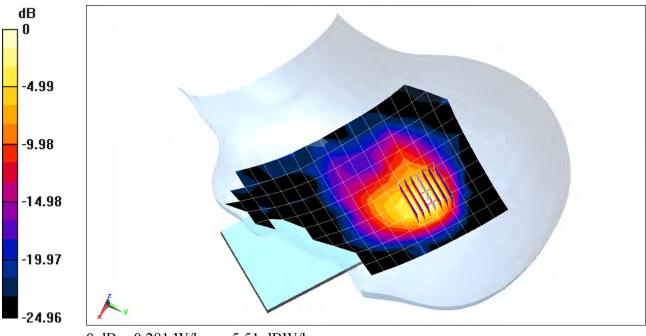
Communication System: UID 0, Bluetooth; Frequency: 2441 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1.294 Medium: 2450 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 2441 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.853$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 39.738$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Left Section

Test Date: 05-23-2018; Ambient Temp: 21.1°C; Tissue Temp: 21.9°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3332; ConvF(4.68, 4.68, 4.68); Calibrated: 8/14/2017; Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) Electronics: DAE4 Sn1323; Calibrated: 8/9/2017 Phantom: SAM Left; Type: QD000P40CA; Serial: TP:82355 Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10;SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

#### Mode: Bluetooth, Left Head, Cheek, Ch 39, 1 Mbps

Area Scan (11x19x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 11.67 V/m; Power Drift = 0.06 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.482 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.214 W/kg



0 dB = 0.281 W/kg = -5.51 dBW/kg

#### DUT: ZNFX510WM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 04638

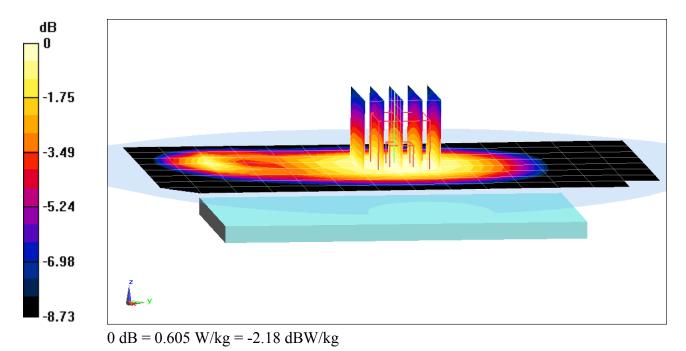
Communication System: UID 0, \_GSM GPRS; 3 Tx slots; Frequency: 824.2 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:2.76 Medium: 835 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 824.2 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.01 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 53.235$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 05-21-2018; Ambient Temp: 21.7°C; Tissue Temp: 21.7°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7410; ConvF(9.95, 9.95, 9.95); Calibrated: 7/17/2017; Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) Electronics: DAE4 Sn1322; Calibrated: 7/13/2017 Phantom: SAM with CRP (Left); Type: SAM; Serial: 1715 Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10;SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

#### Mode: GPRS 850, Body SAR, Back side, Low.ch, 3 Tx Slots

Area Scan (9x12x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Zoom Scan (6x6x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 27.90 V/m; Power Drift = -0.04 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.01 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.761 W/kg



#### DUT: ZNFX510WM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 04638

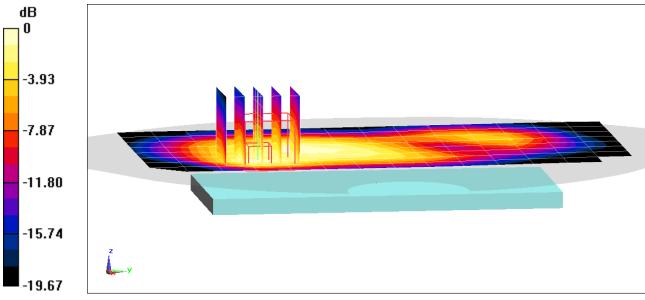
Communication System: UID 0, \_GSM GPRS; 3 Tx slots; Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:2.76 Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used: f = 1880 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.553$  S/m;  $\varepsilon_r = 51.833$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 05-21-2018; Ambient Temp: 21.9°C; Tissue Temp: 21.8°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3287; ConvF(5, 5, 5); Calibrated: 9/18/2017; Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) Electronics: DAE4 Sn1333; Calibrated: 6/21/2017 Phantom: Twin-SAM V4.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CC; Serial: 1167 Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10;SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

#### Mode: GPRS 1900, Body SAR, Back side, Mid.ch, 3 Tx Slots

Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 18.27 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.806 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.452 W/kg



0 dB = 0.558 W/kg = -2.53 dBW/kg

#### DUT: ZNFX510WM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 04638

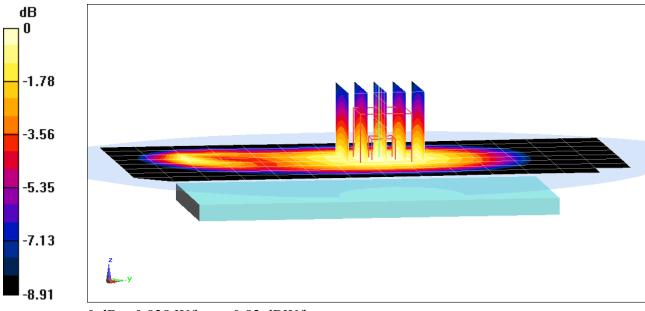
Communication System: UID 0, UMTS; Frequency: 846.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 835 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 846.6 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.019$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 53.199$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 05-21-2018; Ambient Temp: 21.7°C; Tissue Temp: 21.7°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7410; ConvF(9.95, 9.95, 9.95); Calibrated: 7/17/2017; Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) Electronics: DAE4 Sn1322; Calibrated: 7/13/2017 Phantom: SAM with CRP (Left); Type: SAM; Serial: 1715 Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10;SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

#### Mode: UMTS 850, Body SAR, Back side, High.ch

Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Zoom Scan (6x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 26.28 V/m; Power Drift = -0.04 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.903 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.678 W/kg



0 dB = 0.828 W/kg = -0.82 dBW/kg

#### DUT: ZNFX510WM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 04638

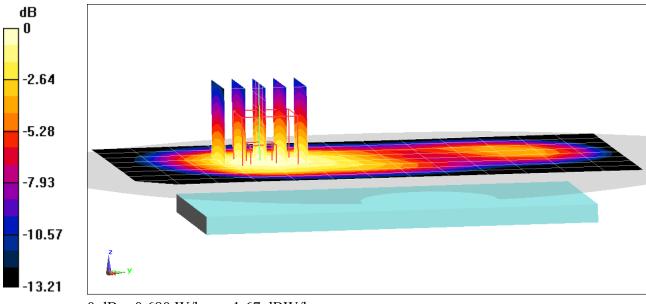
Communication System: UID 0, UMTS; Frequency: 1712.4 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 1750 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 1712.4 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.431$  S/m;  $\varepsilon_r = 53.806$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 05-22-2018; Ambient Temp: 22.5°C; Tissue Temp: 21.3°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3347; ConvF(5.17, 5.17, 5.17); Calibrated: 3/27/2018; Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) Electronics: DAE4 Sn1450; Calibrated: 11/9/2017 Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0 Right; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1800 Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10;SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

#### Mode: UMTS 1750, Body SAR, Back side, Low.ch

Area Scan (9x14x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 21.30 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.859 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.600 W/kg



0 dB = 0.680 W/kg = -1.67 dBW/kg

#### DUT: ZNFX510WM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 04638

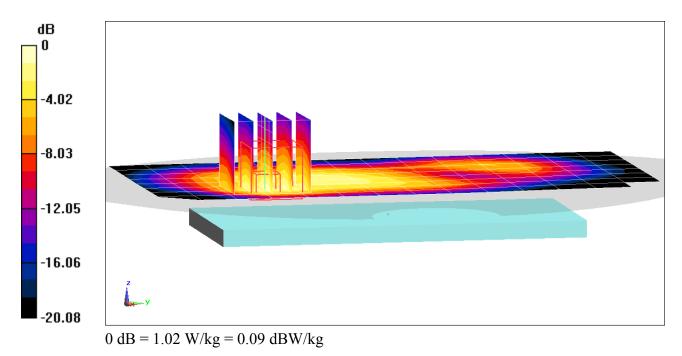
Communication System: UID 0, UMTS; Frequency: 1907.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 1907.6 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.583$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 51.729$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 05-21-2018; Ambient Temp: 21.9°C; Tissue Temp: 21.8°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3287; ConvF(5, 5, 5); Calibrated: 9/18/2017; Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) Electronics: DAE4 Sn1333; Calibrated: 6/21/2017 Phantom: Twin-SAM V4.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CC; Serial: 1167 Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10;SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

#### Mode: UMTS 1900, Body SAR, Back side, High.ch

Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 24.51 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.48 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.833 W/kg



#### DUT: ZNFX510WM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 04638

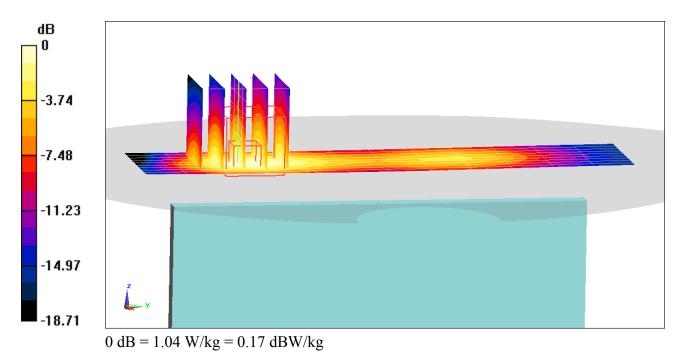
Communication System: UID 0, \_UMTS; Frequency: 1852.4 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):  $f = 1852.4 \text{ MHz}; \sigma = 1.52 \text{ S/m}; \epsilon_r = 51.922; \rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 05-21-2018; Ambient Temp: 21.9°C; Tissue Temp: 21.8°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3287; ConvF(5, 5, 5); Calibrated: 9/18/2017; Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) Electronics: DAE4 Sn1333; Calibrated: 6/21/2017 Phantom: Twin-SAM V4.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CC; Serial: 1167 Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10;SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

#### Mode: UMTS 1900, Body SAR, Left Edge, Low.ch

Area Scan (10x13x1): Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=15mm Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 25.02 V/m; Power Drift = 0.09 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.42 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.853 W/kg



#### DUT: ZNFX510WM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 04646

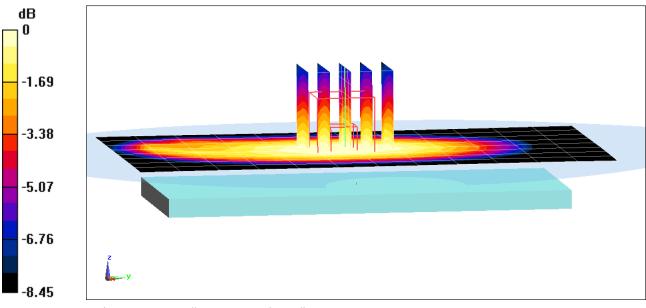
Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 12; Frequency: 707.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 750 MHz Body Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 707.5 MHz;  $\sigma = 0.961$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 53.74$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 5-17-2018; Ambient Temp: 21.9°C; Tissue Temp: 21.7°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7410; ConvF(10.19, 10.19, 10.19); Calibrated: 7/17/2017; Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) Electronics: DAE4 Sn1322; Calibrated: 7/13/2017 Phantom: SAM with CRP (Left); Type: SAM; Serial: 1715 Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10;SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

#### Mode: LTE Band 12, Body SAR, Back side, Mid.ch, 10 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 49 RB Offset

Area Scan (9x13x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 26.31 V/m; Power Drift = 0.17 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.836 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.645 W/kg



0 dB = 0.767 W/kg = -1.15 dBW/kg

#### DUT: ZNFX510WM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 04646

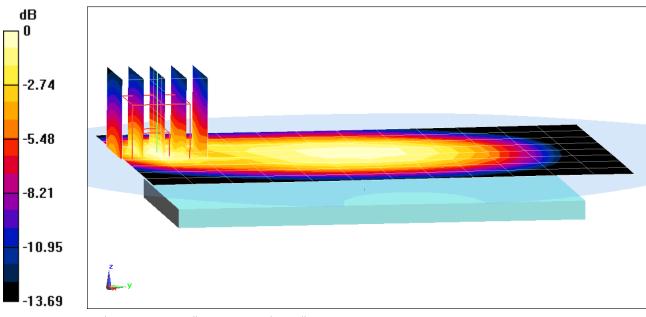
Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 13; Frequency: 782 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 750 MHz Body Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 782 MHz;  $\sigma = 0.989$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 53.613$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 5-17-2018; Ambient Temp: 21.9°C; Tissue Temp: 21.7°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7410; ConvF(10.19, 10.19, 10.19); Calibrated: 7/17/2017; Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) Electronics: DAE4 Sn1322; Calibrated: 7/13/2017 Phantom: SAM with CRP (Left); Type: SAM; Serial: 1715 Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10;SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

#### Mode: LTE Band 13, Body SAR, Back side, Mid.ch, 10 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 49 RB Offset

Area Scan (9x13x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 22.67 V/m; Power Drift = -0.04 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.864 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.479 W/kg



0 dB = 0.710 W/kg = -1.49 dBW/kg

#### DUT: ZNFX510WM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 04653

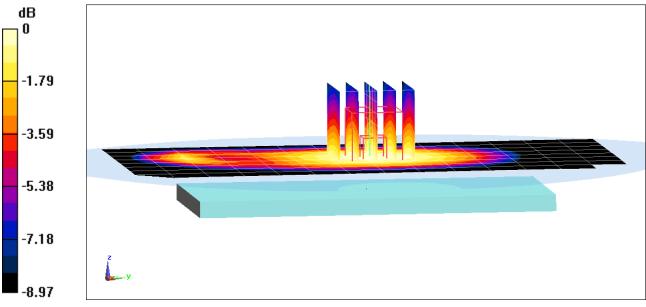
Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 5; Frequency: 836.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 835 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 836.5 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.015$  S/m;  $\varepsilon_r = 53.212$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 05-21-2018; Ambient Temp: 21.7°C; Tissue Temp: 21.7°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7410; ConvF(9.95, 9.95, 9.95); Calibrated: 7/17/2017; Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) Electronics: DAE4 Sn1322; Calibrated: 7/13/2017 Phantom: SAM with CRP (Left); Type: SAM; Serial: 1715 Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10;SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

#### Mode: LTE Band 5 (Cell.), Body SAR, Back side, Mid.ch, 10 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 0 RB Offset

Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Zoom Scan (6x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 26.44 V/m; Power Drift = -0.04 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.902 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.685 W/kg



0 dB = 0.827 W/kg = -0.82 dBW/kg

#### DUT: ZNFX510WM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 04646

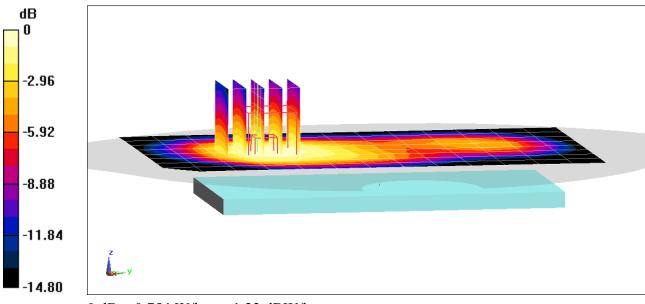
 $\begin{array}{l} \mbox{Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 66 (AWS); Frequency: 1745 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 \\ \mbox{Medium: 1750 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):} \\ f = 1745 \mbox{MHz; } \sigma = 1.453 \mbox{ S/m; } \epsilon_r = 53.764; \mbox{$\rho = 1000 kg/m^3$} \\ \mbox{Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm} \end{array}$ 

Test Date: 05-22-2018; Ambient Temp: 22.5°C; Tissue Temp: 21.3°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3347; ConvF(5.17, 5.17, 5.17); Calibrated: 3/27/2018; Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) Electronics: DAE4 Sn1450; Calibrated: 11/9/2017 Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0 Right; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1800 Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10;SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

#### Mode: LTE Band 66 (AWS), Body SAR, Back side, Mid.ch, 20 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 0 RB Offset

Area Scan (9x14x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 21.76 V/m; Power Drift = 0.13 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.956 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.664 W/kg



0 dB = 0.754 W/kg = -1.23 dBW/kg

#### DUT: ZNFX510WM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 04653

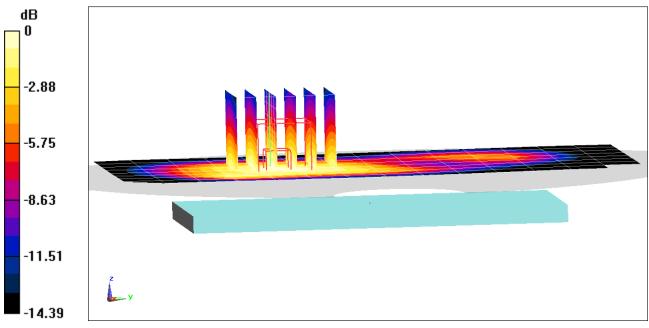
Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 2 (PCS); Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used: f = 1880 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.553$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 51.833$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 05-21-2018; Ambient Temp: 21.9°C; Tissue Temp: 21.8°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3287; ConvF(5, 5, 5); Calibrated: 9/18/2017; Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) Electronics: DAE4 Sn1333; Calibrated: 6/21/2017 Phantom: Twin-SAM V4.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CC; Serial: 1167 Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10;SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

#### Mode: LTE Band 2 (PCS), Body SAR, Back side, Mid.ch, 20 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 0 RB Offset

Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Zoom Scan (6x6x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 23.18 V/m; Power Drift = -0.16 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.13 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.766 W/kg



0 dB = 0.874 W/kg = -0.58 dBW/kg

#### DUT: ZNFX510WM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 04653

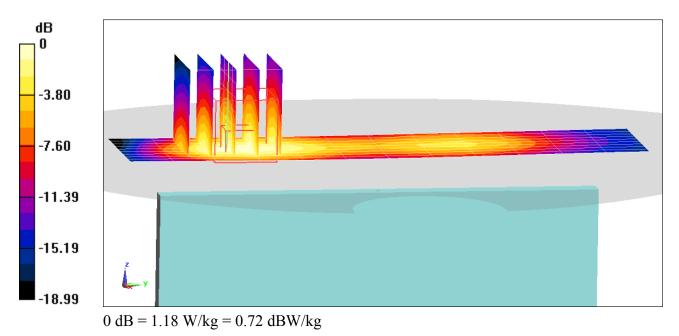
 $\begin{array}{l} \mbox{Communication System: UID 0, _LTE Band 2 (PCS); Frequency: 1860 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 \\ \mbox{Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):} \\ f = 1860 \mbox{ MHz; } \sigma = 1.529 \mbox{ S/m; } \epsilon_r = 51.898; \mbox{$\rho = 1000 \mbox{ kg/m}^3$} \\ \mbox{Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm} \end{array}$ 

Test Date: 05-21-2018; Ambient Temp: 21.9°C; Tissue Temp: 21.8°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3287; ConvF(5, 5, 5); Calibrated: 9/18/2017; Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) Electronics: DAE4 Sn1333; Calibrated: 6/21/2017 Phantom: Twin-SAM V4.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CC; Serial: 1167 Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10;SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

#### Mode: LTE Band 2 (PCS), Body SAR, Left Edge, Low.ch, 20 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 0 RB Offset

Area Scan (10x13x1): Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=15mm Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 27.05 V/m; Power Drift = -0.09 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.62 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.974 W/kg



#### DUT: ZNFX510WM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 04646

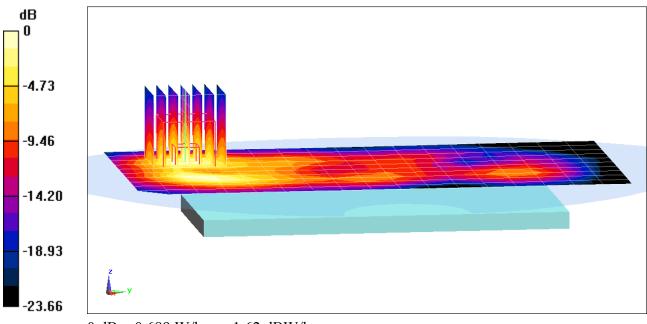
 $\begin{array}{l} \mbox{Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 7; Frequency: 2510 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 } \\ \mbox{Medium: 2450 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):} \\ \mbox{f} = 2510 \mbox{ MHz; } \sigma = 2.124 \mbox{ S/m; } \epsilon_r = 51.954; \mbox{$\rho$} = 1000 \mbox{ kg/m}^3 \\ \mbox{Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm} \end{array}$ 

Test Date: 05-24-2018; Ambient Temp: 23.1°C; Tissue Temp: 21.6°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3318; ConvF(4.55, 4.55, 4.55); Calibrated: 9/22/2017; Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) Electronics: DAE4 Sn1334; Calibrated: 6/14/2017 Phantom: SAM with CRP v5.0 Front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: 1646 Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10;SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

# Mode: LTE Band 7, Body SAR, Back side, Low.ch, 20 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 0 RB Offset

Area Scan (11x18x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 17.06 V/m; Power Drift = -0.14 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.10 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.528 W/kg



0 dB = 0.689 W/kg = -1.62 dBW/kg

#### DUT: ZNFX510WM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 04729

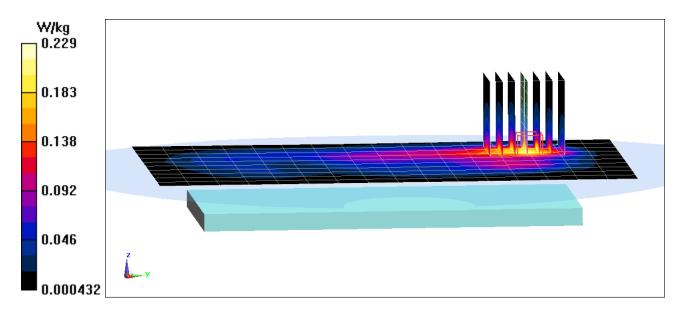
Communication System: UID 0, \_IEEE 802.11b; Frequency: 2437 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 2450 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 2437 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.957$  S/m;  $\varepsilon_r = 52.303$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 05-22-2018; Ambient Temp: 22.3°C; Tissue Temp: 21.7°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3318; ConvF(4.55, 4.55, 4.55); Calibrated: 9/22/2017; Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) Electronics: DAE4 Sn1334; Calibrated: 6/14/2017 Phantom: SAM with CRP v5.0 Front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: 1646 Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10;SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

#### Mode: IEEE 802.11b, 22 MHz Bandwidth, Body SAR, Ch 6, 1 Mbps, Back Side

Area Scan (11x17x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 5.361 V/m; Power Drift = 0.05 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.391 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.183 W/kg



#### DUT: ZNFX510WM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 04729

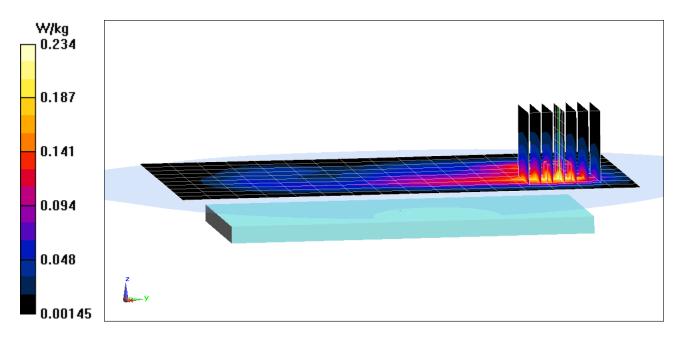
Communication System: UID 0, \_IEEE 802.11b; Frequency: 2437 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 2450 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 2437 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.957$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 52.303$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 05-22-2018; Ambient Temp: 22.3°C; Tissue Temp: 21.7°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3318; ConvF(4.55, 4.55, 4.55); Calibrated: 9/22/2017; Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) Electronics: DAE4 Sn1334; Calibrated: 6/14/2017 Phantom: SAM with CRP v5.0 Front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: 1646 Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10;SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

#### Mode: IEEE 802.11b, 22 MHz Bandwidth, Body SAR, Ch 6, 1 Mbps, Front Side

Area Scan (11x17x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 5.680 V/m; Power Drift = -0.11 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.374 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.184 W/kg



#### DUT: ZNFX510WM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 04729

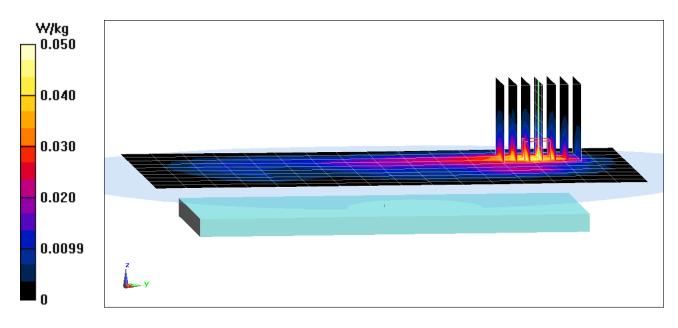
Communication System: UID 0, Bluetooth; Frequency: 2441 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1.294 Medium: 2450 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 2441 MHz;  $\sigma = 2.027$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 52.24$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 05-24-2018; Ambient Temp: 23.1°C; Tissue Temp: 21.6°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3318; ConvF(4.55, 4.55, 4.55); Calibrated: 9/22/2017; Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) Electronics: DAE4 Sn1334; Calibrated: 6/14/2017 Phantom: SAM with CRP v5.0 Front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: 1646 Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10;SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

#### Mode: Bluetooth, Body SAR, Ch 39, 1 Mbps, Back Side

Area Scan (11x17x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 4.672 V/m; Power Drift = -0.12 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.0830 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.038 W/kg



### APPENDIX B: SYSTEM VERIFICATION

#### DUT: Dipole 750 MHz; Type: D750V3; Serial: 1161

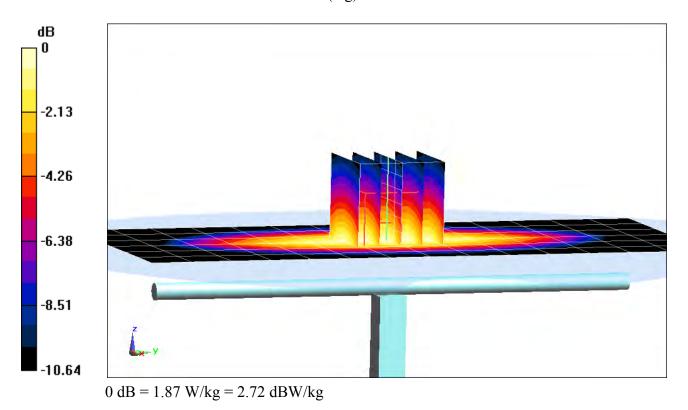
Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 750 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 750 MHz;  $\sigma = 0.912$  S/m;  $\varepsilon_r = 41.161$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.5 cm

Test Date: 05-17-2018; Ambient Temp: 23.9°C; Tissue Temp: 22.6°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3213; ConvF(6.75, 6.75, 6.75); Calibrated: 2/13/2018; Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 2/9/2018 Phantom: SAM V5.0 Right; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: 1647 Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10;SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

#### 750 MHz System Verification at 23.0 dBm (200 mW)

Area Scan (7x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mmZoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mmPeak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.41 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 1.6 W/kg Deviation(1 g) = -2.08%



#### DUT: Dipole 835 MHz; Type: D835V2; Serial: 4d119

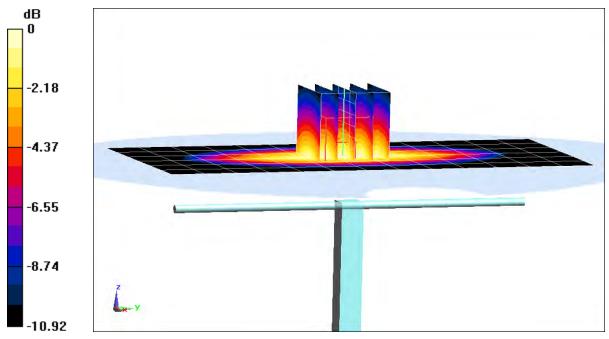
Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 835 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 835 Head Medium parameters used: f = 835 MHz;  $\sigma = 0.931$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 40.873$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.5 cm

Test Date: 05-22-2018; Ambient Temp: 24.3°C; Tissue Temp: 21.1°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3213; ConvF(6.42, 6.42, 6.42); Calibrated: 2/13/2018; Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 2/9/2018 Phantom: SAM V5.0 Right; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: 1647 Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10; SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

#### 835 MHz System Verification at 23.0 dBm (200 mW)

Area Scan (7x14x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mmZoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mmPeak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.95 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 1.95 W/kg Deviation(1 g) = 2.31%



0 dB = 2.29 W/kg = 3.60 dBW/kg

#### DUT: Dipole 1750 MHz; Type: D1750V2; Serial: 1051

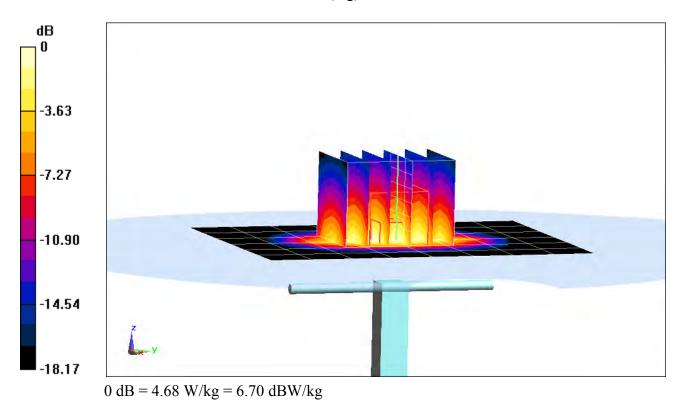
Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 1750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 1750 Head Medium parameters used: f = 1750 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.36$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 39.199$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 05-17-2018; Ambient Temp: 23.9°C; Tissue Temp: 22.6°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3213; ConvF(5.45, 5.45, 5.45); Calibrated: 2/13/2018; Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 2/9/2018 Phantom: SAM V5.0 Right; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: 1647 Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10;SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

#### 1750 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

Area Scan (7x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Zoom Scan (5x6x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 6.74 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 3.74 W/kg Deviation(1 g) = 2.47%



#### DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: 5d141

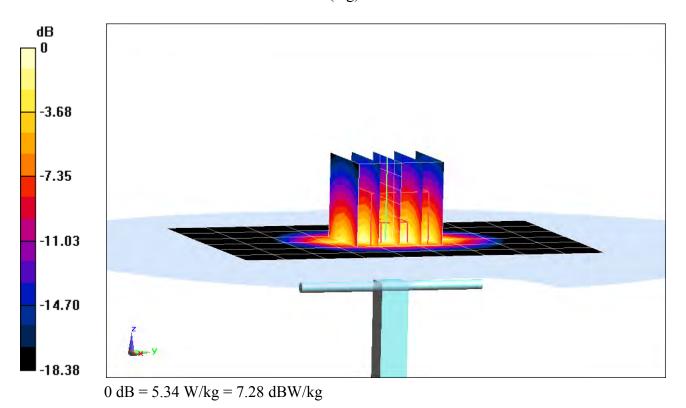
Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 1900 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 1900 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.447$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 38.909$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 05-22-2018; Ambient Temp: 24.3°C; Tissue Temp: 21.1°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3213; ConvF(5.3, 5.3, 5.3); Calibrated: 2/13/2018; Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 2/9/2018 Phantom: SAM V5.0 Right; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: 1647 Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10;SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

#### 1900 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

Area Scan (7x10x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 7.80 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 4.22 W/kg Deviation(1 g) = 7.38%



Β4

#### DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: 882

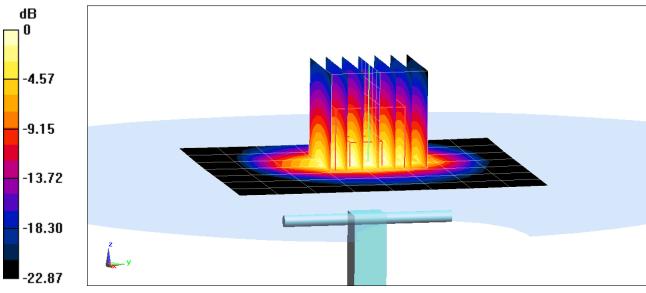
Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 2450 Head Medium parameters used: f = 2450 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.85$  S/m;  $\varepsilon_r = 38.673$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 05-21-2018; Ambient Temp: 21.0°C; Tissue Temp: 22.0°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3332; ConvF(4.68, 4.68, 4.68); Calibrated: 8/14/2017; Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) Electronics: DAE4 Sn1323; Calibrated: 8/9/2017 Phantom: SAM Left; Type: QD000P40CA; Serial: TP:82355 Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10;SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

#### 2450 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

Area Scan (8x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 11.1 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 5.36 W/kg Deviation(1 g) = 2.68%



0 dB = 7.07 W/kg = 8.49 dBW/kg

#### DUT: Dipole 750 MHz; Type: D750V3; Serial: 1003

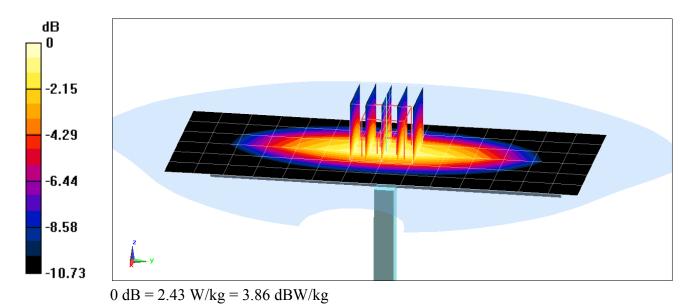
Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 750 MHz Body Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 750 MHz;  $\sigma = 0.977$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 53.694$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.5 cm

Test Date: 5-17-2018; Ambient Temp: 21.9°C; Tissue Temp: 21.7°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7410; ConvF(10.19, 10.19, 10.19); Calibrated: 7/17/2017; Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) Electronics: DAE4 Sn1322; Calibrated: 7/13/2017 Phantom: SAM with CRP (Left); Type: SAM; Serial: 1715 Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10;SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

#### 750 MHz System Verification at 23.0 dBm (200 mW)

Area Scan (7x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.74 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 1.83 W/kg Deviation(1 g) = 6.64%



#### DUT: Dipole 835 MHz; Type: D835V2; Serial: 4d047

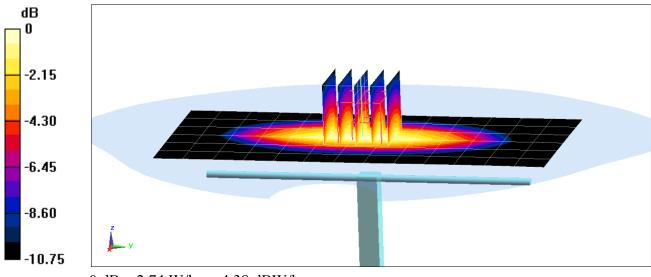
Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 835 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 835 Body Medium parameters used: f = 835 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.014$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 53.214$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.5 cm

Test Date: 05-21-2018; Ambient Temp: 21.7°C; Tissue Temp: 21.7°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7410; ConvF(9.95, 9.95, 9.95); Calibrated: 7/17/2017; Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) Electronics: DAE4 Sn1322; Calibrated: 7/13/2017 Phantom: SAM with CRP (Left); Type: SAM; Serial: 1715 Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10;SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

#### 835 MHz System Verification at 23.0 dBm (200 mW)

Area Scan (7x14x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mmZoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mmPeak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.08 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 2.05 W/kg Deviation(1 g) = 7.11%



0 dB = 2.74 W/kg = 4.38 dBW/kg

#### DUT: Dipole 1750 MHz; Type: D1750V2; Serial: 1150

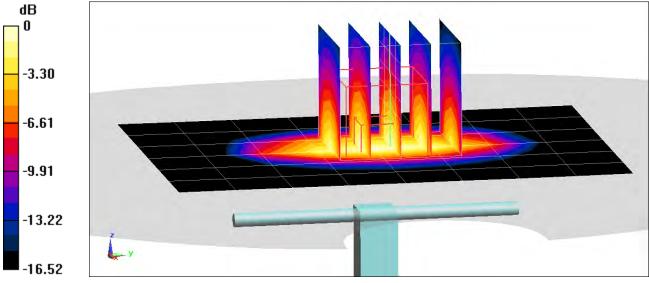
Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 1750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 1750 Body Medium parameters used: f = 1750 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.456$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 53.758$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 05-22-2018; Ambient Temp: 22.5°C; Tissue Temp: 21.3°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3347; ConvF(5.17, 5.17, 5.17); Calibrated: 3/27/2018; Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) Electronics: DAE4 Sn1450; Calibrated: 11/9/2017 Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0 Right; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1800 Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10;SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

#### 1750 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

Area Scan (7x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 6.56 W/kgSAR(1 g) = 3.82 W/kgDeviation(1 g) = 4.66%



0 dB = 4.73 W/kg = 6.75 dBW/kg

#### DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: 5d148

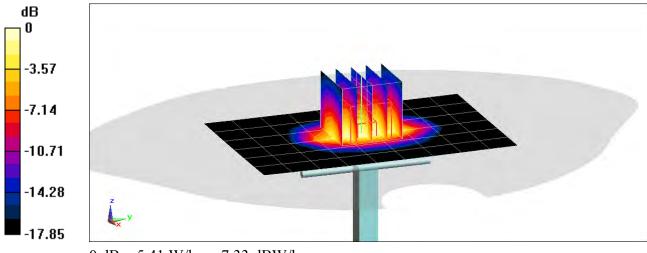
Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 1900 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.575$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 51.758$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 05-21-2018; Ambient Temp: 21.9°C; Tissue Temp: 21.8°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3287; ConvF(5, 5, 5); Calibrated: 9/18/2017; Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) Electronics: DAE4 Sn1333; Calibrated: 6/21/2017 Phantom: Twin-SAM V4.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CC; Serial: 1167 Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10;SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

#### 1900 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

Area Scan (7x10x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mmZoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mmPeak SAR (extrapolated) = 7.65 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 4.26 W/kg Deviation(1 g) = 7.58%



0 dB = 5.41 W/kg = 7.33 dBW/kg

#### DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: 719

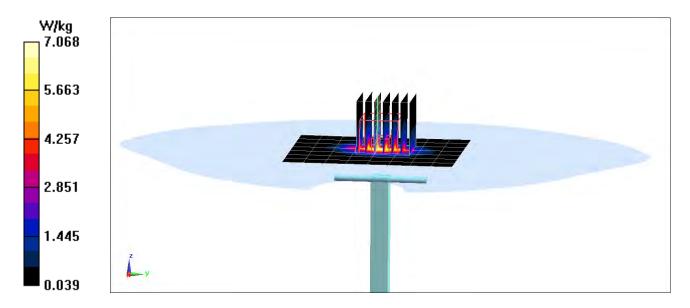
Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 2450 Body Medium parameters used: f = 2450 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.974$  S/m;  $\varepsilon_r = 52.262$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 05-22-2018; Ambient Temp: 22.3°C; Tissue Temp: 21.7°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3318; ConvF(4.55, 4.55, 4.55); Calibrated: 9/22/2017; Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) Electronics: DAE4 Sn1334; Calibrated: 6/14/2017 Phantom: SAM with CRP v5.0 Front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: 1646 Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10;SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

#### 2450 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

Area Scan (8x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 11.5 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 5.40 W/kg Deviation(1 g) = 7.78%



### APPENDIX C: PROBE CALIBRATION

#### **Calibration Laboratory of** Schmid & Partner **Engineering AG** Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland



CCREO

Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst S Service suisse d'étalonnage С

Servizio svizzero di taratura

S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS) The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Client	PC Test		
	and the second second	1.000	

Certificate No: D750V3-1161\_Jul16

Calibration procedure(s)       QA CAL-05.v9       Statistics and the state of the stat	Object	D750V3 - SN:11	61 esterentzioneren et en efferte findet e	(	ρn
SC         This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).         The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.         All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.	Calibration procedure(s)			V	
Science       Science         This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).       The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.         All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)*C and humidity < 70%.		Calibration proce	edure for dipole validation kits abov	/e 700 MHz 🛛 🕅	97
Science       Science         This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).       The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.         All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.				Exte	97 NV
All calibrations and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.         All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.	Calibration date:	July 13, 2016		η	120
All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.	This calibration certificate docum The measurements and the unce	ients the traceability to nai artainties with confidence r	tional standards, which realize the physical units probability are given on the following pages and	c of measurements (SI).	5C
Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)         Primary Standards       ID #       Cal Date (Certificate No.)       Scheduled Calibration         Power meter NRP       SN: 104778       06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02288/02289)       Apr-17         Power sensor NRP-Z91       SN: 103244       06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02288)       Apr-17         Power sensor NRP-Z91       SN: 103245       06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02289)       Apr-17         Reference 20 dB Attenuator       SN: 5047.2 / 06327       05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02292)       Apr-17         Reference 20 dB Attenuator       SN: 5047.2 / 06327       05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02293)       Apr-17         Reference Probe EX3DV4       SN: 7349       15-Jun-16 (No. 217-02293)       Apr-17         DAE4       SN: 601       30-Dec-15 (No. DAE4-601_Dec15)       Dec-16         Secondary Standards       ID #       Check Date (in house)       Scheduled Check         Power meter EPM-442A       SN: GB37480704       07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02223)       In house check: Oct-16         Power sensor HP 8481A       SN: WM41092317       07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02223)       In house check: Oct-16         Power sensor HP 8481A       SN: 10972       15-Jun-15 (In house check Oct-15)       In house check: Oct-16         Power sensor HP 8481A       SN: 100972       15-Jun-15 (In house check Oct-15)       <					
Power meter NRP         SN: 104778         O6-April 6 (No. 217-02288/02289)         Apr-17           Power sensor NRP-Z91         SN: 103244         06-April 6 (No. 217-02288)         Apr-17           Power sensor NRP-Z91         SN: 103245         06-April 6 (No. 217-02289)         Apr-17           Reference 20 dB Attenuator         SN: 5058 (20k)         05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02292)         Apr-17           Reference 20 dB Attenuator         SN: 5058 (20k)         05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02292)         Apr-17           Reference Probe EX3DV4         SN: 7349         15-Jun-16 (No. 217-02295)         Apr-17           DAE4         SN: 601         30-Dec-15 (No. DAE4-601_Dec15)         Dec-16           Secondary Standards         ID #         Check Date (in house)         Scheduled Check           Power sensor HP 8481A         SN: US37292783         07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222)         In house check: Oct-16           Power sensor HP 8481A         SN: US37292783         07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222)         In house check: Oct-16           Power sensor HP 8481A         SN: US37390585         18-Oct-01 (in house check Jun-15)         In house check: Oct-16           Parenter R&S SMT-06         SN: US37390585         18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-15)         In house check: Oct-16           Name         Function         Laboratory Technician         Signat			$(22 \pm 3)^{-}$	and humidity < 70%.	
Ower meter NRP         SN: 104778         06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02288/02289)         Apr-17           Power sensor NRP-Z91         SN: 103244         06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02288)         Apr-17           Power sensor NRP-Z91         SN: 103245         06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02289)         Apr-17           Reference 20 dB Attenuator         SN: 5058 (20k)         05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02292)         Apr-17           Spectral Statematic         SN: 5058 (20k)         05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02292)         Apr-17           Reference 20 dB Attenuator         SN: 5047.2 / 06327         05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02295)         Apr-17           Reference Probe EX3DV4         SN: 7349         15-Jun-16 (No. EX3-7349_Jun16)         Jun-17           OAE4         SN: 601         30-Dec-15 (No. DAE4-601_Dec15)         Dec-16           Secondary Standards         ID #         Check Date (in house)         Scheduled Check           Power sensor HP 8481A         SN: US37292783         07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222)         In house check: Oct-16           Power sensor HP 8481A         SN: MY41092317         07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02223)         In house check: Oct-16           Power sensor HP 8481A         SN: US37390585         18-Oct-01 (in house check Jun-15)         In house check: Oct-16           SR generator R&S SMT-06         SN: US37390585         18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-15)		ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration	
Ower sensor NRP-Z91         SN: 103244         06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02288)         Apr-17           Power sensor NRP-Z91         SN: 103245         06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02289)         Apr-17           Reference 20 dB Attenuator         SN: 5058 (20k)         05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02292)         Apr-17           Ype-N mismatch combination         SN: 5047.2 / 06327         05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02295)         Apr-17           Reference Probe EX3DV4         SN: 7349         15-Jun-16 (No. EX3-7349_Jun16)         Jun-17           VAE4         SN: 601         30-Dec-15 (No. DAE4-601_Dec15)         Dec-16           Recondary Standards         ID #         Check Date (in house)         Scheduled Check           rower sensor HP 8481A         SN: US37292783         07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222)         In house check: Oct-16           rower sensor HP 8481A         SN: WY41092317         07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222)         In house check: Oct-16           rower sensor HP 8481A         SN: US37390585         18-Oct-01 (in house check Jun-15)         In house check: Oct-16           retwork Analyzer HP 8753E         SN: US37390585         18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-15)         In house check: Oct-16           railibrated by:         Name         Function         Signature         Signature           railibrated by:         Katja Pokovic         Technical Manager		SN: 104778			
Power sensor NRP-Z91 Reference 20 dB AttenuatorSN: 10324506-Apr-16 (No. 217-02289)Apr-17Reference 20 dB AttenuatorSN: 5058 (20k)05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02292)Apr-17SN: 5058 (20k)05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02295)Apr-17Reference Probe EX3DV4SN: 5047.2 / 0632705-Apr-16 (No. 217-02295)Apr-17SN: 60130-Dec-15 (No. DAE4-601_Dec15)Dec-16Recondary StandardsID #Check Date (in house)Scheduled Checkrower meter EPM-442ASN: GB3748070407-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222)In house check: Oct-16rower sensor HP 8481ASN: US3729278307-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222)In house check: Oct-16rower sensor HP 8481ASN: WY4109231707-Oct-15 (No. 217-02223)In house check: Oct-16RF generator R&S SMT-06SN: US3739058518-Oct-01 (in house check Jun-15)In house check: Oct-16Retwork Analyzer HP 8753ENameFunctionSignaturerealibrated by:Katja PokovicTechnical ManagerSignature		SN: 103244			
Aeference 20 dB Attenuator type-N mismatch combination leference Probe EX3DV4SN: 5058 (20k)05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02292)Apr-17 Apr-17SN: 5047.2 / 06327 VAAE4SN: 5047.2 / 06327 SN: 734905-Apr-16 (No. 217-02295)Apr-17 Apr-17SN: 5047.2 / 06327 VAAE4SN: 5047.2 / 06327 SN: 734905-Apr-16 (No. 217-02295)Apr-17 Apr-17SN: 5047.2 / 06327 		SN: 103245			
ype-N mismatch combination leference Probe EX3DV4 DAE4SN: 5047.2 / 06327 SN: 734905-Apr-16 (No. 217-02295) SN: 7349 30-Dec-15 (No. DAE4-601_Dec15)Apr-17 Jun-17 Dec-16iecondary StandardsID #Check Date (in house)Scheduled Checkiecondary StandardsID #Check Date (in house)Scheduled Checkower meter EPM-442A ower sensor HP 8481ASN: GB3748070407-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222)In house check: Oct-16isover sensor HP 8481A ower sensor HP 8481ASN: US3729278307-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222)In house check: Oct-16SN: 10937215-Jun-15 (in house check Jun-15)In house check: Oct-16SN: 100972IF generator R&S SMT-06 letwork Analyzer HP 8753ESN: US3739058518-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-15)In house check: Oct-16NameFunctionSignaturealibrated by:Katja PokovicTechnical ManagerSignature		SN: 5058 (20k)			
In the proved by:SN: 734915-Jun-16 (No. EX3-7349_Jun16)Jun-17JAE4SN: 60130-Dec-15 (No. DAE4-601_Dec15)Dec-16Secondary StandardsID #Check Date (in house)Scheduled Checkrower meter EPM-442ASN: GB3748070407-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222)In house check: Oct-16rower sensor HP 8481ASN: US3729278307-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222)In house check: Oct-16rower sensor HP 8481ASN: MY4109231707-Oct-15 (No. 217-02223)In house check: Oct-16SN: 10097215-Jun-15 (in house check Jun-15)In house check: Oct-16SN: US3739058518-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-15)In house check: Oct-16alibrated by:NameFunctionSignaturepproved by:Katja PokovicTechnical ManagerManager		SN: 5047.2 / 06327		•	
DAE4SN: 60130-Dec-15 (No. DAE4-601_Dec15)Dec-16Secondary StandardsID #Check Date (in house)Scheduled CheckPower meter EPM-442ASN: GB3748070407-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222)In house check: Oct-16Power sensor HP 8481ASN: US3729278307-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222)In house check: Oct-16Power sensor HP 8481ASN: WY4109231707-Oct-15 (No. 217-02223)In house check: Oct-16Power sensor HP 8481ASN: 10097215-Jun-15 (in house check Jun-15)In house check: Oct-16RF generator R&S SMT-06SN: 10097215-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-15)In house check: Oct-16Network Analyzer HP 8753ESN: US3739058518-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-15)In house check: Oct-16Calibrated by:NameFunctionSignatureCalibrated by:Katja PokovicTechnical ManagerOfficial Manager		SN: 7349		•	
Power meter EPM-442A Power sensor HP 8481ASN: GB37480704 SN: US37292783 SN: US37292783 Power sensor HP 8481ASN: GB37480704 SN: US37292783 O7-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222)In house check: Oct-16 In house check: Oct-16 In house check: Oct-16 SN: 100972 SN: 100972 SN: US37390585 SN: US37390585	AE4	SN: 601		,	
Power meter EPM-442ASN: GB3748070407-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222)In house check: Oct-16Power sensor HP 8481ASN: US3729278307-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222)In house check: Oct-16Power sensor HP 8481ASN: MY4109231707-Oct-15 (No. 217-02223)In house check: Oct-16Power sensor HP 8481ASN: MY4109231707-Oct-15 (No. 217-02223)In house check: Oct-16Power sensor HP 8481ASN: MY4109231707-Oct-15 (No. 217-02223)In house check: Oct-16Power sensor HP 8481ASN: US3739058518-Jun-15 (in house check Jun-15)In house check: Oct-16Power kanalyzer HP 8753ESN: US3739058518-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-15)In house check: Oct-16NameFunctionSignaturecalibrated by:Claudio LeublerLaboratory TechnicianSignaturepproved by:Katja PokovicTechnical ManagerMultiple		ID #	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check	
Power sensor HP 8481ASN: US3729278307-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222)In house check: Oct-16Power sensor HP 8481ASN: MY4109231707-Oct-15 (No. 217-02223)In house check: Oct-16RF generator R&S SMT-06SN: 10097215-Jun-15 (in house check Jun-15)In house check: Oct-16Network Analyzer HP 8753ESN: US3739058518-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-15)In house check: Oct-16Calibrated by:NameFunctionSignatureCalibrated by:Katja PokovicTechnical ManagerOfficial Manager		SN: GB37480704			
Power sensor HP 8481A       SN: MY41092317       07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02223)       In house check: Oct-16         RF generator R&S SMT-06       SN: 100972       15-Jun-15 (in house check Jun-15)       In house check: Oct-16         Network Analyzer HP 8753E       SN: US37390585       18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-15)       In house check: Oct-16         Calibrated by:       Name       Function       Signature         Caludio Leubler       Laboratory Technician       Signature         Approved by:       Katja Pokovic       Technical Manager					
IF generator R&S SMT-06       SN: 100972       15-Jun-15 (in house check Jun-15)       In house check: Oct-16         Ietwork Analyzer HP 8753E       SN: US37390585       18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-15)       In house check: Oct-16         Name       Function       Signature         Claudio Leubler       Laboratory Technician       Signature         pproved by:       Katja Pokovic       Technical Manager		SN: MY41092317			
Jetwork Analyzer HP 8753E       SN: US37390585       18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-15)       In house check: Oct-16         Name       Function       Signature         Calibrated by:       Claudio Leubler       Laboratory Technician       Signature         upproved by:       Katja Pokovic       Technical Manager       Output		SN: 100972			
Calibrated by: Claudio Leubler Laboratory Technician Signature		SN: US37390585			
Claudio Leubler Laboratory Technician		t i			
e contra a		•	Function	Signaturo	
	letwork Analyzer HP 8753E	Name	Laboratory Technician	Signature	

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.

Certificate No: D750V3-1161\_Jul16

#### **Calibration Laboratory of**

Schmid & Partner Engineering AG Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland





Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst

- C Service suisse d'étalonnage
  - Servizio svizzero di taratura
- S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS) The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

#### **Glossary:**

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z
N/A	not applicable or not measured

#### Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- a) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- b) IEC 62209-1, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)", February 2005
- c) IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
- d) KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

#### Additional Documentation:

e) DASY4/5 System Handbook

#### Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- *Measurement Conditions:* Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL: The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss: These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- *Electrical Delay:* One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured: SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- *SAR normalized:* SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters: The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

#### **Measurement Conditions**

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.8.8
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	15 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5 mm	· <u> </u>
Frequency	750 MHz ± 1 MHz	

Head TSL parameters The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	41.9	0.89 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	40.9 ± 6 %	0.91 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C		

#### SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	2.09 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	8.17 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)
SAR averaged over 10 $cm^3$ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	1.37 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	5.39 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)

#### **Body TSL parameters**

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	55.5	0.96 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	55.1 ± 6 %	0.99 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C		

#### SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	2.16 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	8.43 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	1.41 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	5.53 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)

#### Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

#### Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	55.6 Ω - 0.9 jΩ
Return Loss	- 25.4 dB

#### Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	50.2 Ω - 4.0 jΩ
Return Loss	- 28.0 dB

#### **General Antenna Parameters and Design**

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.033 ns
----------------------------------	----------

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

#### Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	November 19, 2015

#### **DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL**

Date: 13.07.2016

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

#### DUT: Dipole 750 MHz; Type: D750V3; Serial: D750V3 - SN:1161

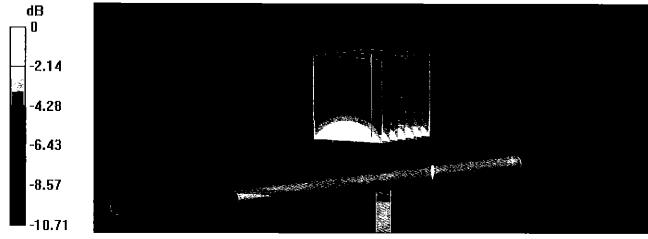
Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 750 MHz Medium parameters used: f = 750 MHz;  $\sigma = 0.91$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 40.9$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Flat Section Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

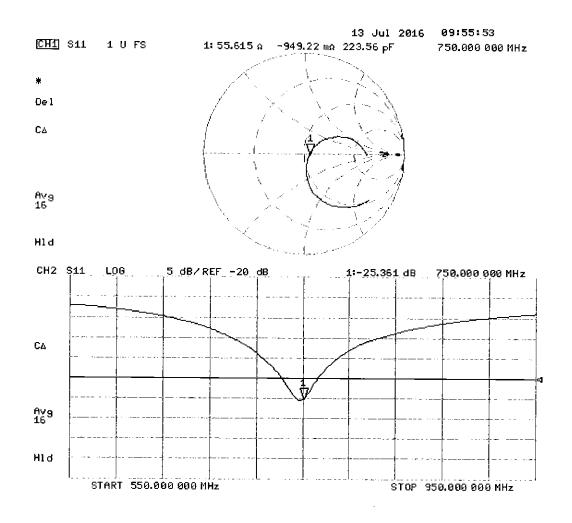
- Probe: EX3DV4 SN7349; ConvF(10.07, 10.07, 10.07); Calibrated: 15.06.2016;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 30.12.2015
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 4.9L; Type: QD000P49AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7372)

#### Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=15mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mmReference Value = 58.07 V/m; Power Drift = -0.00 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.13 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 2.09 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.37 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.80 W/kg



0 dB = 2.80 W/kg = 4.47 dBW/kg



#### **DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL**

Date: 13.07.2016

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

#### DUT: Dipole 750 MHz; Type: D750V3; Serial: D750V3 - SN:1161

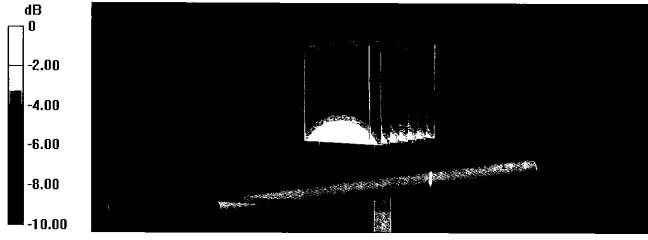
Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 750 MHz Medium parameters used: f = 750 MHz;  $\sigma = 0.99$  S/m;  $\varepsilon_r = 55.1$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Flat Section Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

#### DASY52 Configuration:

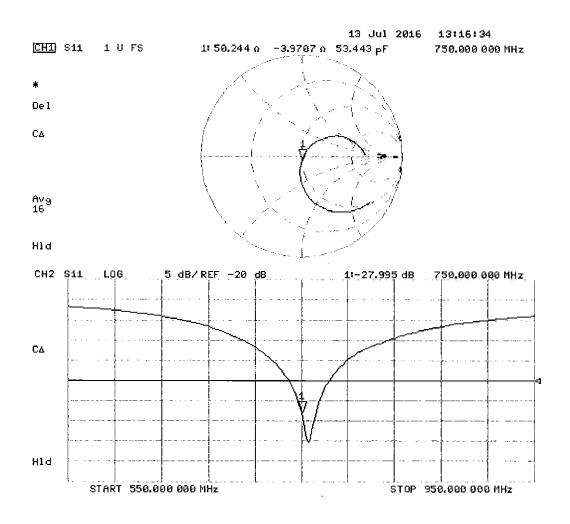
- Probe: EX3DV4 SN7349; ConvF(9.99, 9.99, 9.99); Calibrated: 15.06.2016;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 30.12.2015
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 4.9L; Type: QD000P49AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7372)

#### Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=15mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mmReference Value = 56.33 V/m; Power Drift = -0.00 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.22 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 2.16 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.41 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.87 W/kg



0 dB = 2.87 W/kg = 4.58 dBW/kg





PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC. 7185 Oakland Mills Road, Columbia, MD 21046 USA Tel. +1.410.290.6652 / Fax +1.410.290.6654

http://www.pctest.com



# **Certification of Calibration**

Object

D750V3 – SN: 1161

Calibration procedure(s)

Procedure for Calibration Extension for SAR Dipoles.

Calibration date:

July 12, 2017

Description:

SAR Validation Dipole at 750 MHz.

#### Calibration Equipment used:

Manufacturer	Model	Description	Cal Date	Cal Interval	Cal Due	Serial Number
Control Company	4040	Therm./Clock/Humidity Monitor	3/31/2017	Biennial	3/31/2019	170232394
Control Company	4352	Ultra Long Stem Thermometer	5/2/2017	Biennial	5/2/2019	170330156
Amplifier Research	15\$1G6	Amplifier	CBT	N/A	CBT	433971
Narda	4772-3	Attenuator (3dB)	CBT	N/A	CBT	9406
Keysight Technologies	85033E	Standard Mechanical Calibration Kit (DC to 9GHz, 3.5mm)	6/1/2017	Annual	6/1/2018	MY53401181
Agilent	8753ES	S-Parameter Network Analyzer	10/26/2016	Annual	10/26/2017	US39170118
Mini-Circuits	BW-N20W5+	DC to 18 GHz Precision Fixed 20 dB Attenuator	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	3/8/2017	Annual	3/8/2018	1368
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	6/14/2017	Annual	6/14/2018	1334
SPEAG	DAK-3.5	Dielectric Assessment Kit	5/10/2017	Annual	5/10/2018	1070
SPEAG	ES3DV3	SAR Probe	11/15/2016	Annual	11/15/2017	3334
SPEAG	ES3DV3	SAR Probe	3/14/2017	Annual	3/14/2018	3319
Anritsu	MA2411B	Pulse Power Sensor	2/10/2017	Annual	2/10/2018	1207364
Anritsu	MA2411B	Pulse Power Sensor	2/10/2017	Annual	2/10/2018	1339018
Anritsu	ML2495A	Power Meter	10/16/2015	Biennial	10/16/2017	941001
Agilent	N5182A	MXG Vector Signal Generator	2/28/2017	Annual	2/28/2018	MY47420800
Seekonk	NC-100	Torque Wrench	11/6/2015	Biennial	11/6/2017	N/A
Mini-Circuits	NLP-2950+	Low Pass Filter DC to 2700 MHz	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
Pasternack	PE2208-6	Bidirectional Coupler	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A

Measurement Uncertainty = ±23% (k=2)

	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated By:	Brodie Halbfoster	Test Engineer	BRODIE HALBFOSTER
Approved By:	Kaitlin O'Keefe	Senior Technical Manager	ROK

Object:	Date Issued:	Dago 1 of 4
D750V3 – SN: 1161	07/12/2017	Page 1 of 4

# **DIPOLE CALIBRATION EXTENSION**

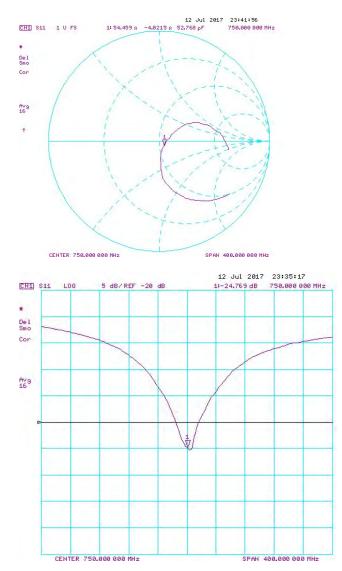
Per KDB 865664 D01, calibration intervals of up to three years may be considered for reference dipoles when it is demonstrated that the SAR target, impedance and return loss of a dipole have remained stable according to the following requirements:

- 1. The measured SAR does not deviate more than 10% from the target on the calibration certificate.
- 2. The return-loss does not deviate more than 20% from the previous measurement and meets the required 20dB minimum return-loss requirement.
- 3. The measurement of real or imaginary parts of impedance does not deviate more than  $5\Omega$  from the previous measurement.

The following dipole was checked to pass the above 3 requirements to have 2-year calibration period from the calibration date:

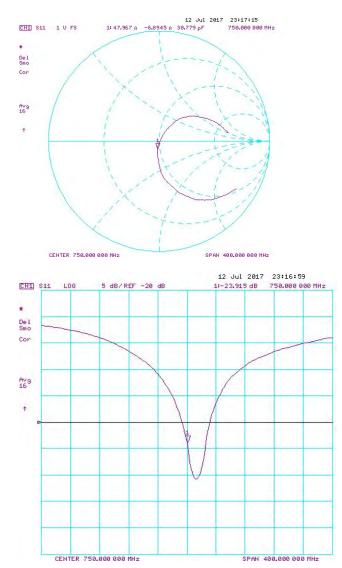
Calibration Date	Extension Date	Certificate Electrical Delay (ns)	Certificate SAR Target Head (1g) W/kg @ 23.0 dBm	UBIII	(%)	Certificate SAR Target Head (10g) W/kg @ 23.0 dBm	(10g) W/kg @ 23.0 dBm		Certificate Impedance Head (Ohm) Real	Measured Impedance Head (Ohm) Real	Difference (Ohm) Real	Certificate Impedance Head (Ohm) Imaginary	Measured Impedance Head (Ohm) Imaginary	Difference (Ohm) Imaginary	Certificate Return Loss Head (dB)	Head (dB)	Deviation (%)	
7/13/2016	7/12/2017	1.033	1.63	1.65	0.98%	1.08	1.09	1.11%	55.6	54.5	1.1	-0.9	-4.0	3.1	-25.4	-24.8	2.40%	PASS
Calibration Date	Extension Date	Certificate Electrical Delay (ns)	Certificate SAR Target Body (1g) W/kg @ 23.0 dBm	Measured Body SAR (1g) W/kg @ 23.0 dBm		Certificate SAR Target Body (10g) W/kg @ 23.0 dBm	(40-) 14/8- 0	Deviation 10g (%)	Certificate Impedance Body (Ohm) Real	Measured Impedance Body (Ohm) Real	Difference (Ohm) Real	Certificate Impedance Body (Ohm) Imaginary	Measured Impedance Body (Ohm) Imaginary	Difference (Ohm) Imaginary	Certificate Return Loss Body (dB)	Measured Return Loss Body (dB)	Deviation (%)	PASS/FAIL
7/13/2016	7/12/2017	1.033	1.69	1.75	3.80%	1.11	1.17	5.79%	50.2	48.0	2.2	-4.0	-6.9	2.9	-28.0	-23.9	14.60%	PASS

Object:	Date Issued:	Page 2 of 4
D750V3 – SN: 1161	07/12/2017	Page 2 of 4



#### Impedance & Return-Loss Measurement Plot for Head TSL

Object:	Date Issued:	Dege 2 of 4
D750V3 – SN: 1161	07/12/2017	Page 3 of 4



#### Impedance & Return-Loss Measurement Plot for Body TSL

Object:	Date Issued:	Daga 4 of 4
D750V3 – SN: 1161	07/12/2017	Page 4 of 4

### **Calibration Laboratory of** Schmid & Partner Engineering AG Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland

Client



Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst S

- Service suisse d'étalonnage
- С Servizio svizzero di taratura
- S Swiss Calibration Service

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS) The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

PC Test

Certificate No: D2450V2-719\_Aug17

	D2450V2 - SN:7	19 - Alexandre Gradense	No.
Calibration procedure(s)	QA CAL-05.v9 Calibration proce	dure for dipole validation kits abo	ve 700 MHz 8/27
Calibration date:	August 17, 2017		
	_	ional <b>st</b> andards, which realize the physical un	
The measurements and the unc	ertainties with confidence p	robability are given on the following pages an	id are part of the certificate.
All calibrations have been condu	icted in the closed laborato	ту facility: environment temperature (22 $\pm$ 3)°С	C and humidity < 70%.
Colibration Equipment used (M9	TE orition for collibration)		
Calibration Equipment used (M&	TE childan for calibration)		
Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter NRP	SN: 104778	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521/02522)	Apr-18
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103244	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521)	Apr-18
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103245	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02522)	Apr-18
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 5058 (20k)	07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02528)	Apr-18
Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 5047.2 / 06327	07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02529)	Apr-18
Reference Probe EX3DV4	SN: 7349	31-May-17 (No. EX3-7349_May17)	May-18
DAE4	SN: 601	28-Mar-17 (No. DAE4-601_Mar17)	Mar-18
Secondary Standards	1D #	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
	1D # SN: GB37480704	Check Date (in house) 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	Scheduled Check In house check: Oct-18
Secondary Standards			
Secondary Standards Power meter EPM-442A	SN: GB37480704	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
Secondary Standards Power meter EPM-442A Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: GB37480704 SN: US37292783	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16) 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18 In house check: Oct-18
Secondary Standards Power meter EPM-442A Power sensor HP 8481A Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: GB37480704 SN: US37292783 SN: MY41092317	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16) 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16) 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18 In house check: Oct-18 In house check: Oct-18
Secondary Standards Power meter EPM-442A Power sensor HP 8481A Power sensor HP 8481A RF generator R&S SMT-06	SN: GB37480704 SN: US37292783 SN: MY41092317 SN: 100972	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16) 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16) 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16) 15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18 In house check: Oct-18 In house check: Oct-18 In house check: Oct-18
Secondary Standards Power meter EPM-442A Power sensor HP 8481A Power sensor HP 8481A RF generator R&S SMT-06	SN: GB37480704 SN: US37292783 SN: MY41092317 SN: 100972 SN: US37390585	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16) 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16) 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16) 15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-16) 18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18 In house check: Oct-18 In house check: Oct-18 In house check: Oct-18 In house check: Oct-17

#### **Calibration Laboratory of**

Schmid & Partner Engineering AG Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland





Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst

S Service suisse d'étalonnage С

Servizio svizzero di taratura

S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS) The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Glossary:	
TSL	tissue simulating liquid
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z
N/A	not applicable or not measured

### Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- a) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- b) IEC 62209-1, "Measurement procedure for the assessment of Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) from hand-held and body-mounted devices used next to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 6 GHz)", July 2016
- c) IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
- d) KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

#### Additional Documentation:

e) DASY4/5 System Handbook

#### Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- Measurement Conditions: Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL: The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss: These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- Electrical Delay: One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured: SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized: SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters: The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

#### **Measurement Conditions**

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	<b>V</b> 52.10.0
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	10 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5 mm	
Frequency	2450 MHz ± 1 MHz	

#### **Head TSL parameters**

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	39.2	1.80 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	37.8 ± 6 %	1.86 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C		

#### SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	13.3 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	51.9 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)
SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	

SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	6.15 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	24.3 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)

#### **Body TSL parameters**

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	52.7	1.95 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	51.9 ± 6 %	2.03 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C		

#### SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	12.8 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	50.1 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	6.00 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	23.7 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)

### Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

#### Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	55.7 Ω + 7.0 jΩ
Return Loss	- 21.4 dB

#### Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	51.4 Ω + 8.1 jΩ
Return Loss	- 21.8 dB

#### **General Antenna Parameters and Design**

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.150 ns

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

#### Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	September 10, 2002

#### **DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL**

Date: 17.08.2017

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

#### DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: D2450V2 - SN: 719

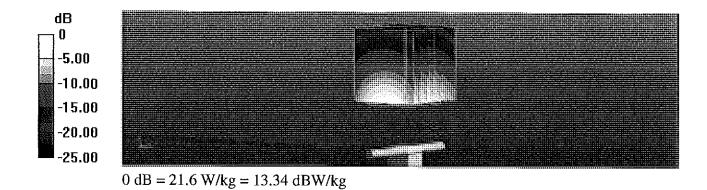
Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz Medium parameters used: f = 2450 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.86$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 37.8$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Flat Section Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

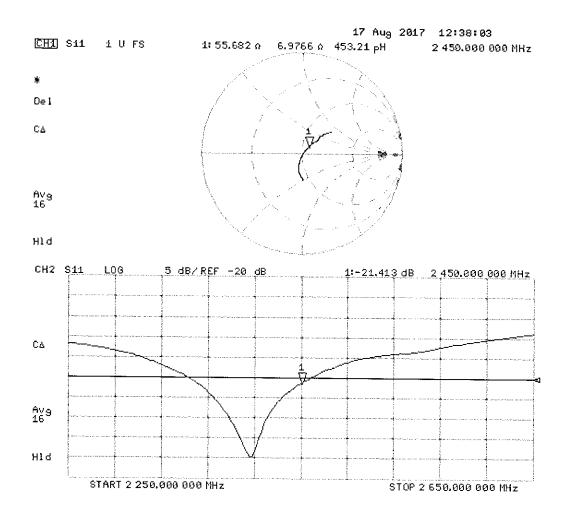
DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN7349; ConvF(8.12, 8.12, 8.12); Calibrated: 31.05.2017;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 28.03.2017
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (front); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.10.0(1446); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7417)

### Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 112.8 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 26.9 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 13.3 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.15 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 21.6 W/kg





#### **DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL**

Date: 17.08.2017

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

### DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: D2450V2 - SN: 719

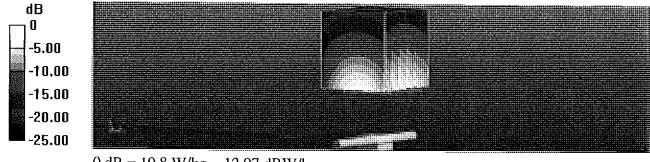
Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz Medium parameters used: f = 2450 MHz;  $\sigma = 2.03$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 51.9$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Flat Section Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

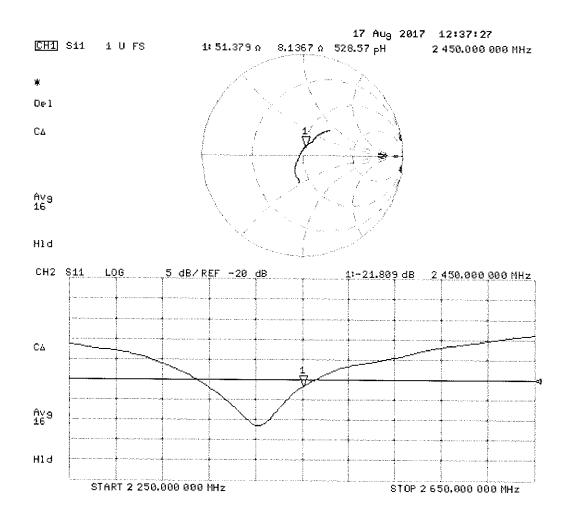
- Probe: EX3DV4 SN7349; ConvF(8.1, 8.1, 8.1); Calibrated: 31.05.2017;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 28.03.2017
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (back); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1002
- DASY52 52.10.0(1446); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7417)

## Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mmReference Value = 103.0 V/m; Power Drift = -0.07 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 25.2 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 12.8 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 19.8 W/kg



0 dB = 19.8 W/kg = 12.97 dBW/kg



#### **Calibration Laboratory of** Schmid & Partner **Engineering AG** Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland



Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst S

- Service suisse d'étalonnage С
  - Servizio svizzero di taratura
- S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS) The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

0108

Client PC Test	n sa an sa an isang ang asa an an an Nga sa kang ang ang ang ang ang ang ang ang ang	Cei	tificate No: D835V2-4d119_Apr18
CALIBRATION C	SERTIFICAT:		
Object	D835V2 - SN:4d	119	
Calibration procedure(s)	ca calustat		
	Calibration proor	dure for dipole validation	kills above 700 MHz BIN 195-101 - 2018
Calibration date:	April 10, 2018		
The measurements and the unce	ertainties with confidence p		physical units of measurements (SI). g pages and are part of the certificate. e (22 $\pm$ 3)°C and humidity < 70%.
Callbration Equipment used (M&	TE critical for calibration)		
Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter NRP	SN: 104778	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672/0267	/3) Apr-19
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103244	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672)	Apr-19
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103245	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02673)	Apr-19
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 5058 (20k)	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02682)	Apr-19
Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 5047.2 / 06327	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02683)	Apr-19
Reference Probe EX3DV4	SN: 7349	30-Dec-17 (No. EX3-7349_Dec	17) Dec-18
DAE4	SN: 601	26-Oct-17 (No. DAE4-601_Oct	7) Oct-18
Secondary Standards	1D #	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
Power meter EPM-442A	SN: GB37480704	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-	16) In house check: Oct-18
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: US37292783	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-	•
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: MY41092317	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-	16) In house check: Oct-18
RF generator R&S SMT-06	SN: 100972	15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-	
Network Analyzer HP 8753E	SN: US37390585	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-	17) In house check: Oct-18
	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated by:	Michael Weber	Laboratory Technic	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Approved by:	Katja Pokovic	Technical Manager	filly
This calibration certificate shall r	not be reproduced except ir	n full without written approval of the	Issued: April 11, 2018

#### **Calibration Laboratory of**

Schmid & Partner **Engineering AG** Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland





Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst

- S Service suisse d'étalonnage С
  - Servizio svizzero di taratura
- S Swiss Calibration Service

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS) The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

#### Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z
N/A	not applicable or not measured

#### Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- a) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- b) IEC 62209-1, "Measurement procedure for the assessment of Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) from hand-held and body-mounted devices used next to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 6 GHz)", July 2016
- c) IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
- d) KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

#### Additional Documentation:

e) DASY4/5 System Handbook

#### Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- Measurement Conditions: Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end • of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL: The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed • point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss: These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- Electrical Delay: One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. • No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured: SAR measured at the stated antenna input power. •
- SAR normalized: SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna • connector.
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters: The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the • nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

#### **Measurement Conditions**

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.10.0
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	15 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5 mm	
Frequency	835 MHz ± 1 MHz	μη μετά το πολογιστικό το πολογιστικό που ποι ποι πολογιστικό που που πολογιστικό που που που που που που που π

#### **Head TSL parameters**

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	41.5	0.90 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	40.9 ± 6 %	0.92 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	****	

#### SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	2.43 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	9.53 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)
SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	······································
SAR measured	250 mW input power	1.57 W/kg

#### **Body TSL parameters**

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	55.2	0.97 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	53.8 ± 6 %	0.99 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C		

#### SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	2.44 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	9.56 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 $cm^3$ (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	1.59 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	6.26 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)

#### Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

#### Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	51.0 Ω + 0.6 jΩ
Return Loss	- 38.7 dB

#### Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	47.1 Ω - 3.3 jΩ
Return Loss	- 26.9 dB

#### **General Antenna Parameters and Design**

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.389 ns

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

#### Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	June 29, 2010

#### **DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL**

Date: 10.04.2018

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

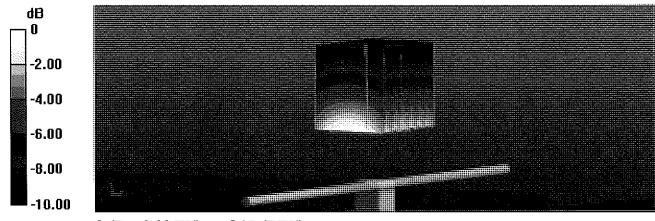
#### DUT: Dipole 835 MHz; Type: D835V2; Serial: D835V2 - SN:4d119

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 835 MHz Medium parameters used: f = 835 MHz;  $\sigma = 0.92$  S/m;  $\varepsilon_r = 40.9$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Flat Section Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

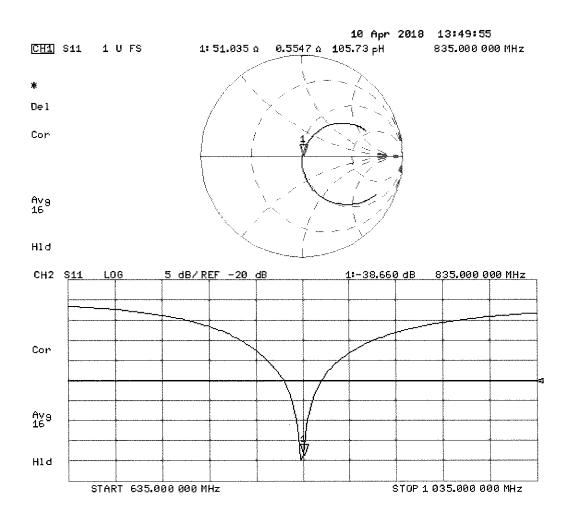
#### DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN7349; ConvF(9.9, 9.9, 9.9); Calibrated: 30.12.2017;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 26.10.2017
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 4.9 (front); Type: QD 00L P49 AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.10.0(1446); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7417)

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=15mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 62.85 V/m; Power Drift = -0.05 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.74 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 2.43 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.57 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 3.29 W/kg



0 dB = 3.29 W/kg = 5.17 dBW/kg



#### **DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL**

Date: 10.04.2018

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

#### DUT: Dipole 835 MHz; Type: D835V2; Serial: D835V2 - SN:4d119

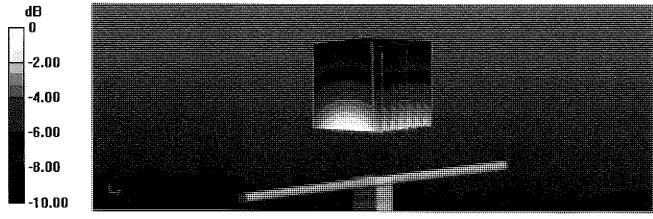
Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 835 MHz Medium parameters used: f = 835 MHz;  $\sigma = 0.99$  S/m;  $\varepsilon_r = 53.8$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Flat Section Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

#### DASY52 Configuration:

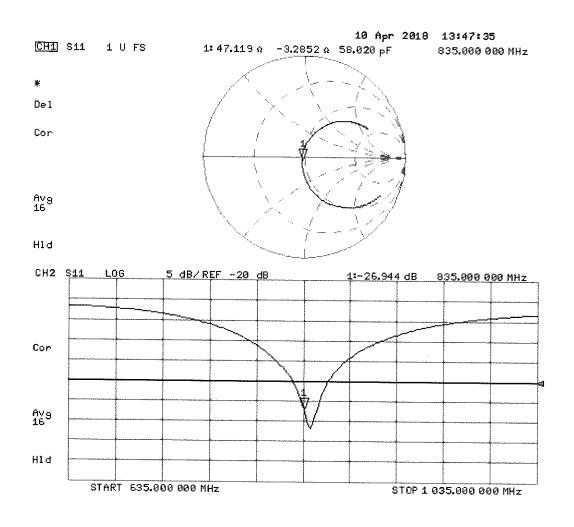
- Probe: EX3DV4 SN7349; ConvF(10.05, 10.05, 10.05); Calibrated: 30.12.2017;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 26.10.2017
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 4.9 (Back); Type: QD 00R P49 AA; Serial: 1005
- DASY52 52.10.0(1446); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7417)

#### Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=15mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mmReference Value = 60.52 V/m; Power Drift = -0.05 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.64 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 2.44 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.59 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 3.24 W/kg



0 dB = 3.24 W/kg = 5.11 dBW/kg



#### **Calibration Laboratory of** Schmid & Partner

**PC Test** 

Client

**Engineering AG** Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS) The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Certificate No: D1750V2-1051\_Apr18

Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst

Service suisse d'étalonnage

Servizio svizzero di taratura

**Swiss Calibration Service** 

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

# **CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE**

Object	D1750V2 - SN: 1	051	
Calibration procedure(s)	QA CAL-05.v10 Calibration proce	dure for dipole validation kits abc	ove 700 MHz
Calibration date:	April 19, 2018		BN - 05-01-21
			05-01-21
The measurements and the unce	rtainties with confidence p	ional standards, which realize the physical un robability are given on the following pages an ry facility: environment temperature ( $22 \pm 3$ )°(	d are part of the certificate.
Calibration Equipment used (M&1			5 and humidity < 70%.
Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter NRP	SN: 104778	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672/02673)	Apr-19
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103244	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672)	<b>A</b> pr-19
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103245	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02673)	Apr-19
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 5058 (20k)	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02682)	Apr-19
Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 5047.2 / 06327	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02683)	Apr-19
Reference Probe EX3DV4	SN: 7349	30-Dec-17 (No. EX3-7349_Dec17)	Dec-18
DAE4	SN: 601	26-Oct-17 (No. DAE4-601_Oct17)	Oct-18
Secondary Standards	ID #	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
Power meter EPM-442A	SN: GB37480704	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: US37292783	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: MY41092317	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
RF generator R&S SMT-06	SN: 100972	15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
Network Analyzer HP 8753E	SN: US37390585	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-17)	In house check: Oct-18
	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated by:	Michael Weber	Laboratory Technician	//Her
Approved by:	Katja Pokovic	Technical Manager	Jol H-
	ath anna 1	n full without written approval of the laboratory	Issued: April 19, 2018



ac MI



#### Calibration Laboratory of

Schmid & Partner Engineering AG Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland





S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst

C Service suisse d'étalonnage

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

- Servizio svizzero di taratura
- S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS) The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

#### Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z
N/A	not applicable or not measured

#### Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- a) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- b) IEC 62209-1, "Measurement procedure for the assessment of Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) from hand-held and body-mounted devices used next to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 6 GHz)", July 2016
- c) IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
- d) KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

#### Additional Documentation:

e) DASY4/5 System Handbook

#### Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- *Measurement Conditions:* Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL: The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss: These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- *Electrical Delay:* One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured: SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized: SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters: The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

#### **Measurement Conditions**

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.10.0
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	10 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5 mm	
Frequency	1750 MHz ± 1 MHz	

#### Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	40.1	1.37 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	39.2 ± 6 %	1.35 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C		

#### SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	9.10 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	36.5 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	4.82 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	19.3 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)

#### **Body TSL parameters**

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	53.4	1.49 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	52.4 ± 6 %	1.46 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C		

#### SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	9.21 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	37.2 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	4.94 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	19.9 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)

#### Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

#### Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	51.7 Ω + 2.5 jΩ
Return Loss	- 30.4 dB

#### Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	47.6 Ω + 1.3 jΩ
Return Loss	- 31.1 dB

#### General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.222 ns

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

#### Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	February 19, 2010

#### **DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL**

Date: 19.04.2018

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

#### DUT: Dipole 1750 MHz; Type: D1750V2; Serial: D1750V2 - SN:1051

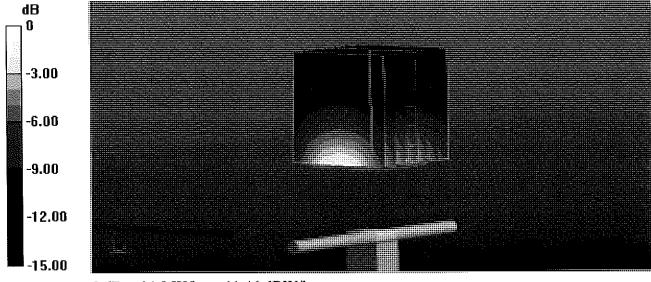
Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 1750 MHz Medium parameters used: f = 1750 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.35$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 39.2$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Flat Section Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

#### DASY52 Configuration:

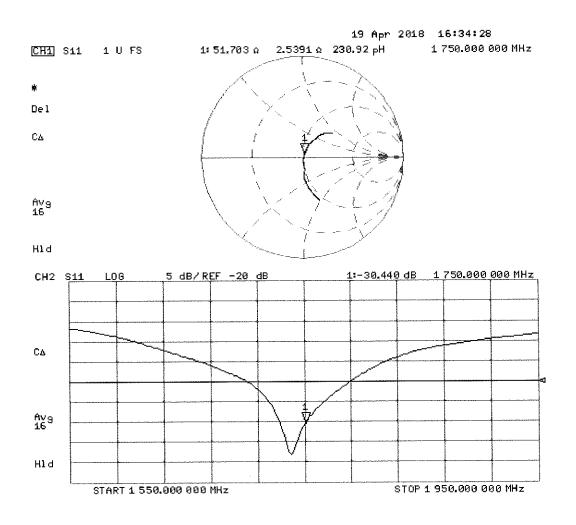
- Probe: EX3DV4 SN7349; ConvF(8.5, 8.5, 8.5); Calibrated: 30.12.2017;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 26.10.2017
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (front); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.10.0(1446); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7417)

#### Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mmReference Value = 107.3 V/m; Power Drift = -0.08 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 16.7 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 9.1 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 4.82 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 14.0 W/kg



0 dB = 14.0 W/kg = 11.46 dBW/kg



#### **DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL**

Date: 19.04.2018

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

#### DUT: Dipole 1750 MHz; Type: D1750V2; Serial: D1750V2 - SN:1051

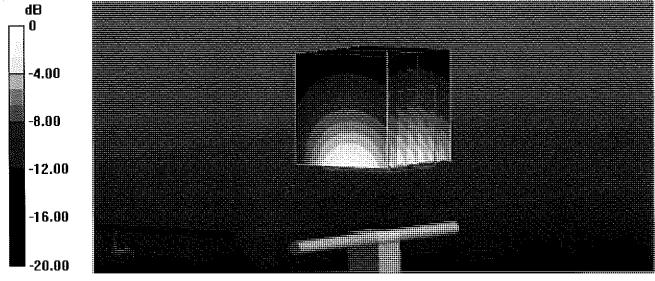
Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 1750 MHz Medium parameters used: f = 1750 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.46$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 52.4$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Flat Section Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

#### DASY52 Configuration:

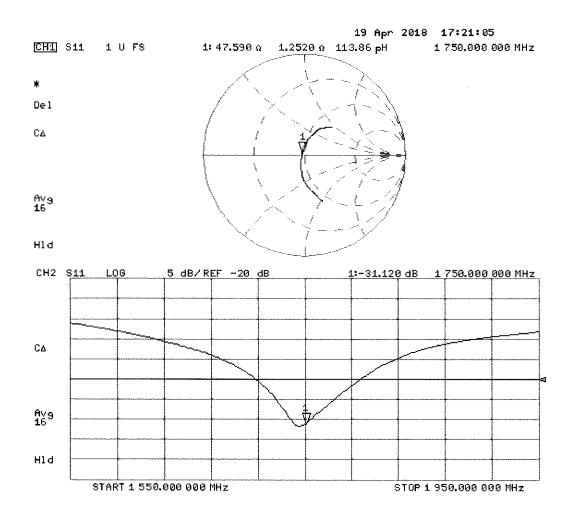
- Probe: EX3DV4 SN7349; ConvF(8.35, 8.35, 8.35); Calibrated: 30.12.2017;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electromics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 26.10.2017
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (back); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1002
- DASY52 52.10.0(1446); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7417)

#### Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mmReference Value = 99.30 V/m; Power Drift = -0.09 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 16.2 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 9.21 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 4.94 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 13.3 W/kg



0 dB = 13.3 W/kg = 11.24 dBW/kg



Schmid & Partner Engineering AG Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS) The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

#### Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst S Service suisse d'étalonnage

- С Servizio svizzero di taratura
- S Swiss Calibration Service

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Client PC Test

Object	D1900V2 - SN:5	d141	
Calibration procedure(s)	QA CAL-05.v10 Calibration proce	edure for dipole validation kits abo	ove 700 MHz
Calibration date:	April 12, 2018		BNV 05-01-2
This calibration certificate docum The measurements and the unce	ents the traceability to nat ortainties with confidence p	ional standards, which realize the physical un probability are given on the following pages ar	nits of measurements (SI). Ind are part of the certificate.
All calibrations have been conduc	cted in the closed laborato	ry facility: environment temperature (22 $\pm$ 3)°	C and humidity < 7 <b>0</b> %.
Calibration Equipment used (M&	TE critical for calibration)		
Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
ower meter NRP	SN: 104778	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672/02673)	Apr-19
ower sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103244	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672)	Apr-19
ower sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103245	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02673)	Apr-19
	SN: 5058 (20k)	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02682)	Apr-19
ype-N mismatch combination	SN: 5047.2 / 06327	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02683)	Apr-19
ype-N mismatch combination leference Probe EX3DV4	SN: 7349	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02683) 30-Dec-17 (No. EX3-7349_Dec17)	Apr-19 Dec-18
ype-N mismatch combination leference Probe EX3DV4			•
ype-N mismatch combination eference Probe EX3DV4 AE4	SN: 7349	30-Dec-17 (No. EX3-7349_Dec17)	Dec-18
ype-N mismatch combination leference Probe EX3DV4 ME4 recondary Standards	SN: 7349 SN: 601	30-Dec-17 (No. EX3-7349_Dec17) 26-Oct-17 (No. DAE4-601_Oct17)	Dec-18 Oct-18
ype-N mismatch combination eference Probe EX3DV4 AE4 econdary Standards ower meter EPM-442A	SN: 7349 SN: 601 ID #	30-Dec-17 (No. EX3-7349_Dec17) 26-Oct-17 (No. DAE4-601_Oct17) Check Date (in house)	Dec-18 Oct-18 Scheduled Check
ype-N mismatch combination leference Probe EX3DV4 AE4 econdary Standards ower meter EPM-442A ower sensor HP 8481A ower sensor HP 8481A	SN: 7349 SN: 601 ID # SN: GB37480704 SN: US37292783 SN: MY41092317	30-Dec-17 (No. EX3-7349_Dec17)         26-Oct-17 (No. DAE4-601_Oct17)         Check Date (in house)         07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)         07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)         07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	Dec-18 Oct-18 Scheduled Check In house check: Oct-18
ype-N mismatch combination Reference Probe EX3DV4 DAE4 Secondary Standards Power meter EPM-442A Power sensor HP 8481A Power sensor HP 8481A RF generator R&S SMT-06	SN: 7349 SN: 601 ID # SN: GB37480704 SN: US37292783 SN: MY41092317 SN: 100972	30-Dec-17 (No. EX3-7349_Dec17)         26-Oct-17 (No. DAE4-601_Oct17)         Check Date (in house)         07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)         07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)         07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)         15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-16)	Dec-18 Oct-18 Scheduled Check In house check: Oct-18 In house check: Oct-18 In house check: Oct-18 In house check: Oct-18 In house check: Oct-18
ype-N mismatch combination Reference Probe EX3DV4 DAE4 Recondary Standards Rower meter EPM-442A Rower sensor HP 8481A Rower sensor HP 8481A RF generator R&S SMT-06	SN: 7349 SN: 601 ID # SN: GB37480704 SN: US37292783 SN: MY41092317	30-Dec-17 (No. EX3-7349_Dec17)         26-Oct-17 (No. DAE4-601_Oct17)         Check Date (in house)         07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)         07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)         07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	Dec-18 Oct-18 Scheduled Check In house check: Oct-18 In house check: Oct-18 In house check: Oct-18
Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe EX3DV4 DAE4 Secondary Standards Power meter EPM-442A Power sensor HP 8481A Power sensor HP 8481A RF generator R&S SMT-06	SN: 7349 SN: 601 ID # SN: GB37480704 SN: US37292783 SN: MY41092317 SN: 100972	30-Dec-17 (No. EX3-7349_Dec17)         26-Oct-17 (No. DAE4-601_Oct17)         Check Date (in house)         07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)         07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)         07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)         15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-16)	Dec-18 Oct-18 Scheduled Check In house check: Oct-18 In house check: Oct-18 In house check: Oct-18 In house check: Oct-18 In house check: Oct-18
ype-N mismatch combination Reference Probe EX3DV4 DAE4 Secondary Standards Power meter EPM-442A Power sensor HP 8481A Power sensor HP 8481A RF generator R&S SMT-06 Retwork Analyzer HP 8753E	SN: 7349 SN: 601 ID # SN: GB37480704 SN: US37292783 SN: MY41092317 SN: 100972 SN: US37390585	30-Dec-17 (No. EX3-7349_Dec17) 26-Oct-17 (No. DAE4-601_Oct17) Check Date (in house) 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16) 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16) 15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-16) 18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-17)	Dec-18 Oct-18 Scheduled Check In house check: Oct-18 In house check: Oct-18 In house check: Oct-18 In house check: Oct-18 In house check: Oct-18
Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe EX3DV4 DAE4 Secondary Standards Power meter EPM-442A Power sensor HP 8481A Power sensor HP 8481A RF generator R&S SMT-06 Network Analyzer HP 8753E Calibrated by:	SN: 7349 SN: 601 ID # SN: GB37480704 SN: US37292783 SN: US37292783 SN: MY41092317 SN: 100972 SN: US37390585 Name	30-Dec-17 (No. EX3-7349_Dec17) 26-Oct-17 (No. DAE4-601_Oct17) Check Date (in house) 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16) 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16) 15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-16) 18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-17) Function	Dec-18 Oct-18 Scheduled Check In house check: Oct-18 In house check: Oct-18 In house check: Oct-18 In house check: Oct-18 In house check: Oct-18

Schmid & Partner Engineering AG Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland





S

Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst

- Service suisse d'étalonnage
- C Servizio svizzero di taratura
- S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS) The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

#### Glossary:

tissue simulating liquid
sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z
not applicable or not measured

## Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- a) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- b) IEC 62209-1, "Measurement procedure for the assessment of Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) from hand-held and body-mounted devices used next to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 6 GHz)", July 2016
- c) IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
- d) KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

#### Additional Documentation:

e) DASY4/5 System Handbook

#### Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- *Measurement Conditions:* Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL: The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss: These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- *Electrical Delay:* One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured: SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized: SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters: The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

#### **Measurement Conditions**

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.10.0
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	10 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5 mm	
Frequency	1900 MHz ± 1 MHz	·····

#### **Head TSL parameters**

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	40.0	1.40 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	41.1 ± 6 %	1.35 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C		

#### SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	9.55 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	39.3 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)
SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	5.05 W/kg
SAN measureu		0.00 W/Kg

#### **Body TSL parameters**

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	53.3	1.52 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	55.3 ± 6 %	1.47 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C		

#### SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	9.73 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	40.0 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	5.20 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	21.2 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)

# Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

#### Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	53.4 Ω + 5.9 jΩ
Return Loss	- 23.6 dB

#### Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	48.8 Ω + 7.2 jΩ
Return Loss	- 22.6 dB

#### **General Antenna Parameters and Design**

Electrical Delay (one direction	1	1.100	
	l)	1.198 ns	
	,		

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

#### Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	March 11, 2011

#### **DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL**

Date: 12.04.2018

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

# DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: D1900V2 - SN:5d141

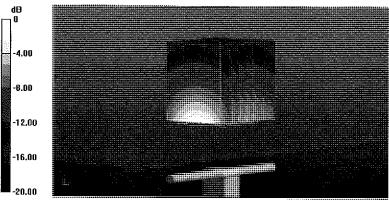
Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz Medium parameters used: f = 1900 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.35$  S/m;  $\varepsilon_r = 41.1$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Flat Section Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

#### DASY52 Configuration:

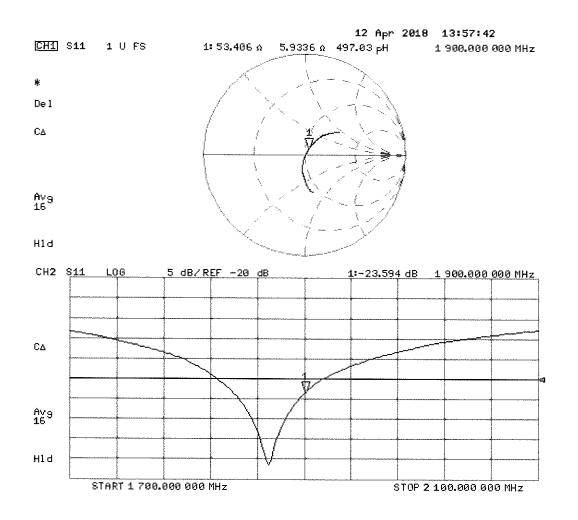
- Probe: EX3DV4 SN7349; ConvF(8.18, 8.18, 8.18); Calibrated: 30.12.2017;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 26.10.2017
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (front); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.10.0(1446); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7417)

# Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mmReference Value = 108.9 V/m; Power Drift = -0.03 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 17.5 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 9.55 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.05 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 14.7 W/kg



0 dB = 14.7 W/kg = 11.67 dBW/kg



#### **DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL**

Date: 12.04.2018

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

# DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: D1900V2 - SN:5d141

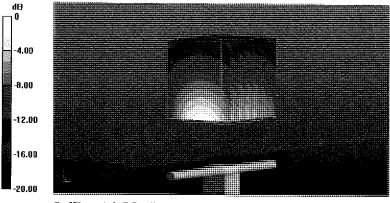
Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz Medium parameters used: f = 1900 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.47$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 55.3$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Flat Section Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

#### DASY52 Configuration:

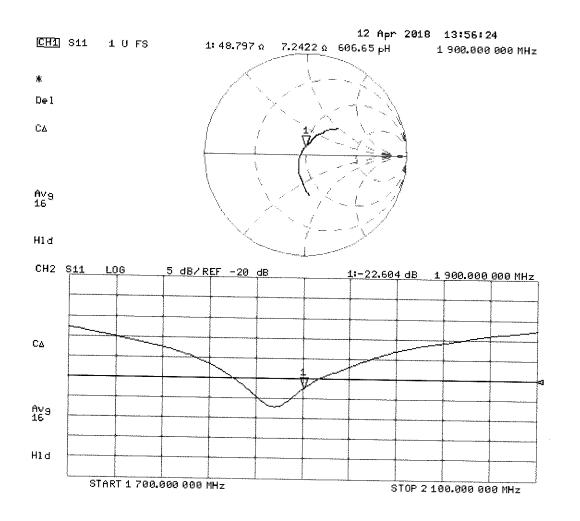
- Probe: EX3DV4 SN7349; ConvF(8.15, 8.15, 8.15); Calibrated: 30.12.2017;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 26.10.2017
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (back); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1002
- DASY52 52.10.0(1446); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7417)

# Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mmReference Value = 103.8 V/m; Power Drift = -0.05 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 17.1 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 9.73 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.2 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 14.5 W/kg



0 dB = 14.5 W/kg = 11.61 dBW/kg



**PC Test** 

Client

Schmid & Partner **Engineering AG** Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland



Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst

- S Service suisse d'étalonnage С
  - Servizio svizzero di taratura
- S Swiss Calibration Service

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS) The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

#### Certificate No: D2450V2-882\_Feb18

# **CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE**

Object	D2450V2 - SN:88	32	
Calibration procedure(s)	QA CAL-05.v9 Calibration proce	dure for dipole validation kits abo	100 MHZ BN 03-02-2018
Calibration date:	February 07, 201	8	
The measurements and the uncer	tainties with confidence p ted in the closed Jaborator	onal standards, which realize the physical uni robability are given on the following pages an ry facility: environment temperature (22 $\pm$ 3)°C	d are part of the certificate.
Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter NRP	SN: 104778	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521/02522)	Apr-18
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103244	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521)	Apr-18
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103245	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02522)	Apr-18
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 5058 (20k)	07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02528)	Apr-18
Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 5047.2 / 06327	07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02529)	Apr-18
Reference Probe EX3DV4	SN: 7349	30-Dec-17 (No. EX3-7349_Dec17)	Dec-18
DAE4	SN: 601	26-Oct-17 (No. DAE4-601_Oct17)	Oct-18
Secondary Standards	ID #	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
Power meter EPM-442A	SN: GB37480704	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: US37292783	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: MY41092317	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
RF generator R&S SMT-06	SN: 100972	15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
Network Analyzer HP 8753E	SN: US37390585	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-17)	In house check: Oct-18
Calibrated by:	Name Claudio Leubler	Function Laboratory Technician	Signature
Approved by:	Katja Pokovic	Technical Manager	fille
This calibration certificate shall no	ot be reproduced except ir	n full without written approval of the laboratory	Issued: February 7, 2018

Schmid & Partner Engineering AG Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland





S

Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst

- C Service suisse d'étalonnage
  - Servizio svizzero di taratura
- S Swiss Calibration Service

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS) The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

#### Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z
N/A	not applicable or not measured

#### Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- a) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- b) IEC 62209-1, "Measurement procedure for the assessment of Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) from hand-held and body-mounted devices used next to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 6 GHz)", July 2016
- c) IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
- d) KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

#### Additional Documentation:

e) DASY4/5 System Handbook

#### Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- *Measurement Conditions:* Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL: The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- *Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss:* These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- *Electrical Delay:* One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured: SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- *SAR normalized:* SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- *SAR for nominal TSL parameters:* The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

#### **Measurement Conditions**

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.10.0
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	10 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5 mm	
Frequency	2450 MHz ± 1 MHz	

#### **Head TSL parameters**

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	39.2	1.80 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	37.9 ± 6 %	1.87 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C		

#### SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	13.4 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	52.2 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)
	1	
SAR averaged over 10 $cm^3$ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	6.22 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	24.5 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)

#### **Body TSL parameters**

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	52.7	1.95 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	51.4 ± 6 %	2.04 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C		

#### SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	12.9 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	50.2 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	5.98 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	23.6 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)

#### Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

#### **Antenna Parameters with Head TSL**

Impedance, transformed to feed point	52.0 Ω + 1.3 jΩ
Return Loss	- 32.6 dB

#### **Antenna Parameters with Body TSL**

Impedance, transformed to feed point	48.8 Ω + 3.7 jΩ
Return Loss	- 28.1 dB

#### **General Antenna Parameters and Design**

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.156 ns
----------------------------------	----------

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

#### Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	October 06, 2011

#### **DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL**

Date: 07.02.2018

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

#### DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: D2450V2 - SN:882

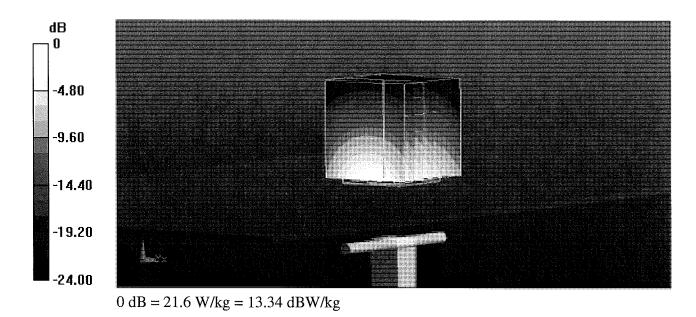
Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz Medium parameters used: f = 2450 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 1.87 S/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 37.9;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Flat Section Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

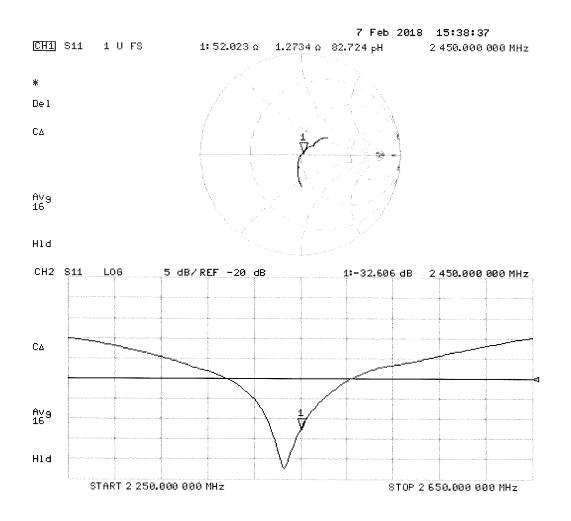
#### DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN7349; ConvF(7.88, 7.88, 7.88); Calibrated: 30.12.2017;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 26.10.2017
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (front); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.10.0(1446); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7417)

#### Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mmReference Value = 112.2 V/m; Power Drift = -0.03 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 27.1 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 13.4 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.22 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 21.6 W/kg





#### **DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL**

Date: 07.02.2018

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

#### DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: D2450V2 - SN:882

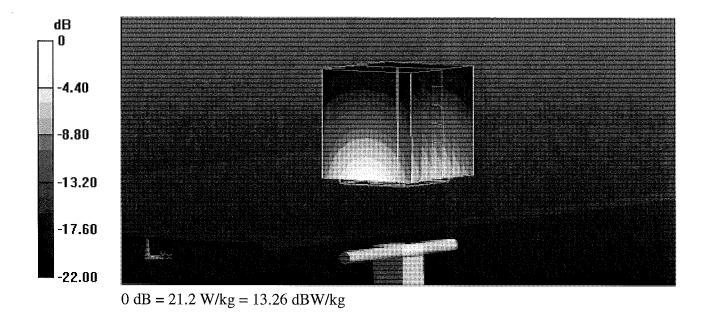
Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz Medium parameters used: f = 2450 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 2.04 S/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 51.4;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Flat Section Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

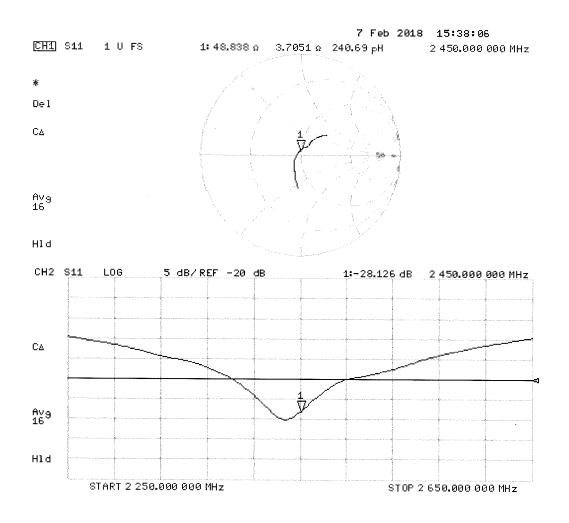
DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN7349; ConvF(8.01, 8.01, 8.01); Calibrated: 30.12.2017;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 26.10.2017
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (back); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1002
- DASY52 52.10.0(1446); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7417)

#### Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 107.8 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 25.9 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 12.9 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.98 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 21.2 W/kg





#### Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner Engineering AG Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland



S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst

- C Service suisse d'étalonnage
  - Servizio svizzero di taratura
- S Swiss Calibration Service

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS) The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Client PC Test

Certificate No: D750V3-1003\_Jan18

# CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object	D750V3 - SN:1003			
Calibration procedure(s)	QA CAL-05.v9 Calibration procedure for dipole validation kits above 700 MHz			
Calibration date:	January 15, 2018 01-25-2018			
		ional standards, which realize the physical un robability are given on the following pages an		
All calibrations have been conduct	ted in the closed laborato	ry facility: environment temperature (22 $\pm$ 3)°(	C and humidity < 70%.	
Calibration Equipment used (M&T	E critical for calibration)			
Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration	
Power meter NRP	SN: 104778	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521/02522)	Apr-18	
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103244	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521)	Apr-18	
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103245	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02522)	Apr-18	
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 5058 (20k)	07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02528)	Apr-18	
Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 5047.2 / 06327	07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02529)	Apr-18	
Reference Probe EX3DV4	SN: 7349	30-Dec-17 (No. EX3-7349_Dec17)	Dec-18	
DAE4	SN: 601	26-Oct-17 (No. DAE4-601_Oct17)	Oct-18	
Secondary Standards	ID #	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check	
Power meter EPM-442A	SN: GB37480704	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18	
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: US37292783	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18	
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: MY41092317	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18	
RF generator R&S SMT-06	SN: 100972	15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18	
Nelwork Analyzer HP 8753E	SN: US37390585	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-17)	In house check: Oct-18	
	Name	Function	Signature	
Calibrated by:	Leif Klysner	Laboratory Technician	Signature Seef Tille	
Approved by:	Kalja Pokovic	Technical Manager	fll	
			lssued: January 15, 2018	
This calibration certificate shall no	t be reproduced except in	full without written approval of the laboratory		

Schmid & Partner Engineering AG Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland





Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst Service suisse d'étalonnage Servizio svizzero dl taratura Swiss Calibration Service

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS) The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

#### Glossary:

tissue simulating liquid sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z not applicable or not measured
not applicable of not measured

#### Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- a) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- b) IEC 62209-1, "Measurement procedure for the assessment of Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) from hand-held and body-mounted devices used next to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 6 GHz)", July 2016
- c) IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
- d) KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

#### Additional Documentation:

e) DASY4/5 System Handbook

#### Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- *Measurement Conditions:* Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL: The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss: These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- *Electrical Delay:* One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured: SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized: SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters: The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

## **Measurement Conditions**

\_

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	15 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = $5.0 \text{ mm}$	
Frequency	750 MHz ± 1 MHz	

Head TSL parameters The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	41.9	0.89 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	40.9 ± 6 %	0.90 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C		

#### SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	2.10 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	8.28 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	1.37 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	5.42 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)

## **Body TSL parameters**

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	55.5	0.96 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	55.0 ± 6 %	0.96 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C		

#### SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	2.15 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	8.58 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	1.43 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	5.71 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)

### Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

#### Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	53.8 Ω - 2.1 jΩ
Return Loss	- 27.6 dB

#### Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	49.2 Ω - 6.2 jΩ
Return Loss	- 24.0 dB

#### **General Antenna Parameters and Design**

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.043 ns
----------------------------------	----------

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

#### Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	January 21, 2009

# Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

#### **Measurement Conditions**

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1 and 3.

Phantom

SAM Head Phantom

For usage with cSAR3DV2-R/L

\_ .\_ \_ . \_

#### SAR result with SAM Head (Top)

SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	1.98 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	7.94 W/kg ± 17.5 % (k=2)
SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	1.33 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters		

#### SAR result with SAM Head (Mouth)

SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	2.05 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	8.22 W/kg ± 17.5 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	1.38 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	5.52 W/kg ± 16.9 % (k=2)

#### SAR result with SAM Head (Neck)

SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	2.01 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	8.06 W/kg ± 17.5 % (k=2)
SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	1.38 W/kg

### SAR result with SAM Head (Ear)

SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	1.67 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	6.70 W/kg ± 17.5 % (k=2)
SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Head TSL SAR measured	condition 250 mW input power	1.15 W/kg

#### **DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL**

Date: 12.01.2018

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

### DUT: Dipole 750 MHz; Type: D750V3; Serial: D750V3 - SN:1003

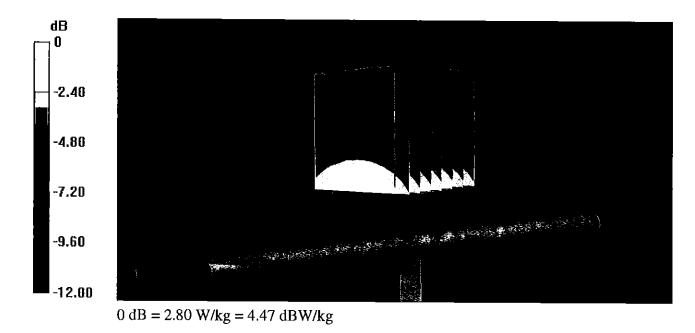
Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 750 MHz Medium parameters used: f = 750 MHz;  $\sigma = 0.9$  S/m;  $\varepsilon_r = 40.9$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Flat Section Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

#### DASY52 Configuration:

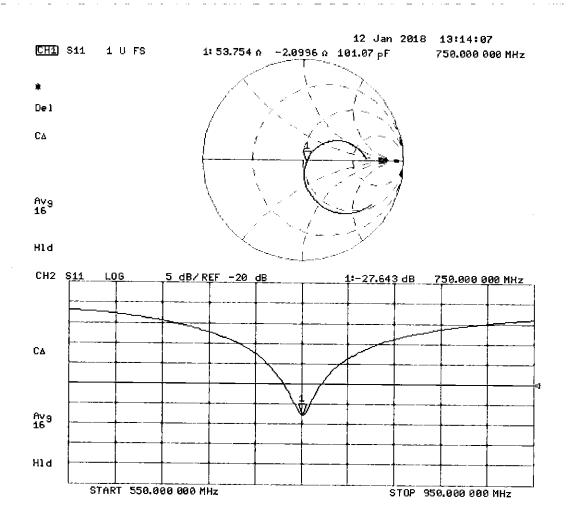
- Probe: EX3DV4 SN7349; ConvF(10.22, 10.22, 10.22); Calibrated: 30.12.2017;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 26.10.2017
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 4.9 (front); Type: QD 00L P49 AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.10.0(1446); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7417)

# Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=15mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mmReference Value = 59.11 V/m; Power Drift = -0.04 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.15 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 2.1 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.37 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.80 W/kg



# Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



#### **DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL**

Date: 12.01.2018

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

#### DUT: Dipole 750 MHz; Type: D750V3; Serial: D750V3 - SN:1003

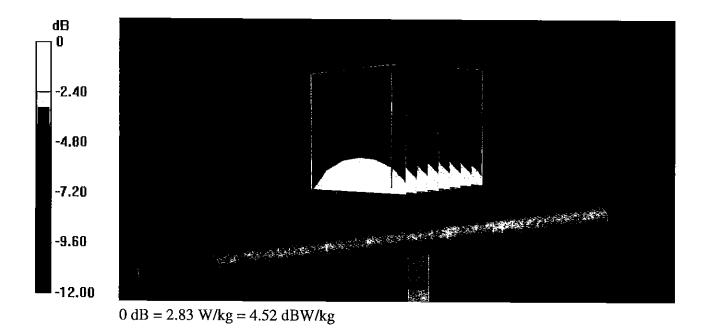
Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 750 MHz Medium parameters used: f = 750 MHz;  $\sigma = 0.96$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 55$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Flat Section Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

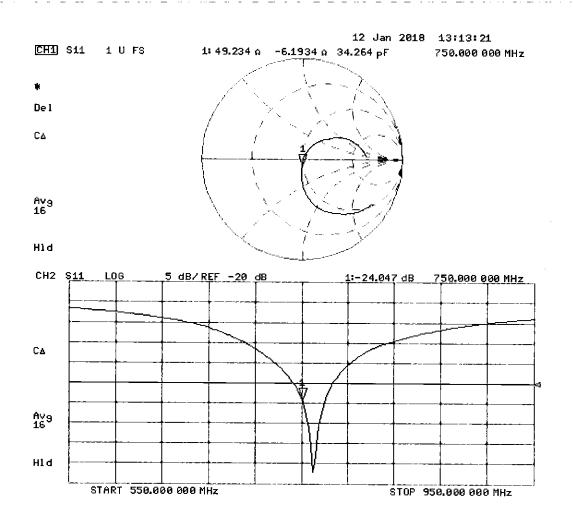
- Probe: EX3DV4 SN7349; ConvF(10.19, 10.19, 10.19); Calibrated: 30.12.2017;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 26.10.2017
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 4.9 (Back); Type: QD 00R P49 AA; Serial: 1005
- DASY52 52.10.0(1446); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7417)

## Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=15mm/Zoom Scan (7x8x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mmReference Value = 57.31 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.17 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 2.15 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.43 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.83 W/kg



# Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL



Date: 15.01.2018

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

#### DUT: Dipole 750 MHz; Type: D750V3; Serial: D750V3 - SN:1003

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 750 MHz Medium parameters used: f = 750 MHz;  $\sigma = 0.9$  S/m;  $\varepsilon_r = 44.2$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup> Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

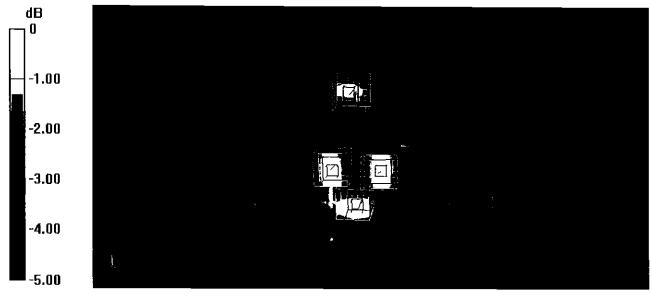
- Probe: EX3DV4 SN7349; ConvF(10.22, 10.22, 10.22); Calibrated: 30.12.2017;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 26.10.2017
- Phantom: SAM Head
- DASY52 52.10.0(1446); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7417)

SAM Head/Top/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 56.79 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.89 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 1.98 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.33 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.58 W/kg

SAM Head/Mouth/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 56.85 V/m; Power Drift = -0.06 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.94 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 2.05 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.38 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.62 W/kg

SAM Head/Neck/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 56.29 V/m; Power Drift = 0.04 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.78 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 2.01 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.38 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.56 W/kg

SAM Head/Ear/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 51.01 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.31 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 1.67 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.15 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.11 W/kg



0 dB = 2.58 W/kg = 4.12 dBW/kg

Calibration Laborato Schmid & Partner Engineering AG <sup>Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004</sup> Zuri		BC MRA	<ul> <li>S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst</li> <li>Service suisse d'étalonnage</li> <li>Servizio svizzero di taratura</li> <li>Swiss Calibration Service</li> </ul>
Accredited by the Swiss Accredit The Swiss Accreditation Servic Multilateral Agreement for the	ce is one of the signato	ries to the EA	Accreditation No.: SCS 0108
Multilateral Agreement for the Client <b>PC Test</b>		on certificates	
	en l'alemant prese elle avil da del	Certifica	te No: D835V2-4d047_Jul16
CALIBRATION (	CERTIFICAT		
Object	D835V2 - SN:4	d047 <sub>, medanan wasalar ang ang ang ang ang ang ang ang ang ang</sub>	t englenne stor - entleren offeren i stan over bege station entleger månger entleger en fører et - per entlever
Calibration procedure(s)	QA CAL-05.v9 Calibration proc	edure for dipole validation kits	above 700 MHz
	n in de referenze de la composition de la composition de la composition de la composition de la composition de la composition de la composition de la c		BNV 7/16/2016 Extended
Calibration date:	July 13, 2016		
	ted in the closed laborate	tional standards, which realize the physica probability are given on the following pages bry facility: environment temperature (22 ±	s and are part of the certificate.
Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	
Power meter NRP	SN: 104778	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02288/02289)	Scheduled Calibration
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103244	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02288)	Apr-17
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103245	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02289)	Apr-17 Apr-17
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 5058 (20k)	05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02292)	Apr-17
Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 5047.2 / 06327	05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02295)	Apr-17
Reference Probe EX3DV4 DAE4	SN: 7349	15-Jun-16 (No. EX3-7349_Jun16)	Jun-17
DAE4	SN: 601	30-Dec-15 (No. DAE4-601_Dec15)	Dec-16
Secondary Standards	ID #		
Power meter EPM-442A	SN: GB37480704	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: US37292783	07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222)	In house check: Oct-16
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: MY41092317	07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222)	In house check: Oct-16
RF generator R&S SMT-06	SN: 100972	07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02223)	In house check: Oct-16
Network Analyzer HP 8753E	SN: US37390585	15-Jun-15 (in house check Jun-15) 18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-15)	In house check: Oct-16 In house check: Oct-16
Calibrated by:	Name Jeton Kastrati	Function Laboratory Technician	Signature
Approved by:	Katja Pokovic	Technical Manager	Cliff-
This calibration certificate shall not	be reproduced except in	full without written approval of the laborato	lssued: July 13, 2016 ry.

Schmid & Partner Engineering AG Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland





Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst

S Service sulsse d'étalonnage С

Servizio svizzero di taratura

S Swiss Calibration Service

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS) The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

#### **Glossarv:**

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z
N/A	not applicable or not measured

#### Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- a) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- b) IEC 62209-1, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)", February 2005
- c) IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
- d) KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

#### **Additional Documentation:**

e) DASY4/5 System Handbook

#### Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- Measurement Conditions: Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end • of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL: The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed • point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss: These parameters are measured with the dipole • positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- Electrical Delay: One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. • No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured: SAR measured at the stated antenna input power. •
- SAR normalized: SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna • connector.
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters: The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

#### **Measurement Conditions**

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.8.8
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	15 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5 mm	
Frequency	835 MHz ± 1 MHz	

#### **Head TSL parameters**

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	41.5	0.90 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	40.6 ± 6 %	0.94 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C		

#### SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	9.13 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)
SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Head TSL SAR measured	condition 250 mW input power	1.53 W/kg

#### **Body TSL parameters**

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	55.2	0.97 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	54.9 ± 6 %	1.01 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C		

#### SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	2.47 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	9.57 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	1.60 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	6.24 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)

#### Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

#### Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	49.8 Ω - 5.9 jΩ
Return Loss	- 24.5 dB

#### Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	45.8 Ω - 8.2 jΩ
Return Loss	- 20.3 dB

#### **General Antenna Parameters and Design**

Electrical Delay (one direction)	None ns
----------------------------------	---------

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

#### Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	August 16, 2006

Date: 13.07.201

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

#### DUT: Dipole 835 MHz D835V2; Type: D835V2; Serial: D835V2 - SN:4d047

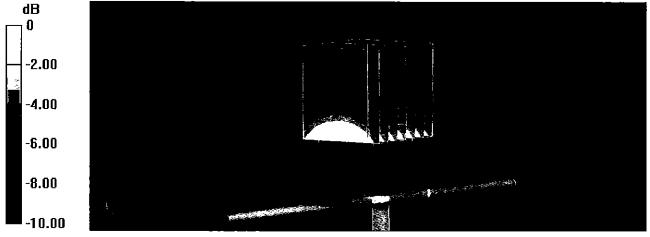
Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 835 MHz Medium parameters used: f = 835 MHz;  $\sigma = 0.94$  S/m;  $\varepsilon_r = 40.6$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Flat Section Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

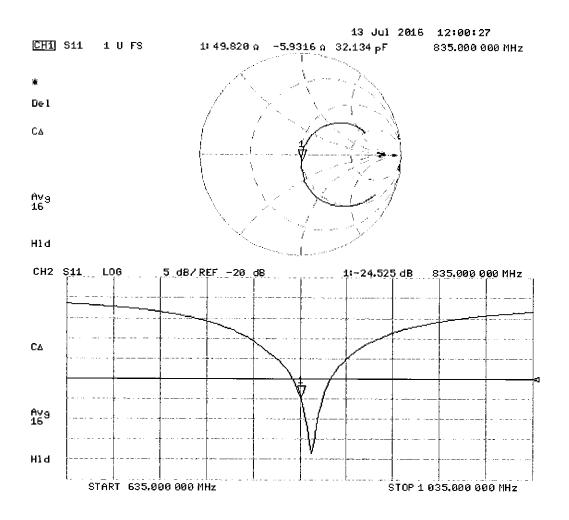
- Probe: EX3DV4 SN7349; ConvF(9.72, 9.72, 9.72); Calibrated: 15.06.2016;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 30.12.2015
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 4.9L; Type: QD000P49AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7372)

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=15mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 60.98 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.56 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 2.37 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.53 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 3.17 W/kg



0 dB = 3.17 W/kg = 5.01 dBW/kg



#### **DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL**

Date: 13.07.2016

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

#### DUT: Dipole 835 MHz D835V2; Type: D835V2; Serial: D835V2 - SN:4d047

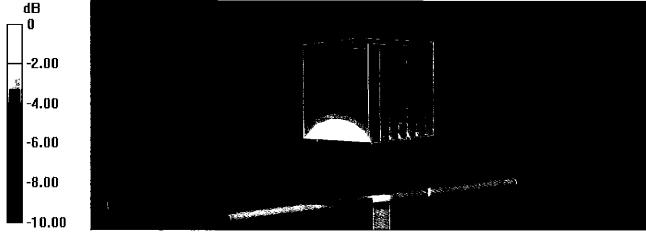
Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 835 MHz Medium parameters used: f = 835 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.01$  S/m;  $\varepsilon_r = 54.9$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Flat Section Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

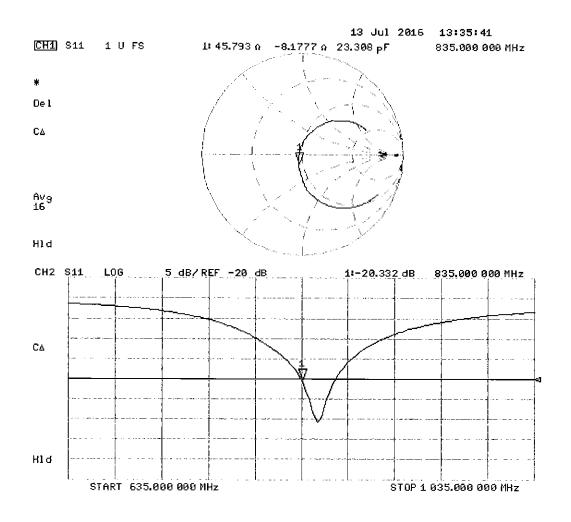
- Probe: EX3DV4 SN7349; ConvF(9.73, 9.73, 9.73); Calibrated: 15.06.2016;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 30.12.2015
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 4.9L; Type: QD000P49AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7372)

#### Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=15mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mmReference Value = 59.88 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.67 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 2.47 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.6 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 3.27 W/kg



0 dB = 3.27 W/kg = 5.15 dBW/kg





PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC. 7185 Oakland Mills Road, Columbia, MD 21046 USA Tel. +1.410.290.6652 / Fax +1.410.290.6654

http://www.pctest.com



# **Certification of Calibration**

Object

D835V2 - SN: 4d047

Calibration procedure(s)

Procedure for Calibration Extension for SAR Dipoles.

Calibration date:

July 13, 2017

Description:

SAR Validation Dipole at 835 MHz.

#### Calibration Equipment used:

Manufacturer	Model	Description	Cal Date	Cal Interval	Cal Due	Serial Number
Control Company	4040	Therm./Clock/Humidity Monitor	3/31/2017	Biennial	3/31/2019	170232394
Control Company	4352	Ultra Long Stem Thermometer	5/2/2017	Biennial	5/2/2019	170330156
Amplifier Research	15S1G6	Amplifier	CBT	N/A	CBT	433971
Narda	4772-3	Attenuator (3dB)	CBT	N/A	CBT	9406
Keysight Technologies	85033E	Standard Mechanical Calibration Kit (DC to 9GHz, 3.5mm)	6/1/2017	Annual	6/1/2018	MY53401181
Agilent	8753ES	S-Parameter Network Analyzer	10/26/2016	Annual	10/26/2017	US39170118
Mini-Circuits	BW-N20W5+	DC to 18 GHz Precision Fixed 20 dB Attenuator	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	3/8/2017	Annual	3/8/2018	1368
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	3/13/2017	Annual	3/13/2018	1415
SPEAG	DAK-3.5	Dielectric Assessment Kit	5/10/2017	Annual	5/10/2018	1070
SPEAG	ES3DV3	SAR Probe	3/14/2017	Annual	3/14/2018	3209
SPEAG	ES3DV3	SAR Probe	3/14/2017	Annual	3/14/2018	3319
Anritsu	MA2411B	Pulse Power Sensor	2/10/2017	Annual	2/10/2018	1207364
Anritsu	MA2411B	Pulse Power Sensor	2/10/2017	Annual	2/10/2018	1339018
Anritsu	ML2495A	Power Meter	10/16/2015	Biennial	10/16/2017	941001
Agilent	N5182A	MXG Vector Signal Generator	2/28/2017	Annual	2/28/2018	MY47420800
Seekonk	NC-100	Torque Wrench	11/6/2015	Biennial	11/6/2017	N/A
Mini-Circuits	NLP-2950+	Low Pass Filter DC to 2700 MHz	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
Pasternack	PE2208-6	Bidirectional Coupler	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A

Measurement Uncertainty = ±23% (k=2)

	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated By:	Brodie Halbfoster	Test Engineer	BRODIE HALBFOSTER
Approved By:	Kaitlin O'Keefe	Senior Technical Manager	ROK

Object:	Date Issued:	Daga 1 of 4
D835V2 – SN: 4d047	07/13/2017	Page 1 of 4

# **DIPOLE CALIBRATION EXTENSION**

Per KDB 865664 D01, calibration intervals of up to three years may be considered for reference dipoles when it is demonstrated that the SAR target, impedance and return loss of a dipole have remained stable according to the following requirements:

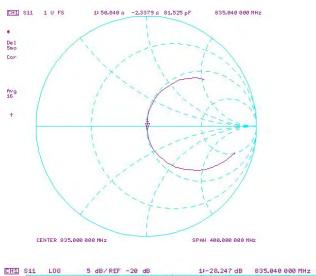
- 1. The measured SAR does not deviate more than 10% from the target on the calibration certificate.
- 2. The return-loss does not deviate more than 20% from the previous measurement and meets the required 20dB minimum return-loss requirement.
- 3. The measurement of real or imaginary parts of impedance does not deviate more than  $5\Omega$  from the previous measurement.

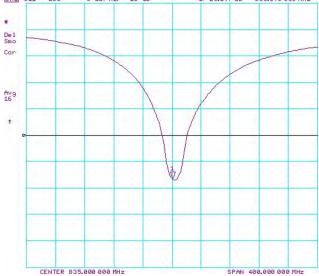
The following dipole was checked to pass the above 3 requirements to have 2-year calibration period from the calibration date:

Calibration Date	Extension Date	Certificate Electrical Delay (ns)	W/kg @ 23.0 dBm	ubiii	(%)	dBm	(10g) W/kg @ 23.0 dBm		Head (Ohm) Real	Measured Impedance Head (Ohm) Real	Difference (Ohm) Real	Imaginary	Measured Impedance Head (Ohm) Imaginary	Difference (Ohm) Imaginary	Certificate Return Loss Head (dB)	Head (dB)	Deviation (%)	
7/13/2016	7/13/2017	0	1.83	1.95	6.79%	1.19	1.28	7.56%	49.8	50.8	1	-5.9	-2.3	3.6	-24.5	-28.2	-15.10%	PASS
Calibration Date	Extension Date	Certificate Electrical Delay (ns)	Certificate SAR Target Body (1g) W/kg @ 23.0 dBm	Measured Body SAR (1g) W/kg @ 23.0 dBm		Certificate SAR Target Body (10g) W/kg @ 23.0 dBm	(40-) 14/8- 0	Deviation 10g (%)	Certificate Impedance Body (Ohm) Real	Measured Impedance Body (Ohm) Real	Difference (Ohm) Real	Certificate Impedance Body (Ohm) Imaginary	Measured Impedance Body (Ohm) Imaginary	Difference (Ohm) Imaginary	Certificate Return Loss Body (dB)	Measured Return Loss Body (dB)	Deviation (%)	PASS/FAIL
7/13/2016	7/13/2017	0	1.91	1.99	3.97%	1.25	1.31	4.97%	45.8	46.3	0.5	-8.2	-6.7	1.5	-20.3	-22.5	-10.80%	PASS

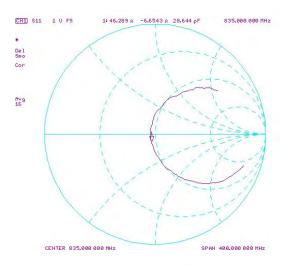
Object:	Date Issued:	Dage 2 of 4
D835V2 – SN: 4d047	07/13/2017	Page 2 of 4



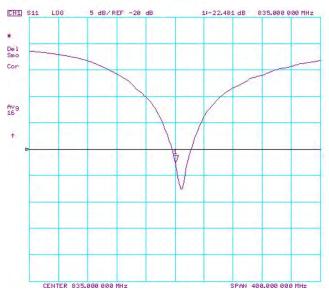




Object:	Date Issued:	Page 3 of 4
D835V2 – SN: 4d047	07/13/2017	Page 3 of 4



#### Impedance & Return-Loss Measurement Plot for Body TSL



Object:	Date Issued:	Dago 4 of 4
D835V2 – SN: 4d047	07/13/2017	Page 4 of 4

#### Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner Engineering AG Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland

PC Test

Client



S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst

- C Service suisse d'étalonnage
  - Servizio svizzero di taratura
- Swiss Calibration Service

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

G

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS) The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Certificate No: D1750V2-1150\_Jul16

The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.         All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.         Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)         Primary Standards       ID #       Cal Date (Certificate No.)       Scheduled Calibration         Power meter NRP       SN: 104778       06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02288)02289)       Apr-17         Power sensor NRP-Z91       SN: 103244       06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02288)       Apr-17         Power sensor NRP-Z91       SN: 103245       06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02289)       Apr-17         Reference 20 dB Attenuator       SN: 5058 (20k)       05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02292)       Apr-17         Reference Probe EX3DV4       SN: 5047.2 / 06327       05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02295)       Apr-17         DAE4       SN: 601       30-Dec-15 (No. DAE4-601_Dec15)       Dec-16         Secondary Standards       ID #       Check Date (in house)       Scheduled Check         Power sensor HP 8481A       SN: W137292783       07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222)       In house check: Oct-16         Power sensor HP 8481A       SN: W141092317       07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02223)       In house check: Oct-16         Power sensor HP 8481A       SN: W10337292783       15-Jun-15 (in house check Jun-1		D1750V2 - SN:	1 <u>150</u>		
Calibration date:       July 14, 2016         This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).         The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.         All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.	Calibration procedure(s)	Calibration proc		bove 700 MHz	8/0
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.         All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.	Calibration date:				Exte 7/2 51
Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)       Cal Date (Certificate No.)       Scheduled Calibration         Power meter NRP       SN: 104778       06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02288/02289)       Apr-17         Power sensor NRP-291       SN: 103244       06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02288)       Apr-17         Power sensor NRP-291       SN: 103245       06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02289)       Apr-17         Reference 20 dB Attenuator       SN: 5058 (20k)       05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02292)       Apr-17         Ype-N mismatch combination       SN: 5047.2 / 06327       05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02295)       Apr-17         Reference Probe EX3DV4       SN: 601       30-Dec-15 (No. DAE4-601_Dec15)       Jun-17         VAE4       SN: 601       30-Dec-15 (No. 217-02222)       In house check: Oct-16         econdary Standards       ID #       Check Date (in house)       Scheduled Check         ower sensor HP 8481A       SN: US37292783       07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222)       In house check: Oct-16         ower sensor HP 8481A       SN: 10972       15-Jun-16 (in ouse check Jun-15)       In house check: Oct-16         ower sensor HP 8481A       SN: 10972       15-Jun-15 (in house check Jun-15)       In house check: Oct-16         ower sensor HP 8481A       SN: 10972       15-Jun-15 (in house check Jun-15)       In house check: Oct-16         ower		tantios min confidence	probability are given on the following pages	and are part of the certificate.	50
Power meter NRP         SN: 104778         Odd Power (Certificate No.)         Scheduled Calibration           Power sensor NRP-Z91         SN: 104778         O6-Apr-16 (No. 217-02288/02289)         Apr-17           Power sensor NRP-Z91         SN: 103244         O6-Apr-16 (No. 217-02288)         Apr-17           Power sensor NRP-Z91         SN: 103245         O6-Apr-16 (No. 217-02289)         Apr-17           Reference 20 dB Attenuator         SN: 5058 (20k)         05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02292)         Apr-17           Vpe-N mismatch combination         SN: 5047.2 / 06327         05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02295)         Apr-17           VAE4         SN: 601         30-Dec-15 (No. DAE4-601_Dec15)         Jun-17           VAE4         SN: 601         30-Dec-15 (No. 217-02222)         In house check: Oct-16           econdary Standards         ID #         Check Date (in house)         Scheduled Check           ower meter EPM-442A         SN: GB37480704         07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222)         In house check: Oct-16           ower sensor HP 8481A         SN: MY41092317         07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222)         In house check: Oct-16           F generator R&S SMT-06         SN: 100972         15-Jun-15 (in house check Jun-15)         In house check: Oct-16           Name         Function         Signature         Signature			bry facility: environment temperature (22 $\pm$ 3	)°C and humidity < 70%.	
Dwer meter NHP         SN: 104778         06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02288/02289)         Apr-17           Power sensor NRP-Z91         SN: 103244         06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02288)         Apr-17           Power sensor NRP-Z91         SN: 103245         06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02289)         Apr-17           Power sensor NRP-Z91         SN: 103245         06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02289)         Apr-17           Reference 20 dB Attenuator         SN: 5058 (20k)         05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02292)         Apr-17           Ype-N mismatch combination         SN: 5047.2 / 06327         05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02295)         Apr-17           Neference Probe EX3DV4         SN: 7349         15-Jun-16 (No. EX3-7349_Jun16)         Jun-17           DAE4         SN: 601         30-Dec-15 (No. DAE4-601_Dec15)         Dec-16           recondary Standards         ID #         Check Date (in house)         Scheduled Check           rower sensor HP 8481A         SN: US37292783         07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222)         In house check: Oct-16           rower sensor HP 8481A         SN: MY41092317         07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222)         In house check: Oct-16           rower sensor HP 8481A         SN: US37390585         18-Oct-01 (in house check Jun-15)         In house check: Oct-16           regenerator R&S SMT-06         SN: US37390585         18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-15)		ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)		
SN: 103244         06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02288)         Apr-17           ower sensor NRP-Z91         SN: 103245         06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02289)         Apr-17           iseference 20 dB Attenuator         SN: 5058 (20k)         05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02292)         Apr-17           ype-N mismatch combination         SN: 5047.2 / 06327         05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02295)         Apr-17           eference Probe EX3DV4         SN: 7349         15-Jun-16 (No. EX3-7349_Jun16)         Jun-17           AE4         SN: 601         30-Dec-15 (No. DAE4-601_Dec15)         Dec-16           econdary Standards         ID #         Check Date (in house)         Scheduled Check           ower sensor HP 8481A         SN: US37292783         07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222)         In house check: Oct-16           ower sensor HP 8481A         SN: MY41092317         07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02223)         In house check: Oct-16           SN: 100972         15-Jun-15 (in house check Jun-15)         In house check: Oct-16           SN: 100972         15-Jun-15 (in house check Jun-15)         In house check: Oct-16           Name         Function         Signature		SN: 104778			
SN: 103245         06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02289)         Apr-17           eference 20 dB Attenuator         SN: 5058 (20k)         05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02292)         Apr-17           ype-N mismatch combination         SN: 5047.2 / 06327         05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02295)         Apr-17           AE4         SN: 601         30-Dec-15 (No. DAE4-601_Dec15)         Jun-17           SN: 601         30-Dec-15 (No. 217-02222)         In house check: Oct-16           econdary Standards         ID #         Check Date (in house)         Scheduled Check           ower meter EPM-442A         SN: GB37480704         07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222)         In house check: Oct-16           ower sensor HP 8481A         SN: 109372         15-Jun-15 (No. 217-02223)         In house check: Oct-16           ower sensor HP 8481A         SN: 10972         15-Jun-15 (No. 217-02223)         In house check: Oct-16           SN: 100972         15-Jun-15 (in house check Jun-15)         In house check: Oct-16         In house check: Oct-16           SN: 100972         15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-15)         In house check: Oct-16         In house check: Oct-16           Name         Function         Signature         Signature		SN: 103244	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02288)	•	
Elefende 20 dB Attenuator         SN: 5058 (20k)         05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02292)         Apr-17           /pe-N mismatch combination         SN: 5047.2 / 06327         05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02295)         Apr-17           AE4         SN: 7349         15-Jun-16 (No. EX3-7349_Jun16)         Jun-17           SN: 601         30-Dec-15 (No. DAE4-601_Dec15)         Dec-16           econdary Standards         ID #         Check Date (in house)         Scheduled Check           ower meter EPM-442A         SN: GB37480704         07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222)         In house check: Oct-16           ower sensor HP 8481A         SN: US37292783         07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222)         In house check: Oct-16           ower sensor HP 8481A         SN: MY41092317         07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02223)         In house check: Oct-16           F generator R&S SMT-06         SN: US37390585         18-Oct-01 (in house check Jun-15)         In house check: Oct-16           Name         Function         Signature		SN: 103245		•	
Ape-IN mismatch combination efference Probe EX3DV4 AE4SN: 5047.2 / 06327 SN: 734905-Apr-16 (No. 217-02295) SN: 7349 30-Dec-15 (No. DAE4-601_Dec15)Apr-17 Jun-17 		SN: 5058 (20k)			
AE4SN: 734915-Jun-16 (No. EX3-7349_Jun16)Jun-17AE4SN: 60130-Dec-15 (No. DAE4-601_Dec15)Dec-16econdary StandardsID #Check Date (in house)Scheduled Checkower meter EPM-442ASN: GB3748070407-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222)In house check: Oct-16ower sensor HP 8481ASN: US3729278307-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222)In house check: Oct-16ower sensor HP 8481ASN: MY4109231707-Oct-15 (No. 217-02223)In house check: Oct-16Generator R&S SMT-06SN: 10097215-Jun-15 (in house check Jun-15)In house check: Oct-16etwork Analyzer HP 8753ESN: US3739058518-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-15)In house check: Oct-16NameFunctionSignature		SN: 5047.2 / 06327		•	
AE4       SN: 601       30-Dec-15 (No. DAE4-601_Dec15)       Dec-16         accondary Standards       ID #       Check Date (in house)       Scheduled Check         ower meter EPM-442A       SN: GB37480704       07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222)       In house check: Oct-16         ower sensor HP 8481A       SN: US37292783       07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222)       In house check: Oct-16         ower sensor HP 8481A       SN: MY41092317       07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02223)       In house check: Oct-16         F generator R&S SMT-06       SN: 100972       15-Jun-15 (in house check Jun-15)       In house check: Oct-16         etwork Analyzer HP 8753E       SN: US37390585       18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-15)       In house check: Oct-16		SN: 7349		•	
econdary StandardsID #Check Date (in house)Scheduled Checkower meter EPM-442ASN: GB3748070407-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222)In house check: Oct-16ower sensor HP 8481ASN: US3729278307-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222)In house check: Oct-16ower sensor HP 8481ASN: MY4109231707-Oct-15 (No. 217-02223)In house check: Oct-16F generator R&S SMT-06SN: 10097215-Jun-15 (in house check Jun-15)In house check: Oct-16etwork Analyzer HP 8753ESN: US3739058518-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-15)In house check: Oct-16	AE4	SN: 601			
ower meter EPM-442A     SN: GB37480704     07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222)     In house check: Oct-16       ower sensor HP 8481A     SN: US37292783     07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222)     In house check: Oct-16       ower sensor HP 8481A     SN: MY41092317     07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02223)     In house check: Oct-16       F generator R&S SMT-06     SN: 100972     15-Jun-15 (in house check Jun-15)     In house check: Oct-16       etwork Analyzer HP 8753E     SN: US37390585     18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-15)     In house check: Oct-16	econdary Standarda			200.10	
SN: GB3/480/04       07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222)       In house check: Oct-16         ower sensor HP 8481A       SN: US37292783       07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222)       In house check: Oct-16         ower sensor HP 8481A       SN: MY41092317       07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02223)       In house check: Oct-16         F generator R&S SMT-06       SN: 100972       15-Jun-15 (in house check Jun-15)       In house check: Oct-16         etwork Analyzer HP 8753E       SN: US37390585       18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-15)       In house check: Oct-16         Name       Function       Signature				Scheduled Check	
SN: 0537292/83       07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222)       In house check: Oct-16         power sensor HP 8481A       SN: MY41092317       07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02223)       In house check: Oct-16         F generator R&S SMT-06       SN: 100972       15-Jun-15 (in house check Jun-15)       In house check: Oct-16         etwork Analyzer HP 8753E       SN: US37390585       18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-15)       In house check: Oct-16         Name       Function       Signature					
F generator R&S SMT-06       SN: 100972       15-Jun-15 (in house check Jun-15)       In house check: Oct-16         etwork Analyzer HP 8753E       SN: US37390585       18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-15)       In house check: Oct-16         Name       Function       Signature					
etwork Analyzer HP 8753E SN: US37390585 18-Oct-01 (in house check Jun-15) In house check: Oct-16 Name Function Signature					
Name Function Signature			15-Jun-15 (in house check Jun-15)		
Pullicate d la Signature	States and Oroot	1014.0001390585	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-15)		
Pullicate d la Signature		Name	Eurotion		
Jeton Kastrati		Jeton Kastrati		Signature	
Jeton Kastrati	librated by:	and a server of back			<i></i>
	alibrated by:			$\mathbb{R}^{-1}$ $\mathbb{V}$	
oproved by: Katja Pokovic Technical Manager		an an Arna an Arna An Anna Anna Anna Anna Anna Anna Anna		Suge	

#### Calibration Laboratory of

Schmid & Partner Engineering AG Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland





S

Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst

- Service suisse d'étalonnage
- С Servizio svizzero di taratura
- S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS) The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

#### **Glossary:**

· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
TSL	tissue simulating liquid
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z
N/A	not applicable or not measured

#### Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- a) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- b) IEC 62209-1, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)", February 2005
- c) IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
- d) KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

#### Additional Documentation:

e) DASY4/5 System Handbook

#### Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- Measurement Conditions: Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL: The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed • point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss: These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- Electrical Delay: One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured: SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized: SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna ٠ connector.
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters: The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

#### **Measurement Conditions**

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.8.8
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	10 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5 mm	
Frequency	1750 MHz ± 1 MHz	

#### Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity	
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	40.1	1.37 mho/m	
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C 38.8 ± 6 %		1.36 mho/m ± 6 %	
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C			

#### SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	9.06 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	36.1 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)
SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	4.80 W/kg
		19.2 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)

#### **Body TSL parameters**

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity	
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	53.4	1.49 mho/m	
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	53.4 ±6 %	1.48 mho/m ± 6 %	
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C			

#### SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	9.09 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	36.5 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	4.85 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	19.5 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)

# Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

#### Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	50.9 Ω + 0.4 jΩ
Return Loss	- 40.2 dB

#### Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	46.4 Ω - 0.5 jΩ
Return Loss	- 28.5 dB

#### General Antenna Parameters and Design

E	lectrical Delay (one direction)	1.218 ns	

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

#### Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG		
Manufactured on	April 10, 2015		

#### **DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL**

Date: 14.07.2016

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

# DUT: Dipole 1750 MHz D1750V2; Type: D1750V2; Serial: D1750V2 - SN:1150

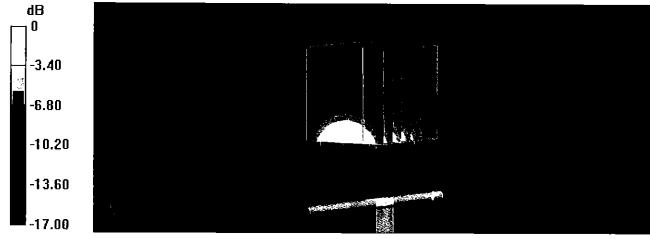
Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 1750 MHz Medium parameters used: f = 1750 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.36$  S/m;  $\varepsilon_r = 38.8$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Flat Section Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

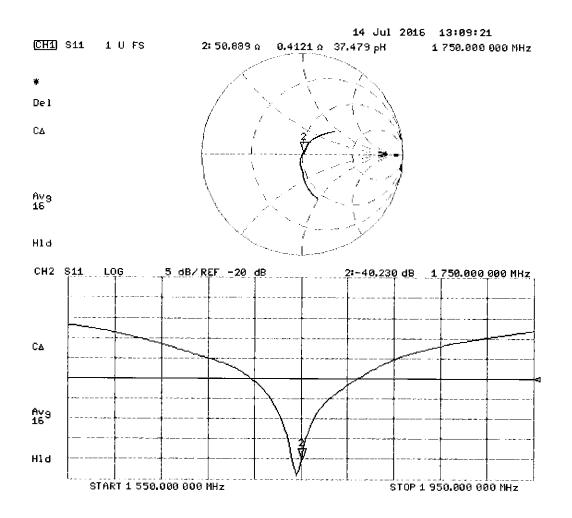
- Probe: EX3DV4 SN7349; ConvF(8.46, 8.46, 8.46); Calibrated: 15.06.2016;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 30.12.2015
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (front); Type: QD000P50AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7372)

# Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mmReference Value = 104.4 V/m; Power Drift = -0.03 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 16.6 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 9.06 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 4.8 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 13.9 W/kg



0 dB = 13.9 W/kg = 11.43 dBW/kg



#### **DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL**

Date: 14.07.2016

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

# DUT: Dipole 1750 MHz D1750V2; Type: D1750V2; Serial: D1750V2 - SN:1150

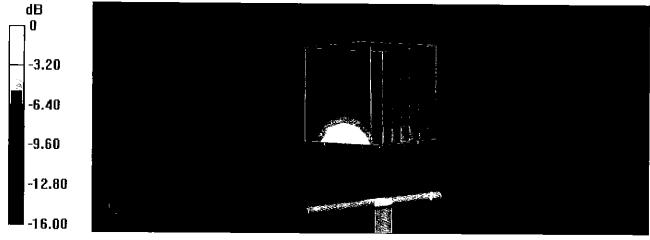
Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 1750 MHz Medium parameters used: f = 1750 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.48$  S/m;  $\varepsilon_r = 53.4$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Flat Section Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

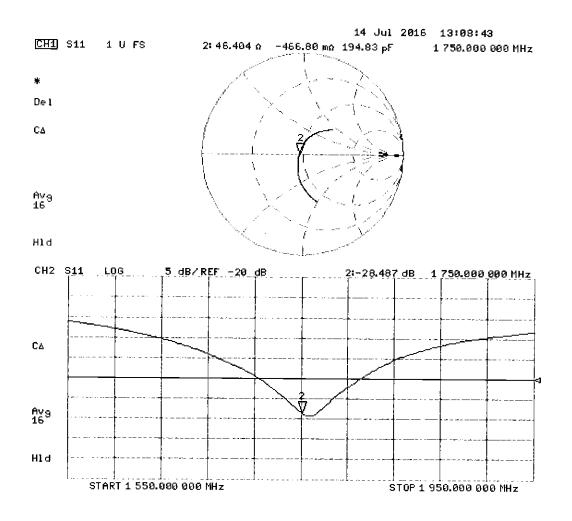
- Probe: EX3DV4 SN7349; ConvF(8.25, 8.25, 8.25); Calibrated: 15.06.2016;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 30.12.2015
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (back); Type: QD000P50AA; Serial: 1002
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7372)

# Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mmReference Value = 100.4 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 16.0 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 9.09 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 4.85 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 13.7 W/kg



0 dB = 13.7 W/kg = 11.37 dBW/kg





PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC. 7185 Oakland Mills Road, Columbia, MD 21046 USA Tel. +1.410.290.6652 / Fax +1.410.290.6654

http://www.pctest.com



# **Certification of Calibration**

Object

D1750V2 - SN: 1150

Calibration procedure(s)

Procedure for Calibration Extension for SAR Dipoles.

Calibration date:

July 07, 2017

Description:

SAR Validation Dipole at 1750 MHz.

#### Calibration Equipment used:

Manufacturer	Model	Description	Cal Date	Cal Interval	Cal Due	Serial Number
Control Company	4040	Therm./Clock/Humidity Monitor	3/31/2017	Biennial	3/31/2019	170232394
Control Company	4352	Ultra Long Stem Thermometer	5/2/2017	Biennial	5/2/2019	170330156
Amplifier Research	15S1G6	Amplifier	CBT	N/A	CBT	433971
Narda	4772-3	Attenuator (3dB)	CBT	N/A	CBT	9406
Keysight Technologies	85033E	Standard Mechanical Calibration Kit (DC to 9GHz, 3.5mm)	6/1/2017	Annual	6/1/2018	MY53401181
Agilent	8753ES	S-Parameter Network Analyzer	10/26/2016	Annual	10/26/2017	US39170118
Mini-Circuits	BW-N20W5+	DC to 18 GHz Precision Fixed 20 dB Attenuator	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	3/8/2017	Annual	3/8/2018	1368
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	3/13/2017	Annual	3/13/2018	1415
SPEAG	DAK-3.5	Dielectric Assessment Kit	5/10/2017	Annual	5/10/2018	1070
SPEAG	ES3DV3	SAR Probe	3/14/2017	Annual	3/14/2018	3209
SPEAG	ES3DV3	SAR Probe	3/14/2017	Annual	3/14/2018	3319
Anritsu	MA2411B	Pulse Power Sensor	2/10/2017	Annual	2/10/2018	1207364
Anritsu	MA2411B	Pulse Power Sensor	2/10/2017	Annual	2/10/2018	1339018
Anritsu	ML2495A	Power Meter	10/16/2015	Biennial	10/16/2017	941001
Agilent	N5182A	MXG Vector Signal Generator	2/28/2017	Annual	2/28/2018	MY47420800
Seekonk	NC-100	Torque Wrench	11/6/2015	Biennial	11/6/2017	N/A
Mini-Circuits	NLP-2950+	Low Pass Filter DC to 2700 MHz	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
Pasternack	PE2209-10	Bidirectional Coupler	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A

Measurement Uncertainty = ±23% (k=2)

	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated By:	Brodie Halbfoster	Test Engineer	BRODIE HALBFOSTER
Approved By:	Kaitlin O'Keefe	Senior Technical Manager	ROK

Object:	Date Issued:	Dago 1 of 4
D1750V2 – SN: 1150	07/07/2017	Page 1 of 4

# **DIPOLE CALIBRATION EXTENSION**

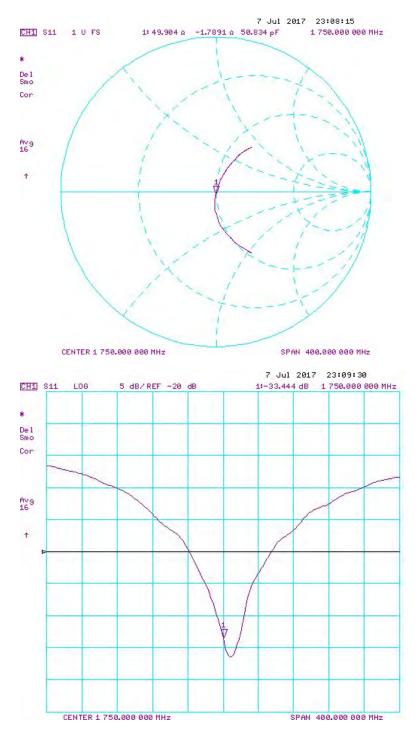
Per KDB 865664 D01, calibration intervals of up to three years may be considered for reference dipoles when it is demonstrated that the SAR target, impedance and return loss of a dipole have remained stable according to the following requirements:

- 1. The measured SAR does not deviate more than 10% from the target on the calibration certificate.
- 2. The return-loss does not deviate more than 20% from the previous measurement and meets the required 20dB minimum return-loss requirement.
- 3. The measurement of real or imaginary parts of impedance does not deviate more than  $5\Omega$  from the previous measurement.

The following dipole was checked to pass the above 3 requirements to have 2-year calibration period from the calibration date:

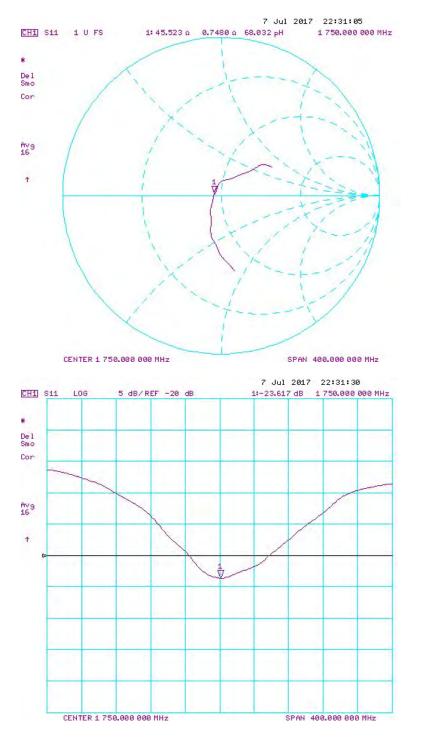
Calibration Date	Extension Date	Certificate Electrical Delay (ns)	Certificate SAR Target Head (1g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm	UBIII	(%)	Certificate SAR Target Head (10g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm	(10g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm		Certificate Impedance Head (Ohm) Real	Measured Impedance Head (Ohm) Real	Difference (Ohm) Real	Certificate Impedance Head (Ohm) Imaginary	Measured Impedance Head (Ohm) Imaginary	Difference (Ohm) Imaginary	Certificate Return Loss Head (dB)	Head (dB)	Deviation (%)	
7/14/2016	7/7/2017	1.218	3.61	3.57	-1.11%	1.92	1.88	-2.08%	50.9	49.9	1	0.4	-1.8	2.1	-40.2	-33.4	16.90%	PASS
Calibration Date	Extension Date	Certificate Electrical Delay (ns)	Certificate SAR Target Body (1g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm	Measured Body SAR (1g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm		Certificate SAR Target Body (10g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm	(40-) 14/8- 0	Deviation 10g (%)	Certificate Impedance Body (Ohm) Real	Measured Impedance Body (Ohm) Real	Difference (Ohm) Real	Certificate Impedance Body (Ohm) Imaginary	Measured Impedance Body (Ohm) Imaginary	Difference (Ohm) Imaginary	Certificate Return Loss Body (dB)	Measured Return Loss Body (dB)	Deviation (%)	PASS/FAIL
7/14/2016	7/7/2017	1.218	3.65	3.68	0.82%	1.95	1.97	1.03%	46.4	45.5	0.9	-0.5	0.7	1.2	-28.5	-23.6	17.20%	PASS

Object:	Date Issued:	Page 2 of 4
D1750V2 – SN: 1150	07/07/2017	Fage 2 01 4



#### Impedance & Return-Loss Measurement Plot for Head TSL

Object:	Date Issued:	Page 3 of 4
D1750V2 – SN: 1150	07/07/2017	Page 3 of 4



#### Impedance & Return-Loss Measurement Plot for Body TSL

Object:	Date Issued:	Daga 4 of 4
D1750V2 – SN: 1150	07/07/2017	Page 4 of 4

#### Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner Engineering AG

PC Test

Client

Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland

BC-MRA

S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst

- C Service suisse d'étalonnage
  - Servizio svizzero di taratura
- S Swiss Calibration Service

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS) The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Certificate No: D1900V2-5d148\_Feb18

# **CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE**

andar se se an ann an			nin an
Object	D1900V2 - SN:50	1148	
Calibration procedure(s)	QA CAL-05.v9 Calibration proce	dure for dipole validation kits abo	ve 700 MHz BNV 03-02-2018
Calibration date:	February 07, 201	8	
The measurements and the uncert	tainties with confidence p	onal standards, which realize the physical uni robability are given on the following pages and $\gamma$ facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C	d are part of the certificate.
Calibration Equipment used (M&T	E critical for calibration)		
Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter NRP	SN: 104778	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521/02522)	Apr-18
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103244	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521)	Apr-18
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103245	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02522)	Apr-18
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 5058 (20k)	07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02528)	Apr-18
Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 5047.2 / 06327	07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02529)	Apr-18
Reference Probe EX3DV4	SN: 7349	30-Dec-17 (No. EX3-7349_Dec17)	Dec-18
DAE4	SN: 601	26-Oct-17 (No. DAE4-601_Oct17)	Oct-18
Secondary Standards	ID #	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
Power meter EPM-442A	SN: GB37480704	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: US37292783	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: MY41092317	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
RF generator R&S SMT-06	SN: 100972	15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
Network Analyzer HP 8753E	SN: US37390585	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-17)	In house check: Oct-18
Calibrated by:	Name Claudio Leubler	Function Laboratory Technician	Signature
Approved by:	Katja Pokovic	Technical Manager	Jel 14
This calibration certificate shall no	t be reproduced except ir	n full without written approval of the laboratory	Issued: February 7, 2018

Certificate No: D1900V2-5d148\_Feb18

#### **Calibration Laboratory of**

Schmid & Partner Engineering AG Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland





S

Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst

- C Service suisse d'étalonnage
  - Servizio svizzero di taratura
- Swiss Calibration Service

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS) The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

#### Glossary:

<b>,</b> .	
TSL	tissue simulating liquid
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z
N/A	not applicable or not measured

#### Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- a) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- b) IEC 62209-1, "Measurement procedure for the assessment of Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) from hand-held and body-mounted devices used next to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 6 GHz)", July 2016
- c) IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
- d) KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

#### Additional Documentation:

e) DASY4/5 System Handbook

#### Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- *Measurement Conditions:* Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL: The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss: These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- *Electrical Delay:* One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured: SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- *SAR normalized:* SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- *SAR for nominal TSL parameters:* The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

#### **Measurement Conditions**

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.10.0
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	10 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5 mm	
Frequency	1900 MHz ± 1 MHz	

#### **Head TSL parameters**

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	40.0	1.40 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	40.7 ± 6 %	1.39 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C		

#### SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	9.95 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	40.1 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	5.22 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	21.0 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)

#### **Body TSL parameters**

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	vity Conductivity		
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	53.3	1.52 mho/m		
Measured Body TSL parameters	parameters         (22.0 ± 0.2) °C         55.2 ± 6 %         1.48		1.48 mho/m ± 6 %		
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C				

#### SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	9.68 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	39.6 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 $cm^3$ (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	5.14 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	20.9 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)

#### Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

#### Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	52.1 Ω + 5.8 jΩ
Return Loss	- 24.3 dB

#### Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	47.8 Ω + 6.5 jΩ
Return Loss	- 23.1 dB

#### **General Antenna Parameters and Design**

Electrical Delay (and direction)	
Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.199 ns
	1.100115

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

#### Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG		
Manufactured on	March 11, 2011		

#### **DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL**

Date: 07.02.2018

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

#### DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: D1900V2 - SN:5d148

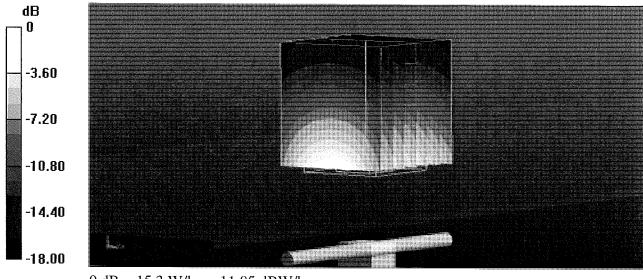
Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz Medium parameters used: f = 1900 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 1.39 S/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 40.7;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Flat Section Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

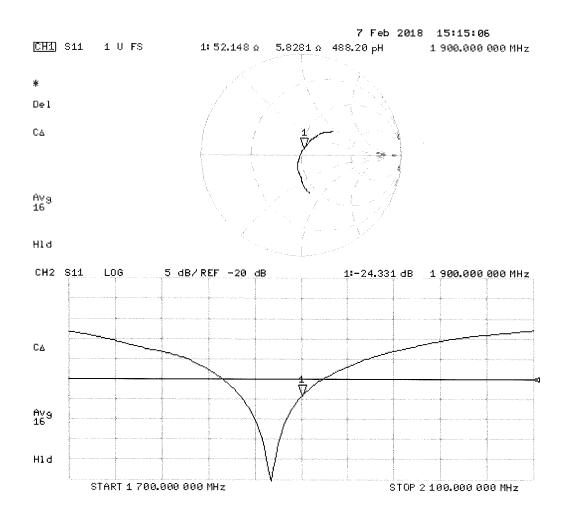
#### DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN7349; ConvF(8.18, 8.18, 8.18); Calibrated: 30.12.2017;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 26.10.2017
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (front); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.10.0(1446); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7417)

#### Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mmReference Value = 109.6 V/m; Power Drift = -0.07 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 18.5 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 9.95 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.22 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 15.3 W/kg





#### **DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL**

Date: 07.02.2018

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

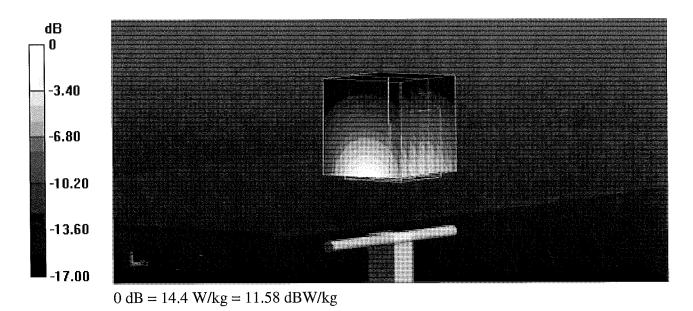
#### DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: D1900V2 - SN:5d148

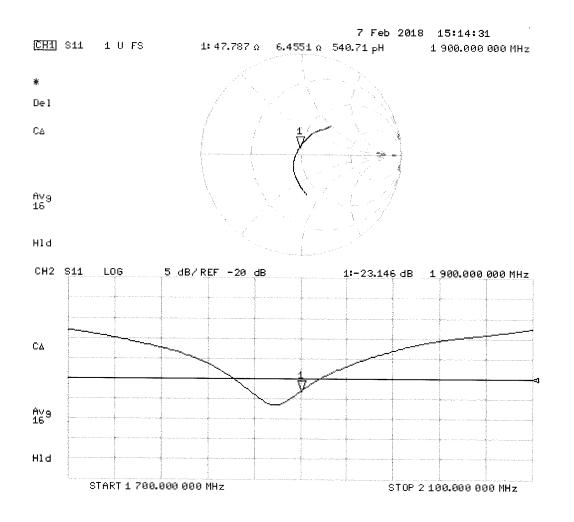
Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz Medium parameters used: f = 1900 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 1.48 S/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 55.2;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Flat Section Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

#### DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN7349; ConvF(8.15, 8.15, 8.15); Calibrated: 30.12.2017;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 26.10.2017
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (back); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1002
- DASY52 52.10.0(1446); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7417)

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 103.0 V/m; Power Drift = -0.09 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 17.2 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 9.68 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.14 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 14.4 W/kg





#### Calibration Laboratory of

Schmid & Partner Engineering AG Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS) The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

PC Test Client

Certificate No: ES3-3213\_Feb18

# CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object
--------

ES3DV3 - SN:3213

Calibration procedure(s)

QA CAL-01.v9, QA CAL-23.v5, QA CAL-25.v6 Calibration procedure for dosimetric E-field probes

Calibration date:

February 13, 2018

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI). The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter NRP	SN: 104778	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521/02522)	Apr-18
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103244	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521)	Apr-18
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103245	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02525)	Apr-18
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: S5277 (20x)	07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02528)	Apr-18
Reference Probe ES3DV2	SN: 3013	30-Dec-17 (No. ES3-3013_Dec17)	Dec-18
DAE4	SN: 660	21-Dec-17 (No. DAE4-660_Dec17)	Dec-18
Secondary Standards	ID	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
Power meter E4419B	SN: GB41293874	06-Apr-16 (in house check Jun-16)	In house check: Jun-18
Power sensor E4412A	SN: MY41498087	06-Apr-16 (in house check Jun-16)	In house check: Jun-18
Power sensor E4412A	SN: 000110210	06-Apr-16 (in house check Jun-16)	In house check: Jun-18
RF generator HP 8648C	SN: US3642U01700	04-Aug-99 (in house check Jun-16)	In house check: Jun-18
Network Analyzer HP 8753E	SN: US37390585	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-17)	In house check: Oct-18

	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated by:	Michael Weber	Laboratory Technician	
			MICE
Approved by:	Katja Pokovic	Technical Manager	PILL
			10000
			Issued: February 13, 2018
This calibration certificate	shall not be reproduced except in full	without written approval of the laboratory	4.



Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst

- Service suisse d'étalonnage
- Servizio svizzero di taratura
- Swiss Calibration Service

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Bru 2018

Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner Engineering AG Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland



S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst

C Service suisse d'étalonnage

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

- Servizio svizzero di taratura
- Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS) The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

#### Glossarv: tissue simulating liquid TSL NORMx,y,z sensitivity in free space sensitivity in TSL / NORMx,y,z ConvF DCP diode compression point crest factor (1/duty\_cycle) of the RF signal CF modulation dependent linearization parameters A, B, C, D φ rotation around probe axis Polarization $\phi$ 9 rotation around an axis that is in the plane normal to probe axis (at measurement center), Polarization 9 i.e., $\vartheta = 0$ is normal to probe axis

Connector Angle information used in DASY system to align probe sensor X to the robot coordinate system

#### Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- a) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- b) IEC 62209-1, ", "Measurement procedure for the assessment of Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) from handheld and body-mounted devices used next to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 6 GHz)", July 2016
- c) IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
- d) KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

#### Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- NORMx,y,z: Assessed for E-field polarization 9 = 0 (f ≤ 900 MHz in TEM-cell; f > 1800 MHz: R22 waveguide). NORMx,y,z are only intermediate values, i.e., the uncertainties of NORMx,y,z does not affect the E<sup>2</sup>-field uncertainty inside TSL (see below *ConvF*).
- NORM(f)x,y,z = NORMx,y,z \* frequency\_response (see Frequency Response Chart). This linearization is implemented in DASY4 software versions later than 4.2. The uncertainty of the frequency response is included in the stated uncertainty of *ConvF*.
- *DCPx,y,z*: DCP are numerical linearization parameters assessed based on the data of power sweep with CW signal (no uncertainty required). DCP does not depend on frequency nor media.
- *PAR:* PAR is the Peak to Average Ratio that is not calibrated but determined based on the signal characteristics
- *Ax,y,z; Bx,y,z; Cx,y,z; Dx,y,z; VRx,y,z: A, B, C, D* are numerical linearization parameters assessed based on the data of power sweep for specific modulation signal. The parameters do not depend on frequency nor media. *VR* is the maximum calibration range expressed in RMS voltage across the diode.
- ConvF and Boundary Effect Parameters: Assessed in flat phantom using E-field (or Temperature Transfer Standard for f ≤ 800 MHz) and inside waveguide using analytical field distributions based on power measurements for f > 800 MHz. The same setups are used for assessment of the parameters applied for boundary compensation (alpha, depth) of which typical uncertainty values are given. These parameters are used in DASY4 software to improve probe accuracy close to the boundary. The sensitivity in TSL corresponds to NORMx,y,z \* ConvF whereby the uncertainty corresponds to that given for ConvF. A frequency dependent ConvF is used in DASY version 4.4 and higher which allows extending the validity from ± 50 MHz to ± 100 MHz.
- Spherical isotropy (3D deviation from isotropy): in a field of low gradients realized using a flat phantom exposed by a patch antenna.
- Sensor Offset: The sensor offset corresponds to the offset of virtual measurement center from the probe tip (on probe axis). No tolerance required.
- Connector Angle: The angle is assessed using the information gained by determining the NORMx (no uncertainty required).

# Probe ES3DV3

# SN:3213

Calibrated:

Manufactured: October 14, 2008 February 13, 2018

Calibrated for DASY/EASY Systems (Note: non-compatible with DASY2 system!)

# DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: ES3DV3 - SN:3213

#### **Basic Calibration Parameters**

	Sensor X	Sensor Y	Sensor Z	Unc (k=2)
Norm $(\mu V/(V/m)^2)^A$	1.43	1.32	1.29	± 10.1 %
DCP (mV) <sup>B</sup>	100.3	104.3	100.0	

#### **Modulation Calibration Parameters**

UID	Communication System Name		Α	В	С	D	VR	Unc <sup>⊢</sup>
			dB	dB√μV		dB	mV	(k=2)
0	CW	X	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.00	219.3	±2.7 %
		Y	0.0	0.0	1.0		219.1	
		Z	0.0	0.0	1.0		213.7	

Note: For details on UID parameters see Appendix.

#### **Sensor Model Parameters**

	C1 fF	C2 fF	α V <sup>-1</sup>	T1 ms.V <sup>-₂</sup>	T2 ms.V⁻¹	T3 ms	T4 V⁻²	T5 V⁻¹	Т6
Х	55.43	404.4	36.34	28.23	1.967	5.10	0.398	0.555	1.011
Y	56.36	406.4	35.71	28.34	2.153	5.10	1.040	0.438	1.013
Z	52.80	385.3	36.34	28.19	1.829	5.10	0.000	0.541	1.011

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

<sup>A</sup> The uncertainties of Norm X,Y,Z do not affect the E<sup>2</sup>-field uncertainty inside TSL (see Pages 5 and 6).

 <sup>B</sup> Numerical linearization parameter: uncertainty not required.
 <sup>E</sup> Uncertainty is determined using the max. deviation from linear response applying rectangular distribution and is expressed for the square of the field value.

# DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: ES3DV3 - SN:3213

f (MHz) <sup>c</sup>	Relative Permittivity <sup>F</sup>	Conductivity (S/m) <sup>F</sup>	ConvF X	ConvF Y	ConvF Z	Alpha <sup>G</sup>	Depth <sup>G</sup> (mm)	Unc (k=2)
750	41.9	0.89	6.75	6.75	6.75	0.64	1.30	± 12.0 %
835	41.5	0.90	6.42	6.42	6.42	0.48	1.50	± 12.0 %
1750	40.1	1.37	5.45	5.45	5.45	0.52	1.41	± 12.0 %
1900	40.0	1.40	5.30	5.30	5.30	0.79	1.17	± 12.0 %
2300	39.5	1.67	4.94	4.94	4.94	0.59	1.37	± 12.0 %
2450	39.2	1.80	4.72	4.72	4.72	0.80	1.21	± 12.0 %
2600	39.0	1.96	4.53	4.53	4.53	0.72	1.33	± 12.0 %

#### **Calibration Parameter Determined in Head Tissue Simulating Media**

<sup>C</sup> Frequency validity above 300 MHz of ± 100 MHz only applies for DASY v4.4 and higher (see Page 2), else it is restricted to ± 50 MHz. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty at calibration frequency and the uncertainty for the indicated frequency band. Frequency validity below 300 MHz is ± 10, 25, 40, 50 and 70 MHz for ConvF assessments at 30, 64, 128, 150 and 220 MHz respectively. Above 5 GHz frequency validity can be extended to ± 110 MHz. <sup>F</sup> At frequencies below 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters ( $\epsilon$  and  $\sigma$ ) can be relaxed to ± 10% if liquid compensation formula is applied to

<sup>F</sup> At frequencies below 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters ( $\epsilon$  and  $\sigma$ ) can be relaxed to ± 10% if liquid compensation formula is applied to measured SAR values. At frequencies above 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters ( $\epsilon$  and  $\sigma$ ) is restricted to ± 5%. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty for indicated target tissue parameters. <sup>G</sup> Alpha/Depth are determined during calibration. SPEAG warrants that the remaining deviation due to the boundary effect after compensation is

<sup>G</sup> Alpha/Depth are determined during calibration. SPEAG warrants that the remaining deviation due to the boundary effect after compensation is always less than  $\pm$  1% for frequencies below 3 GHz and below  $\pm$  2% for frequencies between 3-6 GHz at any distance larger than half the probe tip diameter from the boundary.

# DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: ES3DV3 - SN:3213

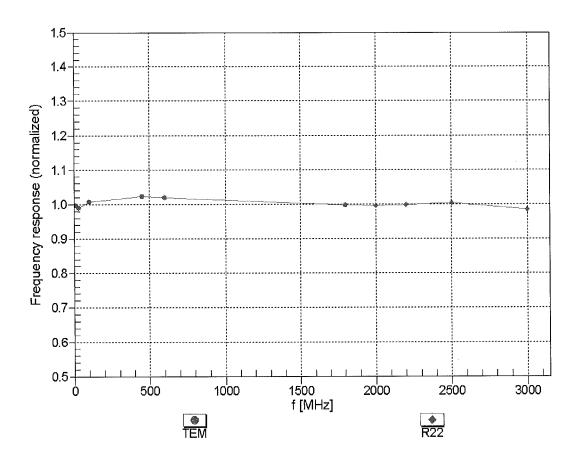
			-		-			
f (MHz) <sup>C</sup>	Relative Permittivity <sup>F</sup>	Conductivity (S/m) <sup>F</sup>	ConvF X	ConvF Y	ConvF Z	Alpha <sup>G</sup>	Depth <sup>G</sup> (mm)	Unc (k=2)
750	55.5	0.96	6.30	6.30	6.30	0.80	1.13	± 12.0 %
835	55.2	0.97	6.20	6.20	6.20	0.41	1.66	± 12.0 %
1750	53.4	1.49	5.10	5.10	5.10	0.37	1.82	± 12.0 %
1900	53.3	1.52	4.88	4.88	4.88	0.59	1.51	± 12.0 %
2300	52.9	1.81	4.62	4.62	4.62	0.80	1.30	± 12.0 %
2450	52.7	1.95	4.53	4.53	4.53	0.80	1.25	± 12.0 %
2600	52.5	2.16	4.33	4.33	4.33	0.80	1.25	± 12.0 %

#### **Calibration Parameter Determined in Body Tissue Simulating Media**

<sup>c</sup> Frequency validity above 300 MHz of ± 100 MHz only applies for DASY v4.4 and higher (see Page 2), else it is restricted to ± 50 MHz. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty at calibration frequency and the uncertainty for the indicated frequency band. Frequency validity below 300 MHz is ± 10, 25, 40, 50 and 70 MHz for ConvF assessments at 30, 64, 128, 150 and 220 MHz respectively. Above 5 GHz frequency validity validity can be extended to ± 110 MHz.

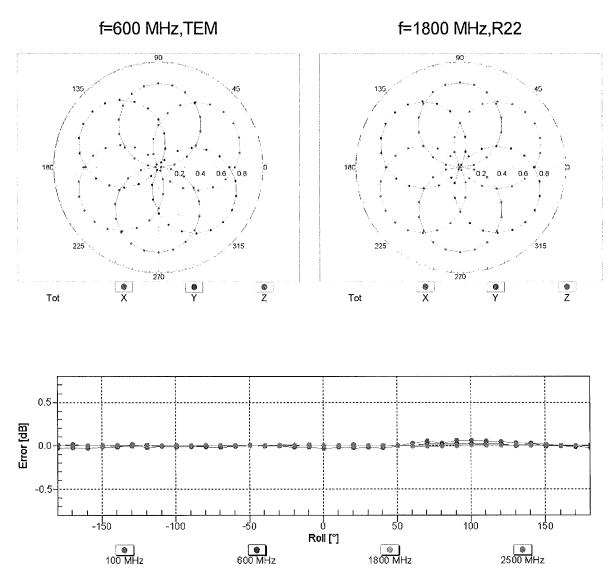
<sup>F</sup> At frequencies below 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters ( $\epsilon$  and  $\sigma$ ) can be relaxed to  $\pm$  10% if liquid compensation formula is applied to measured SAR values. At frequencies above 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters ( $\epsilon$  and  $\sigma$ ) is restricted to  $\pm$  5%. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty for indicated target tissue parameters.

<sup>G</sup> Alpha/Depth are determined during calibration. SPEAG warrants that the remaining deviation due to the boundary effect after compensation is always less than ± 1% for frequencies below 3 GHz and below ± 2% for frequencies between 3-6 GHz at any distance larger than half the probe tip diameter from the boundary.



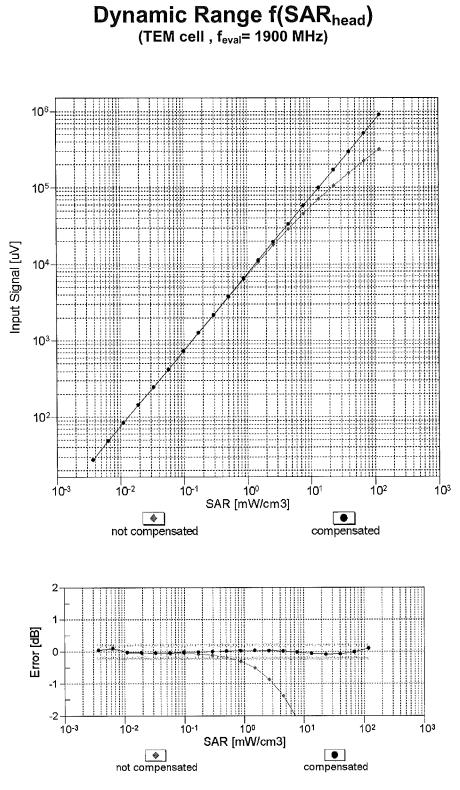
### Frequency Response of E-Field (TEM-Cell:ifi110 EXX, Waveguide: R22)

Uncertainty of Frequency Response of E-field: ± 6.3% (k=2)

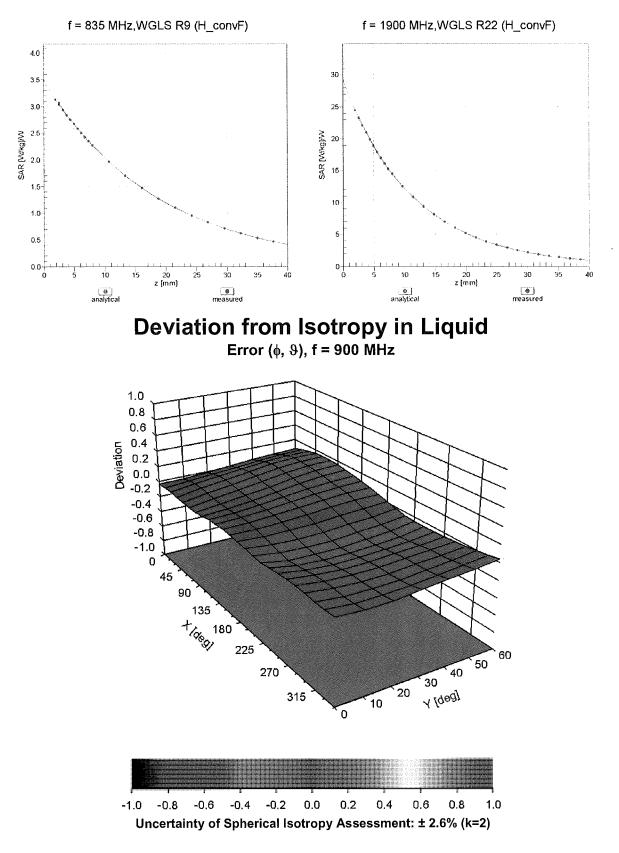


## Receiving Pattern ( $\phi$ ), $\vartheta = 0^{\circ}$

Uncertainty of Axial Isotropy Assessment: ± 0.5% (k=2)



#### Uncertainty of Linearity Assessment: ± 0.6% (k=2)



## **Conversion Factor Assessment**

## DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: ES3DV3 - SN:3213

#### **Other Probe Parameters**

Sensor Arrangement	Triangular
Connector Angle (°)	100.6
Mechanical Surface Detection Mode	enabled
Optical Surface Detection Mode	disabled
Probe Overall Length	337 mm
Probe Body Diameter	10 mm
Tip Length	10 mm
Tip Diameter	4 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor X Calibration Point	2 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor Y Calibration Point	2 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor Z Calibration Point	2 mm
Recommended Measurement Distance from Surface	3 mm

#### Appendix: Modulation Calibration Parameters

UID	Communication System Name		A dB	B dBõV	С	D dB	VR mV	Max Unc <sup>E</sup> (k=2)
0	CW	Х	0.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	219.3	± 2.7 %
		Y	0.00	0.00	1.00		219.1	
10010		Z	0.00	0.00	1.00	10.00	213.7	
10010- CAA	SAR Validation (Square, 100ms, 10ms)	Х	7.64	78.36	17.77	10.00	25.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	8.93	80.69	18.99		25.0	
10011-	UMTS-FDD (WCDMA)	Z X	7.43 0.94	77.97 65.73	17.46 13.94	0.00	25.0	± 9.6 %
CAB						0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.08	67.98	15.48		150.0	
10012-	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 1	Z X	0.93	65.52 64.18	13.77 15.06	0.44	150.0	
CAB	Mbps)					0.41	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.29	65.11	15.84		150.0	
40040		Z	1.22	64.10	14.97	A 4-	150.0	
10013- CAB	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS- OFDM, 6 Mbps)	X	5.06	67.01	17.27	1.46	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.11	67.24	17.46		150.0	
		Z	5.03	67.01	17.25		150.0	
10021- DAC	GSM-FDD (TDMA, GMSK)	X	58.23	111.57	29.90	9.39	50.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	38.28	105.54	28.67		50.0	
		Ζ	83.35	116.76	31.01		50.0	
10023- DAC	GPRS-FDD (TDMA, GMSK, TN 0)	×	42.41	106.55	28.63	9.57	50.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	31.06	102.12	27.76		50.0	
		Ζ	55.17	110.35	29.43		50.0	
10024- DAC	GPRS-FDD (TDMA, GMSK, TN 0-1)	X	100.00	116.42	29.15	6.56	60.0	±9.6 %
		Y	100.00	117.64	29.89		60.0	
		Z	100.00	115.95	28.84		60.0	
10025- DAC	EDGE-FDD (TDMA, 8PSK, TN 0)	X	22.66	114.16	43.61	12.57	50.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	32.36	125.54	47.77		50.0	
		Z	20.92	112.18	42.96		50.0	
10026- DAC	EDGE-FDD (TDMA, 8PSK, TN 0-1)	×	22.06	107.62	37.21	9.56	60.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	29.09	114.84	39.79		60.0	
		Z	22.32	108.24	37.43		60.0	
10027- DAC	GPRS-FDD (TDMA, GMSK, TN 0-1-2)	X	100.00	114.90	27.59	4.80	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	100.00	116.49	28.47		80.0	
		Z	100.00	114.42	27.29		80.0	
10028- DAC	GPRS-FDD (TDMA, GMSK, TN 0-1-2-3)	X	100.00	114.37	26.58	3.55	100.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	100.00	116.53	27.70		100.0	
		Z	100.00	113.85	26.28		100.0	
10029- DAC	EDGE-FDD (TDMA, 8PSK, TN 0-1-2)	×	13.21	95.56	31.98	7.80	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	16.23	100.64	33.98		80.0	
10030-	IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (GFSK, DH1)	Z X	13.05 100.00	95.55 114.59	31.99 27.76	5.30	80.0 70.0	± 9.6 %
CAA		<u>,</u> ,	400.00	110.05	00.00			
		Y	100.00	116.05	28.60		70.0	
10024	IEEE 902 15 1 Plusteeth (OEOK, DU2)	Z	100.00	114.06	27.44	1 0 0	70.0	+060/
10031- CAA	IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (GFSK, DH3)	X	100.00	112.38	24.24	1.88	100.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	100.00	116.66	26.24		100.0	
		Z	100.00	111.54	23.82		100.0	

Certificate No: ES3-3213\_Feb18

10032- CAA	IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (GFSK, DH5)	X	100.00	112.51	23.27	1.17	100.0	± 9.6 %
UMA		Y	100.00	119.82	26.49		100.0	
		Z	100.00	119.82	20.49		100.0 100.0	
10033- CAA	IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (PI/4-DQPSK, DH1)	X	19.77	98.57	26.87	5.30	70.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	22.51	101.06	27.89		70.0	
		Z	20.62	99.03	26.84		70.0	
10034- CAA	IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (PI/4-DQPSK, DH3)	Х	5.26	81.87	19.91	1.88	100.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	7.30	87.04	22.01		100.0	
40005		Z	5.17	81.44	19.55		100.0	
10035- CAA	IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (PI/4-DQPSK, DH5)	X	2.97	75.56	17.30	1.17	100.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.02	80.17	19.40		100.0	
10036-		Z	2.90	75.11	16.93		100.0	
CAA	IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (8-DPSK, DH1)	X	25.61	102.92	28.18	5.30	70.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	28.89	105.33	29.15		70.0	
10037-		Z	27.23	103.63	28.21	4.00	70.0	
10037- CAA	IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (8-DPSK, DH3)	X	5.03	81.31	19.68	1.88	100.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	7.01	86.52	21.80		100.0	
10038-	IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (8-DPSK, DH5)	Z	4.92	80.81	19.30		100.0	
CAA	IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (8-DPSK, DH5)	X	3.05	76.11	17.60	1.17	100.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.14	80.86	19.74		100.0	
10020		Z	2.97	75.64	17.22		100.0	
10039- CAB	CDMA2000 (1xRTT, RC1)	X	1.52	68.64	14.11	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.86	71.69	15.85		150.0	
10040		Z	1.44	68.18	13.70		150.0	
10042- CAB	IS-54 / IS-136 FDD (TDMA/FDM, PI/4- DQPSK, Halfrate)	X	100.00	115.25	28.83	7.78	50.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	100.00	116.43	29.57		50.0	
10044-	IS-91/EIA/TIA-553 FDD (FDMA, FM)	Z	100.00	114.73	28.50	0.00	50.0	
CAA		X	0.00	111.44	0.10	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	0.00	116.05	0.75		150.0	
10049	DECT (TDD TDMA/CDM OFOK Full	Z	0.00	113.36	0.21	10.00	150.0	
10048- CAA	DECT (TDD, TDMA/FDM, GFSK, Full Slot, 24)	X	15.69	90.02	25.55	13.80	25.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	13.84	87.79	25.13		25.0	
10049- CAA	DECT (TDD, TDMA/FDM, GFSK, Double Slot, 12)	X	17.52 19.88	91.95 94.41	25.99 25.54	10.79	25.0 40.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	17.39	92.41	25.24		40.0	
		z	22.32	96.16	25.89		40.0	
10056- CAA	UMTS-TDD (TD-SCDMA, 1.28 Mcps)	X	15.96	91.92	25.75	9.03	50.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	16.02	92.06	26.04		50.0	
		Z	16.84	92.83	25.91		50.0	
10058- DAC	EDGE-FDD (TDMA, 8PSK, TN 0-1-2-3)	Х	9.21	88.16	28.55	6.55	100.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	10.78	91.87	30.15		100.0	
40055		Ζ	9.04	87.96	28.49		100.0	
10059- CAB	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 2 Mbps)	Х	1.36	66.07	16.00	0.61	110.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.46	67.28	16.91		110.0	
10055		_ Z_	1.35	65.96	15.91		110.0	
10060- CAB	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 5.5 Mbps)	X	52.62	119.34	30.14	1.30	110.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	100.00	130.86	33.40		110.0	
		Ζ	47.54	117.73	29.68		110.0	

10061- CAB	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 11 Mbps)	X	7.64	91.52	25.20	2.04	110.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	11.51	98.81	27.78		110.0	
		z	7.56	91.41	25.11		110.0	
10062- CAC	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 6 Mbps)	X	4.79	66.76	16.54	0.49	100.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.84	66.99	16.73		100.0	
		Z	4.76	66.76	16.52		100.0	
10063- CAC	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 9 Mbps)	X	4.82	66.91	16.68	0.72	100.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.87	67.15	16.87		100.0	
		Z	4.79	66.91	16.65		100.0	
10064- CAC	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 12 Mbps)	X	5.14	67.25	16.96	0.86	100.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.20	67.49	17.14		100.0	
		Z	5.10	67.24	16.93		100.0	
10065- CAC	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 18 Mbps)	X	5.04	67.27	17.12	1.21	100.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.10	67.51	17.31		100.0	
10000		Z	5.00	67.25	17.09		100.0	
10066- CAC	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 24 Mbps)	X	5.09	67.39	17.35	1.46	100.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.15	67.65	17.54		100.0	
400		Z	5.06	67.37	17.32		100.0	
10067- CAC	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 36 Mbps)	X	5.41	67.60	17.83	2.04	100.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.47	67.85	18.03		100.0	
		Z	5.38	67.60	17.82		100.0	
10068- CAC	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 48 Mbps)	X	5.53	67.90	18.19	2.55	100.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.60	68.19	18.41		100.0	
		Z	5.49	67.88	18.16		100.0	
10069- CAC	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 54 Mbps)	X	5.62	67.88	18.39	2.67	100.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.69	68.17	18.62		100.0	
		Z	5.57	67.88	18.36		100.0	
10071- CAB	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS/OFDM, 9 Mbps)	X	5.20	67.23	17.66	1.99	100.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.25	67.48	17.85		100.0	
		Z	5.17	67.24	17.64		100.0	
10072- CAB	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS/OFDM, 12 Mbps)	X	5.24	67.75	17.96	2.30	100.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.31	68.03	18.18		100.0	
		Z	5.21	67.74	17.94		100.0	
10073- CAB	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS/OFDM, 18 Mbps)	X	5.36	68.08	18.38	2.83	100.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.44	68.38	18.61		100.0	
		Z	5.33	68.07	18.36		100.0	
10074- CAB	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS/OFDM, 24 Mbps)	X	5.39	68.13	18.62	3.30	100.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.47	68.45	18.87		100.0	
		Z	5.36	68.12	18.60		100.0	
10075- CAB	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS/OFDM, 36 Mbps)	X	5.52	68.55	19.10	3.82	90.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.61	68.93	19.38		90.0	
		Z	5.48	68.52	19.07		90.0	
10076- CAB	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS/OFDM, 48 Mbps)	X	5.53	68.37	19.24	4.15	90.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.62	68.75	19.52		90.0	
		Z	5.50	68.36	19.22		90.0	
10077- CAB	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS/OFDM, 54 Mbps)	X	5.57	68.46	19.34	4.30	90.0	± 9.6 %
· · · · · ·		Y	5.66	68.84	19.63		90.0	
		Z	5.54	68.44	19.32		90.0	

10081- CAB	CDMA2000 (1xRTT, RC3)	X	0.76	64.13	11.38	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	0.90	66.35	12.99	-	150.0	<u> </u>
		Z	0.73	63.81	11.00		150.0	
10082- CAB	IS-54 / IS-136 FDD (TDMA/FDM, PI/4- DQPSK, Fullrate)	X	1.73	62.47	7.53	4.77	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.91	63.29	8.22		80.0	
		Z	1.67	62.23	7.30		80.0	
10090- DAC	GPRS-FDD (TDMA, GMSK, TN 0-4)	X	100.00	116.51	29.21	6.56	60.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	100.00	117.72	29.95		60.0	
40007		Z	100.00	116.03	28.90		60.0	
10097- CAB	UMTS-FDD (HSDPA)	X Y	1.73	66.45	14.86	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y Z		67.58	15.67		150.0	
10098-	UMTS-FDD (HSUPA, Subtest 2)	X	1.71	66.38	14.75	0.00	150.0	
CAB	UMTS-FDD (HSOFA, Sublest 2)	Y	1.70	66.40	14.82	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		-		67.56	15.65		150.0	
10099-	EDGE-FDD (TDMA, 8PSK, TN 0-4)	Z X	1.68 22.00	66.33 107.50	14.71 37.17	0.50	150.0	1000
DAC						9.56	60.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	28.88	114.61	39.71		60.0	
10100-	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20	Z X	22.27 3.03	108.13	37.40	0.00	60.0	
CAD	MHz, QPSK)	Y	3.03	69.43	16.03	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Z	2.99	70.56	16.70		150.0	
10101- CAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	3.23	69.29 67.20	15.96 15.61	0.00	150.0 150.0	± 9.6 %
0/10		Y	3.33	67.78	16.01		150.0	
	and the second s	Z	3.20	67.12	15.56		150.0	
10102- CAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	3.34	67.12	15.71	0.00	150.0 150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.42	67.69	16.08		150.0	
		Z	3.31	67.10	15.66		150.0	
10103- CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)	X	8.49	78.45	21.33	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	8.79	79.00	21.62		65.0	
		Z	8.39	78.42	21.32		65.0	
10104- CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, 16-QAM)	Х	8.27	76.76	21.53	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	8.57	77.41	21.89		65.0	
		Z	8.21	76.79	21.53		65.0	
10105- CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	8.13	76.44	21.71	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	7.83	75.63	21.42		65.0	
10108- CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)	Z X	7.93 2.67	76.10 68.71	21.55 15.86	0.00	65.0 150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.83	60.00	10 55		450.0	
		Z	2.63	69.80 68.57	16.55 15.78		150.0	
10109- CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	2.89	66.95	15.47	0.00	150.0 150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.98	67.57	15.91		150.0	
		Z	2.86	66.87	15.40		150.0	
10110- CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 5 MHz, QPSK)	X	2.17	67.76	15.45	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.32	68.94	16.22		150.0	
		Z	2.13	67.62	15.34		150,0	
10111- CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 5 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	2.56	67.34	15.57	0.00	150.0	±9.6 %
		Y	2.66	68.04	16.08		150.0	
		Z	2.53	67.28	15.48		150.0	

February 13, 2018

10112- CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	3.02	66.95	15.54	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.10	67.51	15.95		150.0	
		Z	2.98	66.88	15.48		150.0	
10113- CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 5 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	2.72	67,49	15.72	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.81	68.13	16.19		150.0	
		Z	2.68	67.45	15.64		150.0	
10114- CAC	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 13.5 Mbps, BPSK)	Х	5.17	67.15	16.34	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.21	67.35	16.50		150.0	
		Z	5.15	67.16	16.34		150.0	
10115- CAC	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 81 Mbps, 16-QAM)	X	5.53	67.49	16.54	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.58	67.70	16.70		150.0	
		Ζ	5.48	67.42	16.49		150.0	
10116- CAC	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 135 Mbps, 64-QAM)	X	5.30	67.42	16.41	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.34	67.62	16.57		150.0	
		Z	5.27	67.41	16.40		150.0	
10117- CAC	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 13.5 Mbps, BPSK)	X	5.15	67.08	16.33	0.00	150.0	±9.6 %
		Y	5.20	67.30	16.50		150.0	
		Ζ	5.12	67.04	16.30		150.0	
10118- CAC	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 81 Mbps, 16- QAM)	Х	5.63	67.73	16.67	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.66	67.91	16.81		150.0	
		Z	5.59	67.70	16.64		150.0	
10119- CAC	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 135 Mbps, 64- QAM)	Х	5.27	67.36	16.39	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.31	67.56	16.55		150.0	
		Z	5.24	67.35	16.38		150.0	
10140- CAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15 MHz, 16-QAM)	Х	3.38	67.18	15.64	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.47	67.70	16.01		150.0	
		Z	3,35	67.11	15.59		150.0	
10141- CAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	3.50	67.27	15.81	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.59	67.74	16.15		150.0	
		Ζ	3.47	67.21	15.77		150.0	
10142- CAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 3 MHz, QPSK)	X	1.93	67.51	15.04	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.09	68.84	15.93		150.0	
		Ζ	1.89	67.35	14.89		150.0	
10143- CAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 3 MHz, 16-QAM)	Х	2.38	67.70	15.18	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.51	68.61	15.82		150.0	
		Z	2.34	67.60	15.02		150.0	
10144- CAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 3 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	2.24	66.02	13.89	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.36	66.87	14.53		150.0	
		Z	2.19	65.88	13.71		150.0	
10145- CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 1.4 MHz, QPSK)	X	1.22	64.47	11.59	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.37	66.07	12.76		150.0	
		Z	1.15	64.01	11.10		150.0	
10146- CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 1.4 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	2.40	68.51	13.38	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.25	72.57	15.44		150.0	
		Ζ	2.13	67.36	12.68		150.0	
10147- CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 1.4 MHz, 64-QAM)	Х	2.86	70.85	14.59	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
	i interesting inte	Y	4.17	75.98	16.98		150.0	
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Z	2.50	69.50	13.83		150.0	

Certificate No: ES3-3213\_Feb18

10149- CAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	2.90	67.00	15.51	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.99	67.62	15.95		150.0	
		Z	2.86	66.92	15.44		150.0	
10150- CAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	3.02	66.99	15.58	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.11	67.55	15.98		150.0	
		Z	2.99	66.93	15.52		150.0	
10151- CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)	X	8.96	80.66	22.26	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	9.32	81.32	22.60		65.0	
		Z	9.00	80.93	22.35		65.0	
10152- CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	7.88	76.96	21.35	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	8.23	77.73	21.78		65.0	
		Z	7.82	76.98	21.33		65.0	
10153- CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	8.28	77.78	22.03	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	8.58	78.42	22.39		65.0	
		Z	8.24	77.86	22.04		65.0	
10154- CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)	X	2.21	68.11	15.68	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.36	69.30	16.45		150.0	
		Z	2.17	67.96	15.57		150.0	
10155- CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	2.56	67.35	15.58	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.66	68.05	16.10		150.0	
		Z	2.53	67.29	15.50		150.0	
10156- CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 5 MHz, QPSK)	X	1.77	67.43	14.78	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.94	68.94	15.78		150.0	
		Z	1.72	67.23	14.58		150.0	
10157- CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 5 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	2.05	66.34	13.82	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.19	67.38	14.58		150.0	
		Z	2.00	66.16	13.59		150.0	
10158- CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	2.72	67.54	15.76	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.82	68.17	16.23		150.0	
		Z	2.68	67.50	15.68		150.0	
10159- CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 5 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	2.14	66.71	14.07	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.28	67.74	14.81		150.0	
		Z	2.09	66.52	13.84		150.0	
10160- CAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK)	X	2.72	68.07	15.82	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.84	68.89	16.38		150.0	
		Z	2.69	68.00	15.76		150.0	
10161- CAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	2.91	66.88	15.50	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.00	67.45	15.91		150.0	
		Z	2.88	66.82	15.43		150.0	
10162- CAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	3.02	67.01	15.60	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.11	67.54	16.00		150.0	
		Z	2.99	66.96	15.54		150.0	
10166- CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 1.4 MHz, QPSK)	X	3.77	69.87	19.29	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.99	71.07	20.04		150.0	
		Z	3.62	69.43	19.11		150.0	
10167- CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 1.4 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	4.72	72.88	19.79	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.23	74.95	20.86		150.0	
		Z	4.39	72.04	19.48		150.0	

February 13, 2018

10168- CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 1.4 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	5.18	74.86	20.97	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.75	76.97	22.01		150.0	
		Z	4.80	74.00	20.67		150.0	
10169- CAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)	X	3.27	70.16	19.42	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.60	72.33	20.65		150.0	
		Z	3.01	68.98	18.94		150.0	
10170- CAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	4.60	76.17	21.67	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.62	80.32	23.51		150.0	
		Z	3.98	74.14	20.96		150.0	
10171- AAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	3.81	72.17	19.05	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.54	75.67	20.74		150.0	
		Z	3.36	70.59	18.47		150.0	
10172- CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)	X	30.28	111.82	34.48	6.02	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	76.86	130.98	39.85		65.0	
		Z	23.60	107.83	33.49		65.0	
10173- CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	34.72	108.92	31.80	6.02	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	74.54	122.99	35.68		65.0	
		Z	31.06	107.91	31.67		65.0	
10174- CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	26.76	102.85	29.55	6.02	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	50.48	114.18	32.83		65.0	
		Z	23.63	101.61	29.31		65.0	
10175- CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)	X	3.23	69.86	19.18	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.55	72.01	20.41		150.0	
		Z	2.98	68.71	18.72		150.0	
10176- CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	4.60	76.19	21.68	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.63	80.35	23.53		150.0	
		Z	3.98	74.16	20.97		150.0	
10177- CAG	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5 MHz, QPSK)	X	3.26	70.01	19.27	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.58	72.16	20.50		150.0	
		Z	3.00	68.84	18.80		150.0	
10178- CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5 MHz, 16- QAM)	X	4.55	75.95	21.56	3.01	150.0	±9.6 %
		Y	5.56	80.06	23.39		150.0	
		Z	3.95	73.96	20.86		150.0	
10179- CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	4.17	74.04	20.23	3.01	150.0	±9.6 %
		Y	5.04	77.87	21.99		150.0	
		Z	3.65	72.28	19.60		150.0	
10180- CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5 MHz, 64- QAM)	X	3.80	72.10	19.00	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.52	75.59	20.69		150.0	
		Z	3.36	70.53	18.43		150.0	
10181- CAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, QPSK)	×	3.25	69.99	19.27	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.58	72.15	20.49		150.0	
		Z	3.00	68.83	18.80		150.0	
10182- CAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	4.54	75.93	21.54	3.01	150.0	±9.6 %
		Y	5.55	80.04	23.38		150.0	
		Z	3.94	73.93	20.85		150.0	
10183- AAC	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	3.79	72.07	18.99	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.51	75.56	20.68		150.0	
		Z	3.35	70.51	18.42		150.0	

Certificate No: ES3-3213\_Feb18

10184- CAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 3 MHz, QPSK)	X	3.26	70.03	19.29	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.59	72,19	20.51		150.0	
		Z	3.01	68.87	18.82		150.0	
10185- CAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 3 MHz, 16- QAM)	X	4.56	76.00	21.58	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.57	80.12	23.42	1	150.0	
		Ζ	3.96	74.00	20.89		150.0	
10186- AAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 3 MHz, 64- QAM)	X	3.81	72.14	19.03	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.54	75.64	20.72		150.0	
		Z	3.37	70.57	18.45		150.0	
10187- CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 1.4 MHz, QPSK)	X	3.27	70.08	19.34	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.60	72.24	20.57		150.0	
		Z	3.02	68.91	18.87		150.0	
10188- CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 1.4 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	4.71	76.65	21.94	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Υ	5.78	80.88	23.80		150.0	
		Z	4.07	74.57	21.23		150.0	
10189- AAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 1.4 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	3.89	72.56	19.29	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Υ	4.65	76.13	21.00		150.0	
		Z	3.43	70.95	18.70		150.0	
10193- CAC	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 6.5 Mbps, BPSK)	X	4.57	66.50	16.04	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.61	66.73	16.23		150.0	
		Z	4.54	66.49	16.01		150.0	
10194- CAC	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 39 Mbps, 16-QAM)	X	4.75	66.84	16.16	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.80	67.09	16.35		150.0	
		Ζ	4.71	66.82	16.14		150.0	
10195- CAC	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 65 Mbps, 64-QAM)	X	4.79	66.87	16.18	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.84	67.11	16.37		150.0	
		Z	4.76	66.85	16.15		150.0	
10196- CAC	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 6.5 Mbps, BPSK)	X	4.58	66.58	16.07	0.00	150.0	±9.6 %
		Y	4.63	66.82	16.26		150.0	
		Ζ	4.54	66.56	16.03		150.0	
10197- CAC	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 39 Mbps, 16- QAM)	X	4.77	66.86	16.18	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.82	67.11	16.37		150.0	
		Z	4.73	66.84	16.15		150.0	
10198- CAC	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 65 Mbps, 64- QAM)	X	4.80	66.89	16.19	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.85	67.13	16.38		150.0	
		Z	4.76	66.87	16.17		150.0	
10219- CAC	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 7.2 Mbps, BPSK)	X	4.52	66.58	16.02	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.58	66.83	16.22		150.0	
		Z	4.49	66.56	15.99		150.0	
10220- CAC	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 43.3 Mbps, 16- QAM)	X	4.76	66.85	16.17	0.00	150.0	±9.6 %
		Y	4.81	67.09	16.36		150.0	
		Z	4.72	66.82	16.14		150.0	
10221- CAC	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 72.2 Mbps, 64- QAM)	Х	4.80	66.82	16.18	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.86	67.06	16.37		150.0	
		Ζ	4.77	66.80	16.16		150.0	
10222- CAC	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 15 Mbps, BPSK)	X	5.13	67.08	16.32	0.00	150.0	±9.6 %
		Y	5.18	67.32	16.50		150.0	
		Z	5.10	67.04	16.29		150.0	

10223- CAC	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 90 Mbps, 16- QAM)	X	5.46	67.35	16.49	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
0.00		Y	5.51	07.50	10.00		450.0	
		Z		67.58	16.66		150.0	
10224-	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 150 Mbps, 64-		5.42	67.30	16.45	0.00	150.0	
CAC	QAM)	X	5.17	67.18	16.29	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.22	67.40	16.46		150.0	
40005		Z	5.14	67.14	16.27		150.0	
10225- CAB	UMTS-FDD (HSPA+)	X	2.80	65.74	15.07	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.87	66.19	15.45		150.0	
		Z	2.77	65.70	14.98		150.0	
10226- CAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 1.4 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	37.38	110.41	32.30	6.02	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	81.50	124.82	36.22		65.0	
		Z	33.47	109.42	32.18		65.0	
10227- CAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 1.4 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	29.60	104.69	30.14	6.02	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	53.65	115.37	33.21		65.0	
		Z	27.65	104.42	30.19		65.0	
10228- CAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 1.4 MHz, QPSK)	X	32.41	113.60	35.07	6.02	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	69.82	129.54	39.59		65.0	
		Z	28.33	111.82	34.72		65.0	
10229-	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 3 MHz, 16-	X	34.78	108.94	31.81	6.02	65.0	± 9.6 %
CAB	QAM)	Y	74.32	122.93	35.67		65.0	2 0.0 %
		Z	31.14	107.94	31.68		65.0	
10230-	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 3 MHz, 64-	X	27.87			6.00		1000
CAB	QAM)			103.54	29.74	6.02	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	50.12	114.03	32.79		65.0	
40004		Z	25.97	103.21	29.78		65.0	
10231- CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 3 MHz, QPSK)	X	30.34	112.17	34.60	6.02	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	64.44	127.76	39.06		65.0	
10000		Z	26.54	110.39	34.24		65.0	
10232- CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5 MHz, 16- QAM)	X	34.78	108.95	31.81	6.02	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	74.45	122.97	35.68		65.0	
		Z	31.13	107.95	31.68		65.0	
10233- CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5 MHz, 64- QAM)	X	27.88	103.55	29.75	6.02	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	50.22	114.08	32.80		65.0	
		Z	25.97	103.22	29.78		65.0	
10234- CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5 MHz, QPSK)	X	28.47	110.69	34.07	6.02	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	59.28	125.81	38.45		65.0	
		Z	24.97	108.97	33.72		65.0	
10235- CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	34.92	109.04	31.84	6.02	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	75.02	123.12	35.72		65.0	
		Z	31.25	108.03	31.71		65.0	
10236- CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	28.18	103.71	29.79	6.02	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	50.93	114.30	32.85		65.0	
10237-		Z	26.26	103.39	29.82	6.00	65.0	+0.0.04
10237- CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)	X	30.66	112.40	34.66	6.02	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	65.75	128.19	39.17		65.0	
		Z	26.79	110.61	34.30		65.0	
10238- CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	34.79	108.97	31.82	6.02	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	74.62	123.02	35.69		65.0	
		Z	31.13	107.96	31.69		65.0	

10239-	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz,	X	27.87	103.57	29.75	6.02	65.0	± 9.6 %
CAD	64-QAM)		50.20	11/ 10	22.00		65.0	
		Y Z	50.30	114.13	32.82		65.0	
10240- CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, QPSK)	X	25.95 30.53	103.23 112.33	29.78 34.64	6.02	65.0 65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	65.39	128.09	39.15		65.0	
		Z	26.68	110.54	34.28		65.0	
10241- CAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 1.4 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	11.82	86.67	27.53	6.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	13.66	90.07	29.00		65.0	
		Z	11.24	86.07	27.33		65.0	
10242- CAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 1.4 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	11.41	85.92	27.17	6.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	13.45	89.74	28.82		65.0	
40040		Z	10.57	84.73	26.73		65.0	
10243- CAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 1.4 MHz, QPSK)	X	9.24	83.16	27.04	6.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	10.64	86.64	28.68		65.0	
10044		Z	8.64	81.99	26.56	0.00	65.0	1000
10244- CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 3 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	9.03	80.20	20.72	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	9.95	81.82	21.52		65.0	
10245-	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 3 MHz,	Z X	8.70 8.84	79.77 79.62	20.42	2.00	65.0	+0.0.0/
CAB	64-QAM)	Y			20.45	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		T Z	9.72 8.49	81.20 79.13	21.24 20.13		65.0	
10246-	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 3 MHz,	X	8.49	82.28	20.13	3.98	65.0	+06%
CAB	QPSK)	^ Y				3.90	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y Z	9.40	83.61	22.04		65.0	
10247- CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 5 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	8.57 7.23	82.11 77.21	21.15 20.08	3.98	65.0 65.0	± 9.6 %
0/10		Y	7.59	77.99	20.54		65.0	
		Z	7.13	77.07	19.88		65.0	
10248- CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 5 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	7.20	76.70	19.86	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	7.57	77.51	20,35		65,0	
		Z	7.09	76.52	19.65		65.0	
10249- CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 5 MHz, QPSK)	X	9.92	84.79	23.00	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	10.62	85.95	23.57		65.0	
		Z	10.01	85.03	22.98	1	65.0	
10250- CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	8.21	79.48	22.35	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	8.54	80.13	22.71		65.0	
		Z	8.20	79.60	22.34		65.0	
10251- CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	7.75	77.32	21.20	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	8.11	78.10	21.64		65.0	
100		Z	7.70	77.35	21.14		65.0	
10252- CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)	X	9.77	84.02	23.49	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	10.31	84.92	23.94		65.0	
40050		Z	9.89	84.42	23.60		65.0	
10253- CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	7.68	76.36	21.13	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	8.00	77.10	21.55		65.0	
10051		Z	7.63	76.40	21.10		65.0	
10254- CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	8.06	77.17	21.76	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	8.36	77.82	22.13		65.0	
		Z	8.03	77.25	21.75		65.0	

February 13, 2018

10255- CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK)	X	8.65	80.28	22.35	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	9.02	80.99	22.72		65.0	1
		Z	8.68	80.54	22.43		65.0	
10256- CAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 1.4 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	7.67	77.22	18.70	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	8.58	78.99	19.61		65.0	
		Z	7.24	76.45	18.22		65.0	
10257- CAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 1.4 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	7.44	76.40	18.29	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	8.29	78.12	19.18		65.0	
		Z	6.99	75.59	17.78		65.0	
10258- CAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 1.4 MHz, QPSK)	X	7.04	78.52	19.29	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	7.71	79.96	20.05		65.0	
		Z	6.74	77.86	18.83		65.0	
10259- CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 3 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	7.62	78.03	20.88	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	7.97	78.76	21.31		65.0	
		Z	7.55	78.00	20.76		65.0	<u> </u>
10260- CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 3 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	7.62	77.74	20.79	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	7.97	78.46	21.21		65.0	
		Z	7.55	77.69	20.65		65.0	
10261- CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 3 MHz, QPSK)	X	9.43	83.76	22.98	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	10.04	84.84	23.52		65.0	
		Z	9.50	84.03	22.99		65.0	
10262- CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 5 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	8.20	79.43	22.31	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	8.53	80.09	22.68		65.0	
		Z	8.18	79.55	22.30		65.0	
10263- CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 5 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	7.75	77.31	21.19	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	8.10	78.09	21.64		65.0	
		Z	7.69	77.34	21.14		65.0	
10264- CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 5 MHz, QPSK)	Х	9.70	83.85	23.41	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	10.24	84.77	23.87		65.0	
		Z	9.81	84.24	23.51		65.0	
10265- CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	7.88	76.96	21.35	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	8.22	77.73	21.78		65.0	
		Z	7.82	76.99	21.33		65.0	
10266- CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	8.27	77.77	22.03	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	8.58	78.42	22.39		65.0	!
		Z	8.23	77.85	22.03		65.0	
10267- CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)	X	8.94	80.62	22.25	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	9.31	81.28	22.59		65.0	
		Z	8.98	80.89	22.34		65.0	· · · · ·
10268- CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	8.36	76.49	21.55	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	8.63	77.08	21.88		65.0	
		Z	8.31	76.53	21.55		65.0	
10269- CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	8.29	76.07	21.45	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	8.55	76.65	21.78		65.0	
		Z	8.24	76.11	21.45		65.0	
10270- CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK)	X	8.43	77.83	21.33	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	8.69	78.31	21.60		65.0	
		Z	8.42	77.98	21.39		65.0	

Certificate No: ES3-3213\_Feb18

10274- CAB	UMTS-FDD (HSUPA, Subtest 5, 3GPP Rel8.10)	X	2.55	65.90	14.85	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.63	66.48	15.31		150.0	
		Z	2.53	65.88	14.78		150.0	
10275- CAB	UMTS-FDD (HSUPA, Subtest 5, 3GPP Rel8.4)	X	1.52	66.64	14.62	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.66	68.17	15.66		150.0	
		Z	1.50	66.49	14.49		150.0	
10277- CAA	PHS (QPSK)	X	4.62	67.49	12.27	9.03	50.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.00	68.49	13.05		50.0	
		Z	4.42	66.98	11.81		50.0	
10278- CAA	PHS (QPSK, BW 884MHz, Rolloff 0.5)	X	8.56	79.12	19.84	9.03	50.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	9.04	80.04	20.47		50.0	
		Ζ	8.20	78.37	19.32		50.0	
10279- CAA	PHS (QPSK, BW 884MHz, Rolloff 0.38)	X	8.72	79.33	19.94	9.03	50.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	9.22	80.28	20.58		50.0	
		Z	8.35	78.58	19.43		50.0	
10290- AAB	CDMA2000, RC1, SO55, Full Rate	X	1.31	66.62	12.89	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.55	69.01	14.40		150.0	
		Z	1.25	66.21	12.49		150.0	
10291- AAB	CDMA2000, RC3, SO55, Full Rate	X	0.75	63.97	11.28	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	0.88	66.12	12.85		150.0	
		Z	0.72	63.66	10.91		150.0	
10292- AAB	CDMA2000, RC3, SO32, Full Rate	X	0.85	66.24	12.81	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.08	69.81	15.02		150.0	
		Z	0.81	65.82	12.39		150.0	
10293- AAB	CDMA2000, RC3, SO3, Full Rate	X	1.07	69.43	14.80	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.49	74.49	17.52		150.0	
		Z	1.02	68.94	14.36		150.0	
10295- AAB	CDMA2000, RC1, SO3, 1/8th Rate 25 fr.	X	11.66	86.40	24.85	9.03	50.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	11.94	86.89	25.26		50.0	
		Z	12.14	87.13	24.94		50.0	
10297- AAC	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)	X	2.68	68.79	15.92	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.84	69.89	16.60		150.0	
		Z	2.64	68.65	15.84		150.0	
10298- AAC	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 3 MHz, QPSK)	X	1.50	66.36	13.40	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.68	68.07	14.56		150.0	
		Z	1.44	66.01	13.05		150.0	
10299- AAC	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 3 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	2.99	70.93	15.34	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.88	74.74	17.20		150.0	
		Ζ	2.71	70.03	14.84		150.0	
10300- AAC	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 3 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	2.29	66.50	12.57	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.73	68.87	13.94		150.0	
	·	Z	2.09	65.76	12.08		150.0	
10301- AAA	IEEE 802.16e WiMAX (29:18, 5ms, 10MHz, QPSK, PUSC)	X	5.48	67.66	18.50	4.17	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.78	68.84	19.23		80.0	
		Z	5.37	67.36	18.28		80.0	
10302- AAA	IEEE 802.16e WIMAX (29:18, 5ms, 10MHz, QPSK, PUSC, 3 CTRL symbols)	X	5.94	68.12	19.14	4.96	80.0	± 9.6 %
	,	Y	6.22	69.31	19.91		80.0	
	NAL NAVA	Z						

February 13, 2018

10303-	IEEE 802.16e WiMAX (31:15, 5ms,	X	5.76	68.09	19.15	4.96	80.0	± 9.6 %
AAA	10MHz, 64QAM, PUSC)		0.07		10.00			
		Y Z	6.07 5.69	69.41	19.99		80.0	
10304-	IEEE 802.16e WiMAX (29:18, 5ms,	X	5.43	67.97 67.45	19.02 18.35	4.17	80.0	
AAA	10MHz, 64QAM, PUSC)					4.17	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.68	68.54	19.05		80.0	
10305-		Z	5.37	67.37	18.26		80.0	
AAA	IEEE 802.16e WiMAX (31:15, 10ms, 10MHz, 64QAM, PUSC, 15 symbols)	X	7.18	77.42	24.28	6.02	50.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	9.01	83.08	27.04		50.0	
10306-	IEEE 802.16e WiMAX (29:18, 10ms,	Z	7.00	76.95	23.93		50.0	
AAA	10MHz, 64QAM, PUSC, 18 symbols)	X	5.96	70.23	20.82	6.02	50.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.58	72.76	22.30		50.0	
10307-	IEEE 802.16e WiMAX (29:18, 10ms,	Z	5.86	69.99	20.61	0.00	50.0	
AAA	10MHz, QPSK, PUSC, 18 symbols)	X	6.41	73.34	22.47	6.02	50.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.70	73.58	22.50		50.0	
10000		Z	6.29	73.03	22.22		50.0	
10308- AAA	IEEE 802.16e WiMAX (29:18, 10ms, 10MHz, 16QAM, PUSC)	X	6.49	73.92	22.75	6.02	50.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.78	74.12	22.76		50.0	
40000		Z	6.37	73.60	22.50		50.0	
10309- AAA	IEEE 802.16e WIMAX (29:18, 10ms, 10MHz, 16QAM, AMC 2x3, 18 symbols)	X	6.06	70.55	21.00	6.02	50.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.71	73.17	22.53		50.0	
10010		Z	5.95	70.29	20.78		50.0	
10310- AAA	IEEE 802.16e WiMAX (29:18, 10ms, 10MHz, QPSK, AMC 2x3, 18 symbols)	X	5.95	70.41	20.82	6.02	50.0	±9.6 %
		Y	6.61	73.05	22.35		50.0	
		Z	6.20	72.46	22.04		50.0	
10311- AAC	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK)	X	3.02	68.11	15.62	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.19	69.13	16.23		150.0	
		Z	2.98	67.98	15.55		150.0	
10313- AAA	iDEN 1:3	X	6.80	77.50	18.05	6.99	70.0	±9.6 %
		Y	7.71	79.38	18.97		70.0	
		Z	6.80	77.56	18.00		70.0	
10314- AAA	iDEN 1:6	X	9.17	84.53	23.10	10.00	30.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	10.17	86.19	23.87		30.0	
		Z	9.47	85.21	23.28		30.0	
10315- AAB	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 1 Mbps, 96pc duty cycle)	X	1.09	63.63	14.71	0.17	150.0	± 9.6 %
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Y	1.15	64.55	15.51		150.0	
		Z	1.08	63.56	14.63		150.0	
10316- AAB	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (ERP- OFDM, 6 Mbps, 96pc duty cycle)	X	4.67	66.69	16.26	0.17	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.72	66.94	16.46		150.0	
		Z	4.64	66.69	16.24		150.0	
10317- AAC	IEEE 802.11a WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 6 Mbps, 96pc duty cycle)	X	4.67	66.69	16.26	0.17	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.72	66.94	16.46		150.0	
		Z	4.64	66.69	16.24		150.0	
10400- AAD	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, 64-QAM, 99pc duty cycle)	X	4.75	66.92	16.17	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.81	67.18	16.37		150.0	
		Z	4.72	66.89	16.14		150.0	
		X	5.45	67.19	16.39	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
10401- AAD	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, 64-QAM, 99pc duty cycle)	^	0.40	07.10				
10401- AAD	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, 64-QAM, 99pc duty cycle)	Y	5.49	67.37	16.55		150.0	

Certificate No: ES3-3213\_Feb18

10402- AAD	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, 64-QAM, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.72	67.54	16.41	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.76	67.75	16.56		150.0	
		Z	5.68	67.48	16.38		150.0	
10403- AAB	CDMA2000 (1xEV-DO, Rev. 0)	×X	1.31	66.62	12.89	0.00	115.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.55	69.01	14.40		115.0	
		Z	1.25	66.21	12.49		115.0	
10404- AAB	CDMA2000 (1xEV-DO, Rev. A)	X	1.31	66.62	12.89	0.00	115.0	±9.6 %
		Y	1.55	69.01	14.40		115.0	
		Z	1.25	66.21	12.49		115.0	
10406- AAB	CDMA2000, RC3, SO32, SCH0, Full Rate	X	25.28	103.83	26.72	0.00	100.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	100.00	122.83	31.28		100.0	
		Z	15.62	98.87	25.67		100.0	
10410- AAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9, Subframe Conf=4)	X	100.00	120.77	30.63	3.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	100.00	121.50	31.09		80.0	
		Z	100.00	121.84	30.99		80.0	
10415- AAA	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 1 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	X	0.97	62.31	13.89	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.01	63.10	14.65		150.0	
		Z	0.96	62.25	13.81		150.0	
10416- AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (ERP- OFDM, 6 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	X	4.57	66.54	16.10	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.62	66.78	16.29		150.0	
		Z	4.54	66.53	16.07		150.0	
10417- AAB	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 6 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	X	4.57	66.54	16.10	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.62	66.78	16.29		150.0	
		Z	4.54	66.53	16.07		150.0	
10418- AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS- OFDM, 6 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle, Long preambule)	X	4.55	66.67	16.10	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.61	66.92	16.30		150.0	
		Z	4.53	66.67	16.08		150.0	
10419- AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS- OFDM, 6 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle, Short preambule)	X	4.58	66.63	16.11	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.63	66.88	16.30		150.0	
		Z	4.55	66.63	16.09		150.0	
10422- AAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 7.2 Mbps, BPSK)	X	4.70	66.66	16.14	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.75	66.89	16.33		150.0	
		Z	4.67	66.65	16.12		150.0	
10423- AAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 43.3 Mbps, 16-QAM)	X	4.89	67.00	16.27	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.94	67.25	16.46		150.0	
		Z	4.85	66.98	16.24		150.0	
10424- AAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 72.2 Mbps, 64-QAM)	X	4.80	66.94	16.23	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.85	67.19	16.42		150.0	
10425- AAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 15 Mbps, BPSK)	Z X	<u>4.76</u> 5.43	66.92 67.40	16.20 16.49	0.00	150.0 150.0	± 9.6 %
			E 40	67.50	10.01		450.0	
		Y	5.46	67.59	16.64		150.0	
10406		Z	5.40	67.39	16.48	0.0	150.0	
10426- AAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 90 Mbps, 16-QAM)	X	5.43	67.42	16.49	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.47	67.60	16.64		150.0	
		Z	5.40	67.41	16.48		150.0	

10427- AAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 150 Mbps, 64-QAM)	X	5.43	67.37	16.46	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.47	67.57	16.62		150.0	
		Z	5.41	67.36	16.45	-	150.0	
10430- AAB	LTE-FDD (OFDMA, 5 MHz, E-TM 3.1)	X	4.15	69.76	17.63	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.19	69.88	17.76		150.0	
		Z	4.12	69.84	17.60		150.0	
10431- AAB	LTE-FDD (OFDMA, 10 MHz, E-TM 3.1)	X	4.26	67.02	16.07	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.33	67.32	16.31		150.0	
		Z	4.22	67.00	16.02		150.0	
10432- AAB	LTE-FDD (OFDMA, 15 MHz, E-TM 3.1)	X	4.56	66.95	16.16	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.62	67.22	16.37		150.0	
		Z	4.52	66.93	16.13		150.0	
10433- AAB	LTE-FDD (OFDMA, 20 MHz, E-TM 3.1)	X	4.81	66.98	16.25	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.87	67.22	16.44		150.0	
10/07		Z	4.78	66.96	16.22		150.0	
10434- AAA	W-CDMA (BS Test Model 1, 64 DPCH)	X	4.20	70.38	17.52	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.25	70.53	17.68	ļ	150.0	
10425		Z	4.16	70.46	17.47	0.00	150.0	
10435- AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	100.00	120.59	30.55	3.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	100.00	121.33	31.01		80.0	
10117		Z	100.00	121.65	30.91		80.0	
10447- AAB	LTE-FDD (OFDMA, 5 MHz, E-TM 3.1, Clipping 44%)	×	3.54	66.87	15.35	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.62	67.29	15.69		150.0	
		Z	3.49	66.83	15.25		150.0	
10448- AAB	LTE-FDD (OFDMA, 10 MHz, E-TM 3.1, Clippin 44%)	×	4.09	66.78	15.91	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.15	67.09	16.16		150.0	
		Z	4.05	66.76	15.87		150.0	
10449- AAB	LTE-FDD (OFDMA, 15 MHz, E-TM 3.1, Cliping 44%)	×	4.36	66.75	16.04	0.00	150.0	±9.6 %
		Y	4.42	67.03	16.26		150.0	
		Z	4.33	66.74	16.01		150.0	
10450- AAB	LTE-FDD (OFDMA, 20 MHz, E-TM 3.1, Clipping 44%)	×	4.56	66.71	16.09	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.61	66.97	16.29		150.0	
		Z	4.53	66.69	16.06		150.0	
10451- AAA	W-CDMA (BS Test Model 1, 64 DPCH, Clipping 44%)	X	3.43	67.01	14.98	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.53	67.50	15.37		150.0	
10/75		Z	3.37	66.93	14.84		150.0	
10456- AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, 64-QAM, 99pc duty cycle)	X	6.29	67.98	16.66	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.32	68.16	16.79		150.0	
40/57		Z	6.26	67.96	16.65		150.0	
10457- AAA	UMTS-FDD (DC-HSDPA)	X	3.79	65.17	15.80	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.83	65.41	16.01		150.0	
10/50		Z	3.78	65.16	15.77		150.0	
10458- AAA	CDMA2000 (1xEV-DO, Rev. B, 2 carriers)	X	3.84	69.59	16.93	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.91	69.84	17.18		150.0	
10/70		Z	3.81	69.69	16.86		150.0	
10459- AAA	CDMA2000 (1xEV-DO, Rev. B, 3 carriers)	X	5.05	67.70	17.82	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.09	67.77	17.90		150.0	
	1	Z	5.00	67.75	17.77		150.0	

10460-	UMTS-FDD (WCDMA, AMR)	X	0.79	65.91	14.37	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
AAA								
		Y	0.92	68.57	16.19		150.0	
10461-	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 1.4 MHz,	Z X	0.78	65,69	14.19	2.00	150.0	1000
AAA	QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)		100.00	124.09	32.24	3.29	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	100.00	125.81	33.13		80.0	
10460		Z	100.00	125.28	32.66		80.0	
10462- AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 1.4 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	82.18	106.66	24.50	3.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	100.00	110.22	25.68		80.0	
10463-	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 1.4 MHz,	Z X	90.90	108.32	24.86	0.00	80.0	
AAA	64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)		13.11	84.75	18.36	3.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	100.00	107.13	24.20		80.0	
10464-	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 3 MHz,	Z	11.64	83.97	18.10	0.00	80.0	
AAA	QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	100.00	122.05	31.13	3.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	100.00	123.91	32.10		80.0	
10465		Z	100.00	123.17	31.52	0.00	80.0	
10465- AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 3 MHz, 16- QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	34.70	96.83	22.08	3,23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	100.00	109.74	25.45		80.0	
10466-		Z	33.97	97.14	22.15	0.55	80.0	
10466- AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 3 MHz, 64- QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	Х	8.66	80.23	16.95	3.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	88.88	105.43	23.71		80.0	
10.107		Z	7.53	79.24	16.62		80.0	
10467- AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	×	100.00	122.26	31.23	3.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	100.00	124.12	32.19		80.0	
		Z	100.00	123.40	31.62		80.0	
10468- AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5 MHz, 16- QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	×	42.56	99.17	22.68	3.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	100.00	109.90	25.52		80.0	
		Z	42.79	99.79	22.82		80.0	
10469- AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5 MHz, 64- QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	8.79	80.40	17.00	3.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	94.78	106.12	23.86		80.0	
		Z	7.65	79.43	16.67		80.0	
10470- AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	100.00	122.29	31.23	3.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	100.00	124.15	32.20		80.0	
		Z	100.00	123.43	31.63		80.0	
10471- AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, 16- QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	42.39	99.09	22.65	3.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	100.00	109.85	25.49		80.0	
		Z	42.62	99.70	22.79		80.0	
10472- AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, 64- QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	8.75	80.33	16.97	3.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	95.63	106.16	23.85		80.0	
		Z	7.61	79.36	16.63		80.0	
10473- AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	100.00	122.26	31.22	3.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	100.00	124.13	32.18		80.0	
		Z	100.00	123.40	31.61		80.0	
10474- AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, 16- QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	Х	41.57	98.89	22.60	3.23	80.0	±9.6 %
		Y	100.00	109.86	25.49		80.0	
		Ζ	41.71	99.48	22.73		80.0	
10475- AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, 64- QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	Х	8.66	80.23	16.94	3.23	80.0	±9.6 %
		Y	92.76	105.86	23.79		80.0	
		Z	7.52	79.25	16.60		80.0	

10477- AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, 16- QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	36.02	97.20	22.15	3.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	100.00	109.70	25.42		80.0	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
		Z	35.46	97.58	23.42		80.0	
10478-	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, 64-	X	8.55	80.07	16.88	3.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
AAC	QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)		0.00	00.01	10.00	0.20	00.0	1 0.0 70
		Y	89.69	105.45	23.69		80.0	
		Ζ	7.42	79.08	16.54		80.0	
10479- AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 1.4 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	Х	12.76	92.36	25.32	3.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	18.65	98.88	27.57		80.0	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
		Ζ	13.95	94.12	25.81		80.0	
10480- AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 1.4 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	12.57	87.00	22.01	3.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	19.95	93.91	24.32		80.0	
		Z	12.93	87.73	22.15		80.0	
10481- AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 1.4 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	10.42	83.70	20.62	3.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	16.05	89.97	22.81		80.0	
1015-		Ζ	10.45	84.04	20.63		80.0	
10482- AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 3 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	4.39	75.05	18.02	2.23	80,0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.40	78.13	19.40		80.0	
10:00		Z	4.23	74.62	17.69		80.0	
10483- AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 3 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	7.31	79.21	19.52	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Υ	9.15	82.68	20.99		80.0	
		Z	7.17	79.05	19.31		80.0	
10484- AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 3 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	6.75	77.88	19.05	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	8.31	81.08	20.44		80.0	
		Z	6.55	77.60	18,79		80.0	
10485- AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 5 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	4.80	76.47	19.36	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.70	79.15	20.55		80.0	
		Z	4.72	76.35	19.21		80.0	
10486- AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 5 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	4.16	71.40	17.03	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.57	72.84	17.80		80.0	
		Z	4.07	71.21	16.82		80.0	
10487- AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 5 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	4.14	70.99	16.86	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.52	72.34	17.60		80.0	
40400		Z	4.04	70.79	16.64	<b></b>	80.0	
10488- AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	4.95	75.43	19.57	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.59	77.40	20.48		80.0	
10.100		Ζ	4.87	75.36	19.51		80.0	
10489- AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	4.39	71.05	17.97	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.67	72.07	18.53		80.0	
40400		Z	4.33	71.01	17.90	0.00	80.0	
10490- AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	4.47	70.81	17.90	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.74	71.76	18.43		80.0	
10404		Z	4.41	70.77	17.83		80.0	
10491- AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	4.94	73.38	18.92	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.38	74.76	19.60		80.0	
10400		Z	4.87	73.32	18.89		80.0	
10492- AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	×	4.67	70.17	17.91	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.91	70.97	18.36		80.0	
		Z	4.62	70.13	17.86		80.0	

10493- AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	4.74	70.00	17.86	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.96	70.77	18.30		80.0	
		Z	4.68	69.97	17.81		80.0	
10494- AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	Х	5.42	74.96	19.36	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.98	76.57	20.11		80.0	
		Z	5.33	74.86	19.31		80.0	
10495- AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	4.74	70.64	18.10	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.99	71.49	18.58		80.0	
		Z	4.68	70.58	18.06		80.0	
10496- AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	4.80	70.29	18.01	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.03	71.08	18.45		80.0	
		Z	4.74	70.24	17.97		80.0	
10497- AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 1.4 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	3.26	70.91	15,58	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.08	73.99	17.07		80.0	
		Z	3.04	70.05	15.01		80.0	
10498- AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 1.4 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	2.52	65.21	12.20	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.96	67.17	13.35		80.0	
		Ζ	2.32	64.31	11.53		80.0	
10499- AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 1.4 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	2.46	64.66	11.82	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.87	66.51	12.93		80.0	
		Z	2,25	63.75	11.14		80.0	
10500- AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 3 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	4.75	75.65	19.32	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.48	77.92	20.36		80.0	
		Z	4.68	75.58	19.22		80.0	
10501- AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 3 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	4.26	71.24	17.39	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.61	72.46	18.05		80.0	
		Z	4.19	71.15	17.24		, 80.0	
10502- AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 3 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	4.30	71.03	17.26	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.65	72.20	17.90		80.0	
		Z	4.23	70.93	17.11		80.0	
10503- AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 5 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	4.89	75.24	19.48	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.52	77.21	20.39		80.0	
		Z	4.81	75.16	19.42		80.0	
10504- AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 5 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	4.37	70.96	17.92	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.66	71.99	18.49		80.0	
		Z	4.31	70.92	17.85		80.0	
10505- AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 5 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	4.44	70.72	17.85	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.72	71.68	18.38		80.0	
		Z	4.39	70.68	17.78		80.0	
10506- AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	5.37	74.82	19.29	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.93	76.44	20.05		80.0	
		Ζ	5.29	74.72	19.25		80.0	
10507- AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, 16-QAM, UL	X	4.72	70.58	18.07	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
AAC								
	Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	Y	4.98	71.44	18.54		80.0	

AAC         MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)         Y         6.10         10.00         12.0         00.0         13.8 /s           Interval         Z         6.41         72.94         18.60         80.0         10.0	10508- AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	4.78	70.23	17.97	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
10509- ICS-FDMA, 100% RB, 15         Z         4.72         70.18         17.93         60.0           AAC         MHz, QPSK, UL SUbframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)         Y         5.87         74,15         18.60         2.23         60.0         ±9.6 %           IDS10- AAC         LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15 MHz, 16-QM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)         Y         5.81         70.13         17.99         2.23         60.0         ±9.6 %           AAC         MHz, 16-QM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)         Y         5.40         70.44         18.59         80.0            10511- LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15 AAC         X         5.12         70.07         17.96         80.0          ±9.6 %           Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)         Y         5.40         70.44         18.29         80.0          ±9.6 %           Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)         Y         5.42         70.49         18.29         80.0          ±9.6 %           AAC         MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)         Y         5.45         74.74         19.13         2.23         80.0         ±9.6 %           AAC         MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)         Y         5.39         76.43         19.09         80.0			Y	5.02	71.02	18.41		80.0	
16509-         LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15         X         5.48         73.02         18.63         2.23         60.0         ± 9.6 %           MHz, OPSK, UL SUbframe-2.3,4,7,8,9         Y         5.87         74.15         19.19         60.0         ± 9.6 %           AC         HTz, 10-QM, UL         Z         5.41         72.34         18.60         60.0         ± 9.8 %           AC         HTz, 10-QM, UL         X         5.18         70.13         17.99         2.23         80.0         ± 9.8 %           Subframe2.3,4,7,8,9         Y         5.40         70.64         18.29         80.0         ± 9.6 %           Subframe2.3,4,7,8,9         Y         5.42         70.47         17.92         80.0         ± 9.6 %           MHz, CPGK, UL, Subframe2.3,4,7,8,9         Y         5.42         70.49         18.29         80.0         ± 9.6 %           MHz, CPSK, UL, Subframe2.3,4,7,8,9         Y         5.42         70.49         18.29         80.0         ± 9.6 %           Subframe2.3,4,7,8,9         Y         5.35         74.74         19.13         2.23         80.0         ± 9.6 %           10514         LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20         X         5.10         70.52         18.1			Z						
Z         5.41         72.94         18.60         80.0           AAC         MHz, 16-QAM, UL         Subframe=2,3.4,7.8.9)         Y         5.18         70.13         17.99         2.23         80.0         2.9.6 %           Subframe=2,3.4,7.8.9)         Y         5.40         70.84         18.39         80.0         2.9.6 %           10511.         LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15         X         5.12         70.70         17.96         80.0         19.6 %           AAC         MHz, 64-OAM, UL         X         5.15         69.76         17.89         60.0         19.6 %           10512.         LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20         X         5.15         69.76         17.89         60.0         19.6 %           MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3.4,7,8.9)         Y         6.38         76.18         19.80         80.0         19.6 %           MAC         MHz, 16-QAM, UL         Z         5.76         74.42         19.09         80.0         19.6 %           Subframe=2,3.4,7.8,9)         Y         5.34         71.31         18.56         80.0         19.6 %           MHz, 16-QAM, UL         Subframe=2,3.4,7.8,9)         Y         5.29         70.75         18.40         80.0	10509- AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)					2.23		± 9.6 %
Coston         LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)         Y         5.18         70.13         17.99         2.23         80.0         ± 9.6 %           ACC         MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)         Y         5.12         70.07         17.96         80.0         ± 9.6 %           10510-         LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15         X         5.12         70.07         17.96         80.0         ± 9.6 %           30bframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)         Y         5.42         70.49         18.29         80.0         ± 9.6 %           ACC         MHz, 64-CAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)         Y         5.42         70.49         18.29         80.0         ± 9.6 %           AAC         MHz, 64-CAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)         Y         5.42         70.49         18.29         80.0         ± 9.6 %           AAC         MHz, 05C-FDMA, 100% RB, 20         X         5.10         70.42         19.09         80.0         ± 9.6 %           AAC         MHz, 16-QAM, UL         Z         5.03         70.43         18.08         80.0         ± 9.6 %           AAC         MHz, 64-QAM, UL         Z         5.03         70.33         18.00         2.23         80.0         ± 9.6 %			Y	5.87	74.15	19.19		80.0	
10510- AAC         LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15 SUbframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)         X         5.18         70.13         17.99         2.23         80.0         ± 9.6 %           AAC         MEz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)         Y         5.40         70.84         18.29         80.0         ± 9.6 %           MIEz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)         Y         5.42         70.49         18.29         80.0         ± 9.6 %           MIEz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)         Y         5.42         70.49         18.29         80.0         ± 9.6 %           MIEz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)         Y         5.42         70.49         18.29         80.0         ± 9.6 %           MAC         MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)         Y         6.39         76.18         19.60         80.0         ± 9.6 %           MAC         MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)         Y         5.30         70.43         18.08         80.0         ± 9.6 %           MAC         Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)         Y         5.30         70.33         18.00         2.23         80.0         ± 9.6 %           MAC         LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20         X         5.08         70.03         18.00         2.23         80.0         0			Z	5.41	72.94				
Z         5.12         70.07         17.96         60.0           AAC         LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15         X         5.21         69.83         17.92         2.23         80.0         ± 9.6 %           MHz, 64-OAM, UL         Y         5.42         70.49         18.29         80.0         ± 9.6 %           10512-         LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20         X         5.85         74.74         19.13         2.23         80.0         ± 9.6 %           AAC         MHz, 04-OAM, UL         Subframe=2,3.4,7,8,9)         Y         6.39         76.18         19.80         80.0         ± 9.6 %           AAC         Subframe=2,3.4,7,8,9)         Y         6.39         76.18         19.80         80.0         ± 9.6 %           MLz, 16-CAM, UL         Subframe=2,3.4,7,8,9)         Y         5.34         71.31         18.56         80.0         ± 9.6 %           Mutz, 64-AAM, UL         Subframe=2,3.4,7,8,9)         Y         5.29         70.75         18.40         80.0         ± 9.6 %           MAC         Subframe=2,3.4,7,8,9)         Y         5.29         70.75         18.40         80.0         ± 9.6 %           MAC         Subframe=2,3.4,7,8,9)         Y         5.29	10510- AAC	MHz, 16-QAM, UL				17.99	2.23		± 9.6 %
10611-         LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15 AAC         X         5.21         60.83 F.2         17.92         2.23         80.0         ± 9.6 %           MAC         MLz, 64-CAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)         Y         5.42         70.49         18.29         80.0         ± 9.6 %           MAC         MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)         Y         5.45         74.74         19.13         2.23         80.0         ± 9.6 %           AAC         MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)         Y         6.39         76.18         19.80         80.0         ± 9.6 %           MAC         MHz, 16-CAM, UL         Z         5.76         74.62         19.09         80.0         ± 9.6 %           MHz, 16-CAM, UL         Z         5.03         70.43         18.08         80.0         ± 9.6 %           MHz, 16-CAM, UL         Z         5.03         70.43         18.08         80.0         ± 9.6 %           MHz, 64-CAM, UL         Z         5.08         70.03         18.00         2.23         80.0         ± 9.6 %           ML2, 64-CAM, UL         Z         5.02         69.96         17.96         80.0         ± 9.6 %           MD514-         ITE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20         X         5								80.0	
AAC         MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)         Y         5.42         70.49         18.29         80.0           10512- AAC         LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)         Y         6.39         76.18         19.30         2.23         80.0         ± 9.6 %           10513- AAC         LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)         Y         6.39         76.18         19.09         80.0         ± 9.6 %           10513- AAC         LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)         Y         5.34         71.31         18.56         80.0         ± 9.6 %           10514- MAC         LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)         Y         5.34         71.31         18.56         80.0         ± 9.6 %           10515- MAC         LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MAC         X         5.08         70.03         18.00         2.23         80.0         ± 9.6 %           AAC         Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)         Y         0.92         63.29         17.96         80.0         ± 9.6 %           AAA         Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)         Y         0.97         63.29         14.71         150.0         ± 9.6 %           AAA         Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	10511							80.0	
Construction         Z         5.15         69.78         17.89         80.0           AAC         ITE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)         X         5.85         74.74         19.13         2.23         80.0         ± 9.6 %           10513- AAC         LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)         X         5.10         70.52         18.13         2.23         80.0         ± 9.6 %           AAC         MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)         Y         5.34         71.31         18.56         80.0         ± 9.6 %           AAC         LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 AAC         X         5.08         70.43         18.00         2.23         80.0         ± 9.6 %           MAC         LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 AAC         X         5.08         70.31         18.00         2.23         80.0         ± 9.6 %           MAC         LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 AAC         X         5.08         70.75         18.40         80.0         150.0         ± 9.6 %           AAA         Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)         Y         0.93         62.43         13.89         0.00         150.0         ± 9.6 %           AAA         Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)         Y         0.92	10511- AAC	MHz, 64-QAM, UL			69.83	17.92	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
10512-         LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)         X         5.85         74.74         19.13         2.23         80.0         ± 9.6 %           10513- AAC         LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)         Y         6.39         76.18         19.80         80.0         ± 9.6 %           10514- AAC         LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)         Y         5.34         71.31         18.66         80.0         ± 9.6 %           10514- AAC         LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)         Y         5.29         70.75         18.40         80.0         ± 9.6 %           10514- Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)         Y         5.29         70.75         18.40         80.0         ± 9.6 %           10515- AAA         IEEE 802.11b WiF12.4 GHz (DSSS, 2         X         0.93         62.43         13.89         0.00         150.0         ± 9.6 %           AAA         Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)         Y         0.65         71.79         16.40         150.0         ± 9.6 %           AAA         Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)         Y         0.65         71.79         17.70         150.0         ± 9.6 %           AAA         Mbps, 99pc duty cycle) <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>80.0</td><td></td></t<>								80.0	
AAC         MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)         MHz         MLX         MUZ         MZ         S.10         70.52         18.13         2.23         80.0         ± 9.6 %           AAC         MHz, 64-QAM, UL         Z         5.03         70.43         18.00         2.03         80.0         150.0         ± 9.6 %         MAA         Mbps, 99.0 (duty cycle)         Y         5.29         70.75         18.40         80.0         150.0         ± 9.6 %         MAA         Mbps, 99.0 (duty cycle)         2         0.92         62.37         13.81         150.0         150.0         150.0	10515							80.0	
ZE         5.76         74.62         19.09         80.0           AAC         LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)         X         5.10         70.52         18.13         2.23         80.0         ±9.6 %           AAC         LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 AAC         X         5.03         70.43         18.08         80.0         .           LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 AAC         X         5.08         70.03         18.00         2.23         80.0         ±9.6 %           AAC         LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 AAC         X         5.08         70.03         18.00         2.23         80.0         ±9.6 %           AAC         MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)         Y         5.29         70.75         18.40         80.0         .           Color         Z         5.02         69.96         17.96         80.0         .         .           AAA         Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)         Y         0.92         62.37         13.81         150.0         .         .           10516-         IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 5.5         X         0.48         66.52         14.26         0.00         150.0         ±9.6 %           AAA         Mbps, 99pc						19.13	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
10513- AAC         LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, 16-GMA, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)         X         5.10         70.52         18.13         2.23         80.0         ± 9.6 %           10514- AAC         LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, 64-GMA, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)         Y         5.34         77.131         18.06         80.0         ± 9.6 %           10514- AAC         LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MAz, 64-GMA, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)         Y         5.29         70.75         18.40         80.0         ± 9.6 %           10515- AAA         Mbs, 99pc duty cycle)         Y         5.29         70.75         18.40         80.0         ± 9.6 %           10515- MAA         Mbs, 99pc duty cycle)         Y         0.93         62.43         13.89         0.00         150.0         ± 9.6 %           AAA         Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)         Y         0.97         63.29         14.71         150.0         ± 9.6 %           AAA         Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)         Y         0.65         71.79         13.81         150.0         ± 9.6 %           AAA         Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)         Y         0.66         71.79         14.08         0.00         150.0         ± 9.6 %           AAA         Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)         Y									
AAC         MHz, 16-GAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)         No.         A.R.         B.R.	10540								
Z         5.03         70.43         18.08         80.0           10514- AAC         LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)         X         5.08         70.03         18.00         2.23         80.0         ± 9.6 %           AAC         Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)         Y         5.29         70.75         18.40         80.0         ± 9.6 %           10515-         IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 2         X         0.93         62.43         13.89         0.00         150.0         ± 9.6 %           AAA         Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)         Y         0.97         63.29         14.71         150.0         ± 9.6 %           AAA         Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)         Y         0.65         71.79         17.60         150.0         ± 9.6 %           AAA         Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)         Y         0.65         71.79         14.26         0.00         150.0         ± 9.6 %           AAA         Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)         Y         0.65         71.79         14.01         150.0         150.0         ± 9.6 %           AAA         Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)         Y         0.83         65.38         15.37         150.0         150.0         ± 9.6 %         AAA         <	10513- AAC	MHz, 16-QAM, UL					2.23		± 9.6 %
10514- AAC       LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)       X       5.08       70.03       18.00       2.23       80.0       ± 9.6 %         0       Y       5.29       70.75       18.40       80.0       105.0       ± 9.6 %         10515- AAA       IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 2       X       0.93       62.43       13.89       0.00       150.0       ± 9.6 %         10516- AAA       Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)       Y       0.97       63.29       14.71       150.0       150.0       ± 9.6 %         AAA       Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)       Y       0.97       63.29       14.71       150.0       105.0       ± 9.6 %         AAA       Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)       Y       0.65       71.79       17.60       150.0       ± 9.6 %         AAA       Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)       Y       0.65       71.79       17.60       150.0       ± 9.6 %         AAA       Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)       Y       0.65       71.79       17.60       150.0       ± 9.6 %         AAA       Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)       Y       0.83       65.38       15.37       150.0         10517-       IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 12       X       4.56 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>									
AAC         MHz, 64-QAM, UL         Market Ma	10511								
Z         5.02         69.96         17.96         80.0           10515- AAA         IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 2 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)         X         0.93         62.43         13.89         0.00         150.0         ± 9.6 %           AAA         Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)         Y         0.97         63.29         14.71         150.0         ± 9.6 %           AAA         Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)         Y         0.92         62.37         13.81         150.0         ± 9.6 %           AAA         Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)         Y         0.65         71.79         17.60         150.0         ± 9.6 %           AAA         Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)         Y         0.65         71.79         17.60         150.0         ± 9.6 %           AAA         Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)         X         0.76         63.81         14.08         0.00         150.0         ± 9.6 %           AAA         Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)         X         0.76         63.86         13.95         150.0         ± 9.6 %           AAB         Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)         Y         4.66         66.61         16.07         0.00         150.0         ± 9.6 %           AAB         Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)         Y	10514- AAC	MHz, 64-QAM, UL			70.03	18.00	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
10515- AAA       IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 2 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)       X       0.93       62.43       13.89       0.00       150.0       ± 9.6 %         AAA       Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)       Y       0.97       63.29       14.71       150.0       ± 9.6 %         10516- AAA       IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 5.5       X       0.48       66.52       14.26       0.00       150.0       ± 9.6 %         10517- AAA       IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 5.5       X       0.48       66.52       14.26       0.00       150.0       ± 9.6 %         AAA       Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)       Y       0.65       71.79       17.60       150.0       ± 9.6 %         AAA       Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)       Y       0.65       71.79       17.60       150.0       ± 9.6 %         AAA       Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)       Y       0.65       71.79       17.60       150.0       ± 9.6 %         AAA       Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)       Y       0.83       65.38       15.37       150.0       ± 9.6 %         AAB       IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 9       X       4.56       66.61       16.05       150.0       ± 9.6 %         AAB       Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)       Y					70.75	18.40		80.0	
AAA         Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)         Y         0.97         63.29         14.71         150.0           2         0.92         62.37         13.81         150.0         150.0         ±9.6 %           AAA         Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)         Y         0.68         66.52         14.26         0.00         150.0         ±9.6 %           AAA         Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)         Y         0.66         71.79         17.60         150.0         ±9.6 %           AAA         Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)         Y         0.65         71.79         17.60         150.0         ±9.6 %           AAA         Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)         Y         0.83         65.38         15.37         150.0         ±9.6 %           AAA         Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)         Y         0.83         65.38         15.37         150.0         ±9.6 %           AAA         Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)         X         4.56         66.61         16.07         0.00         150.0         ±9.6 %           AAB         Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)         Y         4.61         66.85         16.27         150.0           10519-         IEEE 802.11a/h WiF1 5 GHz (OFDM, 12         X         4.76         66.88 <t< td=""><td></td><td>-</td><td>Z</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>80.0</td><td></td></t<>		-	Z					80.0	
$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	10515- AAA						0.00		± 9.6 %
10516- AAA       IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 5.5 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)       X       0.48       66.52       14.26       0.00       150.0       ± 9.6 %         Y       0.65       71.79       17.60       150.0       150.0       150.0         10517- AAA       IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 11       X       0.76       63.81       14.08       0.00       150.0       ± 9.6 %         AAA       Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)       Y       0.83       65.38       15.37       150.0       ± 9.6 %         AAA       Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)       Y       0.83       65.38       15.37       150.0       ± 9.6 %         AAB       Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)       Y       0.83       65.38       15.37       150.0       ± 9.6 %         AAB       IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 9       X       4.56       66.61       16.07       0.00       150.0       ± 9.6 %         AAB       Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)       Y       4.61       66.85       16.27       150.0       ± 9.6 %         AAB       Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)       Y       4.82       67.13       16.41       150.0       ± 9.6 %         AAB       Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)       Y       4.82       67.13       16.12									
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	40540								
$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	AAA	Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)					0.00		± 9.6 %
10517- AAA       IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 11 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)       X       0.76       63.81       14.08       0.00       150.0       ± 9.6 %         AAA       Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)       Z       0.75       63.68       13.95       150.0         10518- AAB       IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 9 AAB       X       4.56       66.61       16.07       0.00       150.0       ± 9.6 %         10519- AAB       IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 12 AAB       Y       4.61       66.85       16.27       150.0         10519- AAB       IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 12 AAB       X       4.76       66.88       16.21       0.00       150.0       ± 9.6 %         AAB       Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)       Y       4.82       67.13       16.41       150.0       ± 9.6 %         AAB       Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)       Y       4.82       67.13       16.41       150.0       ± 9.6 %         AAB       Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)       Y       4.61       66.83       16.12       0.00       150.0       ± 9.6 %         AAB       Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)       Y       4.67       67.09       16.32       150.0       ± 9.6 %         AAB       Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)       Y       4.									
AAA         Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)         Y         0.83         65.38         15.37         150.0           10518- AAB         IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 9 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)         X         4.56         66.61         16.07         0.00         150.0         ± 9.6 %           10518- AAB         IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 9 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)         X         4.56         66.61         16.07         0.00         150.0         ± 9.6 %           10519- AAB         IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 12 AAB         X         4.76         66.88         16.21         0.00         150.0         ± 9.6 %           10519- AAB         IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 12 AAB         X         4.76         66.88         16.21         0.00         150.0         ± 9.6 %           10520- AAB         Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)         Y         4.82         67.13         16.41         150.0           10520- AAB         Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)         Y         4.61         66.83         16.12         0.00         150.0         ± 9.6 %           10521- AAB         Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)         Y         4.67         67.09         16.32         150.0           10521- AAB         IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 24 AAB         X         4.54	10517	1555 802 115 W/i5i 2 4 CHz (DSSS_11					0.00		
$\begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	AAA						0.00		± 9.6 %
10518- AAB       IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 9 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)       X       4.56       66.61       16.07       0.00       150.0       ± 9.6 %         AAB       Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)       Y       4.61       66.85       16.27       150.0       150.0         IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 12 AAB       X       4.76       66.88       16.21       0.00       150.0       ± 9.6 %         IO519- AAB       IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 12 AAB       X       4.76       66.88       16.21       0.00       150.0       ± 9.6 %         IO520- AAB       Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)       Y       4.82       67.13       16.41       150.0       ± 9.6 %         IO520- AAB       IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 18 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)       X       4.61       66.83       16.12       0.00       150.0       ± 9.6 %         IO520- AAB       IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 24 AAB       X       4.61       66.83       16.12       0.00       150.0       ± 9.6 %         IO521- AAB       IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 24 AAB       X       4.54       66.82       16.10       0.00       150.0       ± 9.6 %         IO522- AAB       Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)       Y       4.60       67.09       16.31									
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	10518- AAB						0.00		± 9.6 %
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $			Y	4.61	66.85	16.27		150.0	
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$			Z						
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	10519- AAB		X	4.76	66.88		0.00		± 9.6 %
10520- AAB       IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 18 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)       X       4.61       66.83       16.12       0.00       150.0       ± 9.6 %         AAB       Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)       Y       4.67       67.09       16.32       150.0         IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 24 AAB       Y       4.67       66.81       16.09       150.0         IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 24 AAB       X       4.54       66.82       16.10       0.00       150.0       ± 9.6 %         IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 24 AAB       Y       4.60       67.09       16.31       150.0       ± 9.6 %         IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 36 AAB       Y       4.60       66.79       16.07       150.0       ± 9.6 %         IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 36 AAB       X       4.60       66.88       16.17       0.00       150.0       ± 9.6 %         IO522- AAB       IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 36 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)       Y       4.65       67.13       16.37       150.0			Y						
AAB       Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)       Y       4.67       67.09       16.32       150.0         10521- AAB       IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 24 AAB       X       4.57       66.81       16.09       150.0         10522- AAB       IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 24 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)       Y       4.60       67.09       16.31       150.0         10522- AAB       Y       4.60       67.09       16.31       150.0         10522- AAB       IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 36 AAB       X       4.60       66.88       16.17       0.00       150.0         10522- AAB       IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 36 AAB       X       4.60       66.88       16.17       0.00       150.0         10522- AAB       IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 36 AAB       X       4.60       66.88       16.17       0.00       150.0         10522- AAB       IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 36 AAB       Y       4.65       67.13       16.37       150.0						16.18		150.0	
Z         4.57         66.81         16.09         150.0           10521- AAB         IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 24 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)         X         4.54         66.82         16.10         0.00         150.0         ± 9.6 %           Y         4.60         67.09         16.31         150.0         ±         16.00         150.0         ±         9.6 %           IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 36 AAB         X         4.60         66.88         16.17         0.00         150.0         ±         9.6 %           10522- AAB         IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 36 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)         X         4.60         66.88         16.17         0.00         150.0         ±         9.6 %           AAB         Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)         Y         4.65         67.13         16.37         150.0	10520- AAB	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 18 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)					0.00		±9.6 %
10521- AAB       IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 24 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)       X       4.54       66.82       16.10       0.00       150.0       ± 9.6 %         Y       4.60       67.09       16.31       150.0       ± 9.6 %         Z       4.51       66.79       16.07       150.0         IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 36 AAB       X       4.60       66.88       16.17       0.00       150.0         10522- AAB       IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 36 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)       X       4.60       66.88       16.17       0.00       150.0       ± 9.6 %									
AAB         Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)         Y         4.60         67.09         16.31         150.0           Image: Constraint of the state of the s	10524						0.00		
Z         4.51         66.79         16.07         150.0           10522- AAB         IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 36 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)         X         4.60         66.88         16.17         0.00         150.0         ± 9.6 %           Y         4.65         67.13         16.37         150.0         ±         150.0	10521- AAB						0.00		± 9.6 %
10522- AAB         IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 36 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)         X         4.60         66.88         16.17         0.00         150.0         ± 9.6 %           Y         4.65         67.13         16.37         150.0         ± 9.6 %							-		
AAB         Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)         Y         4.65         67.13         16.37         150.0	10522						0.00		
	AAB						0.00		± 9.6 %
			Z	4.65	67.13	16.37 16.15		150.0	

10523- AAB	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 48 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	X	4.47	66.73	16.00	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.52	66.99	16.21		150.0	
		Z	4.52	66.72	15.98		150.0	
10524- AAB	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 54 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	X	4.44	66.81	16.14	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
AAD		Y	4.60	67.07	16.35		450.0	
		Z	4.60				150.0	
10525-		$\frac{2}{X}$		66.79	16.12	0.00	150.0	
AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS0, 99pc duty cycle)		4.52	65.83	15.72	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.57	66.08	15.92		150.0	
		Z	4.49	65.82	15.70		150.0	
10526- AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS1, 99pc duty cycle)	X	4.70	66.21	15.87	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.76	66.48	16.07		150.0	
		Z	4.66	66.20	15.85		150.0	
10527- AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS2, 99pc duty cycle)	X	4.61	66.17	15.81	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.67	66.44	16.02		150.0	
		Z	4.58	66.15	15.78		150.0	
10528- AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS3, 99pc duty cycle)	X	4.63	66.19	15.85	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.69	66.46	16.05		150.0	
		Z	4.60	66.17	15.82		150.0	····
10529- AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS4, 99pc duty cycle)	X	4.63	66.19	15.85	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.69	66.46	16.05		150.0	
		Z	4.60	66.17	15.82		150.0	
10531- AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS6, 99pc duty cycle)	X	4.63	66.31	15.86	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.69	66.59	16.07		150.0	
		Z	4.59	66.28	15.83		150.0	
10532- AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS7, 99pc duty cycle)	X	4.48	66.15	15.79	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.55	66.44	16.01		150.0	
		Z	4.45	66.12	15.75		150.0	
10533- AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS8, 99pc duty cycle)	X	4.64	66.22	15.83	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.70	66.49	16.03		150.0	
		Z	4.60	66.20	15.80		150.0	
10534- AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS0, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.17	66.38	15.95	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.22	66.61	16.12		150.0	
			5.14	66.36	15.93		150.0	
10535- AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS1, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.24	66.55	16.02	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.29	66.77	16.19		150.0	
		z	5.21	66.54	16.01		150.0	
10536- AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS2, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.11	66.49	15.97	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.16	66.73	16.15		150.0	
		Z	5.07	66.46	15.95		150.0	
10537- AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS3, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.17	66.48	15.97	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.22	66.71	16.14		150.0	
40500		Z	5.14	66.45	15.95		150.0	
10538- AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS4, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.27	66.54	16.05	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.32	66.77	16.22		150.0	
		Z	5.23	66.49	16.02		150.0	
10540 <del>.</del> AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS6, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.19	66.52	16.05	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.24	66.75	16.22		150.0	
	I COMPANY CONTRACTOR C	Z	5.16					

10541-	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS7,	X	5.16	66.38	15.97	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
AAB	99pc duty cycle)							//
		Y	5.21	66.61	16.15		150.0	
		Z	5.13	66.35	15.95		150.0	
10542- AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS8, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.32	66.47	16.04	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.37	66.69	16.20		150.0	
		Z	5.29	66.44	16.02		150.0	
10543- AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS9, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.41	66.52	16.08	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.45	66.73	16.24		150.0	
		Z	5.38	66.51	16.07		150.0	
10544- AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS0, 99pc duty cycle)	Х	5.47	66.50	15.95	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.51	66.71	16.11		150.0	
		Z	5.45	66.47	15.93		150.0	
10545- AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS1, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.69	66.97	16.13	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Y	5.73	67.17	16.28		150.0	
		Z	5.66	66.95	16.12		150.0	
10546- AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS2, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.56	66.76	16.04	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.60	66.98	16.21		150.0	
105/-		Z	5.52	66.71	16.02		150.0	
10547- AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS3, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.64	66.85	16.08	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.69	67.07	16.24		150.0	
		Z	5.60	66.78	16.04		150.0	
10548- AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS4, 99pc duty cycle)	X	6.00	68.11	16.68	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.04	68.30	16.83		150.0	
		Z	5.95	68.00	16.63		150.0	
10550- AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS6, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.58	66.74	16.04	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.62	66.95	16.20		150.0	
		Z	5.55	66.72	16.03		150.0	
10551- AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS7, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.58	66.77	16.02	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.63	67.00	16.18		150.0	
		Z	5.55	66.74	16.00		150.0	
10552- AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS8, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.49	66.55	15.92	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.53	66.77	16.08		150.0	
		Z	5.46	66.52	15.90		150.0	
10553- AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS9, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.58	66.61	15.98	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.63	66.83	16.14		150.0	
		Z	5.55	66.57	15.96		150.0	
10554- AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS0, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.88	66.89	16.06	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.92	67.10	16.21		150.0	
		Z	5.86	66.86	16.04		150.0	
10555- AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS1, 99pc duty cycle)	X	6.03	67.23	16.21	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.07	67.43	16.35		150.0	
10.55		Z	6.00	67.20	16.19		150.0	
10556- AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS2, 99pc duty cycle)	X	6.04	67.26	16.21	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.08	67.46	16.36		150.0	
1		Z	6.02	67.23	16.20		150.0	
10557- AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS3, 99pc duty cycle)	X	6.01	67.18	16.19	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
C		Y	6.06	67.39	16.35		150.0	
		Z	5.98	67.14	16.17		150.0	

10558- AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS4, 99pc duty cycle)	X	6.07	67.37	16.30	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.12	67.58	16.46		150.0	
		Z	6.04	67.31	16.27		150.0	
10560- AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS6, 99pc duty cycle)	X	6.06	67.18	16.25	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.10	67.40	16.41		150.0	
		Z	6.03	67.14	16.23		150.0	
10561- AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS7, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.98	67.16	16.28	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.02	67.38	16.43		150.0	
		Z	5.95	67.13	16.26		150.0	
10562- AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS8, 99pc duty cycle)	X	6.14	67.65	16.52	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.18	67.88	16.69		150.0	
		Z	6.10	67.57	16.48		150.0	
10563- AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS9, 99pc duty cycle)	X	6.53	68.40	16.85	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.57	68.59	17.00		150.0	
		Z	6.44	68.19	16.75		150.0	
10564- AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS- OFDM, 9 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	X	4.91	66.77	16.29	0.46	150.0	± 9.6 %
	····	Y	4.96	67.01	16.49		150.0	
		Z	4.88	66.76	16.26		150.0	
10565- AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS- OFDM, 12 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	Х	5.15	67.23	16.61	0.46	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.20	67.46	16.79		150.0	
		Z	5.11	67.20	16.58		150.0	····
10566- AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS- OFDM, 18 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	X	4.98	67.08	16.43	0.46	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.04	67.33	16.62		150.0	
		Z	4.94	67.05	16.40		150.0	
10567- AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS- OFDM, 24 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.00	67.42	16.74	0.46	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.05	67.64	16.92		150.0	
		Z	4.96	67.39	16.72		150.0	
10568- AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS- OFDM, 36 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	X	4.90	66.88	16.22	0.46	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.96	67.15	16.44		150.0	
		Z	4.87	66.87	16.19		150.0	
10569- AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS- OFDM, 48 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	X	4.95	67.46	16.77	0.46	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.00	67.68	16.94		150.0	
		Z	4.91	67.46	16.76		150.0	
10570- AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS- OFDM, 54 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	X	4.99	67.34	16.73	0.46	150.0	±9.6 %
		Y	5.04	67.57	16.91		150.0	
		Z	4.95	67.33	16.71		150.0	
10571- AAA	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 1 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	X	1.25	64.93	15.40	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.32	65.99	16.25		130.0	
		Z	1.24	64.84	15.31		130.0	
10572- AAA	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 2 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	X	1.27	65.48	15.72	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.35	66.62	16.60		130.0	
		Z	1.26	65.38	15.63		130.0	
10573- AAA	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 5.5 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	X	2.10	81.92	20.57	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.18	99.59	26.88		130.0	
		Z	1.98	81.02	20.18		130.0	
10574- AAA	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 11 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	X	1.40	70.72	18.14	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Y	1.59	73.16	19.61		130.0	
		Z	1.38	70.53	18.01			

10575-	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-	X	4.72	66.64	16.39	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
AAA	OFDM, 6 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)				10.00	0.40	100.0	1 0.0 78
		Y	4.77	66.88	16.58		130.0	
		Z	4.69	66.63	16.36		130.0	
10576- AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS- OFDM, 9 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.74	66.78	16.44	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.79	67.02	16.63		130.0	
		Z	4.71	66.78	16.41		130.0	
10577- AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS- OFDM, 12 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.96	67.10	16.62	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.01	67.33	16.80		130.0	
		Z	4.92	67.08	16.59		130.0	
10578- AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS- OFDM, 18 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.85	67.23	16.70	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.90	67.46	16.88		130.0	
40570		Z	4.81	67.21	16.67		130.0	
10579- AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS- OFDM, 24 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.63	66.62	16.07	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
	•	Y	4.70	66.91	16.30		130.0	
10590		Z	4.60	66.59	16.04	0.15	130.0	
10580- AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS- OFDM, 36 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.68	66.64	16.09	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.74	66.93	16.33		130.0	
10501		Z	4.64	66.62	16.06		130.0	
10581- AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS- OFDM, 48 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.75	67.28	16.64	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.81	67.52	16.83		130.0	
10500		Z	4.71	67.26	16.61		130.0	
10582- AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS- OFDM, 54 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.59	66.41	15.89	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.65	66.72	16.14		130.0	
		Z	4.55	66.37	15.85		130.0	
10583- AAB	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 6 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.72	66.64	16.39	0.46	130.0	±9.6 %
		Y	4.77	66.88	16.58		130.0	
		Z	4.69	66.63	16.36		130.0	
10584- AAB	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 9 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.74	66.78	16.44	0.46	130.0	±9.6 %
		Y	4.79	67.02	16.63		130.0	
		Z	4.71	66.78	16.41		130.0	
10585- AAB	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 12 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.96	67.10	16.62	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.01	67.33	16.80		130.0	
		Z	4.92	67.08	16.59		130.0	
10586- AAB	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 18 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.85	67.23	16.70	0.46	130.0	±9.6 %
		Y	4.90	67.46	16.88		130.0	
10505		Z	4.81	67.21	16.67		130.0	
10587- AAB	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 24 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.63	66.62	16.07	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.70	66.91	16.30		130.0	
1		Z	4.60	66.59	16.04		130.0	
10588- AAB	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 36 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.68	66.64	16.09	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.74	66.93	16.33		130.0	
10555		Z	4.64	66.62	16.06		130.0	
10589- AAB	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 48 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.75	67.28	16.64	0.46	130.0	±9.6 %
		Y	4.81	67.52	16.83		130.0	
		Z	4.71	67.26	16.61		130.0	
10590- AAB	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 54 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.59	66.41	15.89	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.65	66.72	16.14		130.0	
		Z	4.55	66.37	15.85		130.0	

10591- AAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 20MHz, MCS0, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.87	66.69	16.48	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
=		Y	4.92	66.92	16.67		130.0	
		Z	4.84	66.69	16.46		130.0	
10592- AAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 20MHz, MCS1, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.03	67.03	16.61	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.08	67.26	16,79		130.0	
		Z	5.00	67.02	16.59		130.0	
10593-	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 20MHz,	X	4.96	66.97	16.51	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
AAB	MCS2, 90pc duty cycle)	Y	5.01	67.21	16.70	0.40	130.0	10.0 %
		Z	4.92	66.95	16.48		130.0	
10594- AAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 20MHz, MCS3, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.01	67.11	16.65	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.06	67.34	16.83		130.0	
		Z	4.97	67.10	16.62		130.0	
10595- AAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 20MHz, MCS4, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.98	67.08	16.55	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.04	67.32	16.74		130.0	
		Z	4.94	67.06	16.53		130.0	
10596- AAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 20MHz, MCS5, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.92	67.08	16.55	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.98	67.33	16.75		130.0	
		Z	4.88	67.06	16.53		130.0	
10597- AAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 20MHz, MCS6, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.87	67.00	16.45	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.93	67.26	16.65		130.0	
		Z	4.83	66.97	16.42		130.0	
10598- AAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 20MHz, MCS7, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.85	67.21	16.69	0.46	130.0	±9.6 %
		Y	4.90	67.45	16.87		130.0	
		Z	4.81	67.18	16.66		130.0	
10599- AAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 40MHz, MCS0, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.55	67.30	16.72	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.59	67.50	16.88		130.0	
		Z	5.52	67.28	16.71		130.0	
10600- AAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 40MHz, MCS1, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.76	67.97	17.04	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.80	68.15	17.19		130.0	
		Z	5.71	67.90	16.99		130.0	
10601- AAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 40MHz, MCS2, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.61	67.58	16.85	0.46	130.0	±9.6 %
		Y	5.65	67.77	17.00		130.0	
		Z	5.57	67.54	16.83		130.0	
10602- AAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 40MHz, MCS3, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.69	67.58	16.77	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.73	67.78	16.94		130.0	
		Z	5.66	67.57	16.76		130.0	
10603- AAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 40MHz, MCS4, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.77	67.85	17.03	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.81	68.03	17.18		130.0	
		Z	5.73	67.82	17.01		130.0	
10604- AAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 40MHz, MCS5, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.55	67.27	16.73	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.60	67.47	16.89		130.0	
		Z	5.52	67.24	16.71		130.0	
10605- AAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 40MHz, MCS6, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.69	67.68	16.94	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.73	67.87	17.10		130.0	
		Z	5.66	67.69	16.94		130.0	
10606- AAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 40MHz, MCS7, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.43	67.03	16.48	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y'	5.48	67.26	16.66		130.0	
		Z	5.41	67.03	16.47		130.0	

10607-	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS0,	X	4.70	65.95	16.07	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
AAB	90pc duty cycle)							
		Y	4.75	66.19	16.26		130.0	
10608-		Z	4.67	65.95	16.05	0.40	130.0	
AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS1, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.89	66.37	16.24	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.95	66.62	16.43		130.0	
10609-		Z	4.86	66.36	16.22		130.0	
AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS2, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.78	66.23	16.09	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.84	66.50	16.29		130.0	
10610-	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS3,	Z	4.75	66.21	16.06		130.0	
AAB	90pc duty cycle)	X	4.83	66.38	16.24	0.46	130.0	±9.6 %
· · · · · ·		Y	4.89	66.63	16.43		130.0	
10611-	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS4,	Z	4.80	66.36	16.22	0.40	130.0	
AAB	90pc duty cycle)	X	4.75	66.21	16.10	0.46	130.0	±9.6 %
		Y	4.81	66.47	16.30		130.0	
10612-		Z	4.72	66.18	16.07	0.45	130.0	
AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS5, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.77	66.37	16.14	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.83	66.65	16.36		130.0	
10613-	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS6,	Z	4.73	66.35	16.12	0.10	130.0	
AAB	90pc duty cycle)	X	4.78	66.28	16.05	0.46	130.0	±9.6 %
		Y	4.84	66.57	16.26		130.0	
10614-		Z	4.74	66.25	16.02	0.40	130.0	
AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS7, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.71	66.42	16.24	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.77	66.68	16.44		130.0	
10015		Z	4.67	66.39	16.22		130.0	
10615- AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS8, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.76	66.06	15.90	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.82	66.34	16.11		130.0	
10010		Z	4.72	66.04	15.87		130.0	
10616- AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS0, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.36	66.52	16.31	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.40	66.73	16.47		130.0	
		Z	5.33	66.49	16.29		130.0	
10617- AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS1, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.42	66.67	16.35	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.47	66.87	16.51		130.0	
		Z	5.40	66.69	16.36		130.0	
10618- AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS2, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.31	66.69	16.37	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.36	66.91	16.54		130.0	
40010		Z	5.28	66.66	16.36		130.0	
10619- AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS3, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.34	66.55	16.24	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.39	66.77	16.41		130.0	
10000		Z	5.31	66.53	16.23		130.0	
10620- AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS4, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.44	66.61	16.33	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.49	66.85	16.50		130.0	
10001			5.40	66.57	16.30		130.0	
10621- AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS5, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.41	66.65	16.46	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.46	66.85	16.61		130.0	
40000		Z	5.38	66.63	16.44		130.0	
10622- AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS6, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.43	66.83	16.54	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.47	67.03	16.69		130.0	
		Z	5.41	66.83	16.53		130.0	

10623-	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS7,	X	E 94	66.27	10.00	0.40	100.0	
AAB	90pc duty cycle)		5.31	66.37	16.20	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.36	66.60	16.37		130.0	
		Z	5.28	66.35	16.18		130.0	
10624- AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS8, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.51	66.60	16.37	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.55	66.80	16.53		130.0	
		Z	5.48	66.57	16.35		130.0	
10625- AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS9, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.96	67.84	17.04	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.00	68.03	17.20		130.0	
		Z	5.91	67.77	17.00		130.0	
10626- AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS0, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.63	66.56	16.25	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.67	66.76	16.40		130.0	
10007		Z	5.61	66.54	16.24	0.40	130.0	
10627- AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS1, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.91	67.22	16.54	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.95	67.40	16.68		130.0	
40000		Z	5.89	67.20	16.54		130.0	
10628- AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS2, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.69	66.73	16.24	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.74	66.95	16.40		130.0	
10000		Z	5.67	66.70	16.22		130.0	
10629- AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS3, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.78	66.80	16.27	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.82	67.01	16.42		130.0	
40000		Z	5.76	66.81	16.27		130.0	
10630- AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS4, 90pc duty cycle)	X	6.42	68.87	17.30	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.45	69.07	17.46		130.0	
		Z	6.35	68.76	17.24		130.0	
10631- AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS5, 90pc duty cycle)	X	6.17	68.24	17.17	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.22	68.45	17.31		130.0	
		Z	6.11	68.14	17.12		130.0	
10632- AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS6, 90pc duty cycle)	×	5.86	67.20	16.67	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.89	67.37	16.79		130.0	
		Z	5.84	67.20	16.66		130.0	
10633- AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS7, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.75	66.86	16.33	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.80	67.09	16.49		130.0	
		Z	5.72	66.81	16.30		130.0	
10634- AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS8, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.73	66.86	16.39	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.78	67.07	16.54		130.0	
10005		Z	5.70	66.82	16.36		130.0	
10635- AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS9, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.63	66.29	15.85	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.69	66.55	16.05		130.0	
40000		Z	5.60	66.24	15.82		130.0	
10636- AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS0, 90pc duty cycle)	X	6.06	66.98	16.37	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.09	67.16	16.51		130.0	
40007		Z	6.04	66.95	16.36		130.0	
10637- AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS1, 90pc duty cycle)	X	6.23	67.40	16.57	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.27	67.58	16.70		130.0	
		Z	6.21	67.38	16.55		130.0	
10638- AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS2, 90pc duty cycle)	X	6.23	67.37	16.53	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.27	67.56	16.67		130.0	
		Z	6.21	67.35	16.52		130.0	

10639-	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS3,	X	6.21	67.31	16.55	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
AAC	90pc duty cycle)					0.10	100.0	1 0.0 %
····		Y	6.25	67.51	16.69		130.0	
10640-		Z	6.18	67.27	16.52		130.0	
AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS4, 90pc duty cycle)	X	6.23	67.39	16.53	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
· · · · · · · · ·		Y	6.28	67.61	16.69		130.0	
10641-		Z	6.20	67.33	16.50		130.0	
AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS5, 90pc duty cycle)	X	6.24	67.19	16.45	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.28	67.39	16.60		130.0	
10642-		Z	6.22	67.18	16.44		130.0	
AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS6, 90pc duty cycle)	X	6.29	67.45	16.73	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.33	67.63	16.87		130.0	
10643-		Z	6.26	67.41	16.72		130.0	
AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS7, 90pc duty cycle)	X	6.13	67.18	16.51	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.18	67.38	16.66		130.0	
400.1		Z	6.11	67.15	16.49		130.0	
10644- AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS8, 90pc duty cycle)	X	6.35	67.83	16.86	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.40	68.06	17.03		130.0	
10015		Z	6.30	67.74	16.80		130.0	
10645- AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS9, 90pc duty cycle)	X	6.89	68.98	17.38	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.90	69.10	17.50		130.0	
		Z	6.83	68.87	17.33		130.0	
10646- AAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,7)	Х	48.50	125.76	41.37	9.30	60.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	90.47	140.91	45.72		60.0	
		Z	50.32	127.46	41.96		60.0	
10647- AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,7)	Х	48.77	126.82	41.82	9.30	60.0	±9.6 %
		Y	98.14	143.92	46.67		60.0	
		Z	49.92	128.24	42.34		60.0	
10648- AAA	CDMA2000 (1x Advanced)	Х	0.66	62.51	9.96	0.00	150.0	±9.6 %
		Y	0.73	63.91	11.18		150.0	
		Z	0.63	62.25	9.61		150.0	
10652- AAB	LTE-TDD (OFDMA, 5 MHz, E-TM 3.1, Clipping 44%)	X	4.17	68.03	16.99	2.23	80.0	±9.6 %
		Y	4.34	68.67	17.39		80.0	
		Z	4.13	68.01	16.93		80.0	
10653- AAB	LTE-TDD (OFDMA, 10 MHz, E-TM 3.1, Clipping 44%)	Х	4.68	67.42	17.15	2.23	80.0	±9.6 %
		Y	4.82	67.93	17.48		80.0	
		Z	4.65	67.40	17.11		80.0	
10654-	LTE-TDD (OFDMA, 15 MHz, E-TM 3.1,	X	4.64	67.10	17.16	2.23	80.0	±9.6 %
	Clipping 44%)							
	Clipping 44%)	Y	4.76	67.59	17.48		80.0	
	Clipping 44%)	Y Z	4.76 4.61	67.59 67.07	17.48 17.13		80.0 80.0	
AAB 10655- AAB	Clipping 44%) LTE-TDD (OFDMA, 20 MHz, E-TM 3.1, Clipping 44%)	Z X	4.76 4.61 4.70	67.59 67.07 67.12	17.48 17.13 17.21	2.23	80.0 80.0 80.0	± 9.6 %
AAB 10655-	LTE-TDD (OFDMA, 20 MHz, E-TM 3.1,	Z X Y	4.61 4.70 4.82	67.07 67.12 67.61	17.13 17.21 17.53	2.23	80.0 80.0 80.0	± 9.6 %
AAB 10655- AAB 10658-	LTE-TDD (OFDMA, 20 MHz, E-TM 3.1,	Z X	4.61 4.70	67.07 67.12	17.13 17.21	2.23	80.0 80.0	± 9.6 %
AAB 10655- AAB 10658-	LTE-TDD (OFDMA, 20 MHz, E-TM 3.1, Clipping 44%)	Z X Y Z	4.61 4.70 <u>4.82</u> 4.67	67.07 67.12 67.61 67.08	17.13 17.21 17.53 17.17		80.0 80.0 80.0 80.0 50.0	
AAB 10655-	LTE-TDD (OFDMA, 20 MHz, E-TM 3.1, Clipping 44%)	Z X Y Z X Y	4.61 4.70 4.82 4.67 17.27 16.02	67.07 67.12 67.61 67.08 91.20 90.22	17.13 17.21 17.53 17.17 23.98 23.99		80.0 80.0 80.0 50.0 50.0	
AAB 10655- AAB 10658- AAA 10659-	LTE-TDD (OFDMA, 20 MHz, E-TM 3.1, Clipping 44%)	Z X Y Z X	4.61 4.70 4.82 4.67 17.27	67.07 67.12 67.61 67.08 91.20	17.13 17.21 17.53 17.17 23.98		80.0 80.0 80.0 80.0 50.0	
AAB 10655- AAB 10658- AAA	LTE-TDD (OFDMA, 20 MHz, E-TM 3.1, Clipping 44%) Pulse Waveform (200Hz, 10%)	Z X Y Z X Y Z	4.61 4.70 4.82 4.67 17.27 16.02 18.59	67.07 67.12 67.61 67.08 91.20 90.22 92.23	17.13 17.21 17.53 17.17 23.98 23.99 24.12	10.00	80.0 80.0 80.0 50.0 50.0 50.0	± 9.6 %

#### February 13, 2018

10660- AAA	Pulse Waveform (200Hz, 40%)	X	100.00	112.03	25.82	3.98	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	100.00	113.99	26.86		80.0	
		Z	100.00	111.43	25.48		80.0	
10661- AAA	Pulse Waveform (200Hz, 60%)	X	100.00	111.06	24.05	2.22	100.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	100.00	114.62	25.75		100.0	
		Z	100.00	110.31	23.67		100.0	
10662- AAA	Pulse Waveform (200Hz, 80%)	X	100.00	108.64	21.32	0.97	120.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	100.00	117.33	25.06		120.0	
		Z	100.00	107.31	20.72		120.0	

<sup>E</sup> Uncertainty is determined using the max. deviation from linear response applying rectangular distribution and is expressed for the square of the field value.

#### **Calibration Laboratory of** Schmid & Partner **Engineering AG** Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS) The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Client	PC Test
--------	---------

Certificate	No: ES	3-3332	2 Aug	17	

### CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object
--------

ES3DV3 - SN:3332

Calibration procedure(s)

QA CAL-01.v9, QA CAL-23.v5, QA CAL-25.v6 Calibration procedure for dosimetric E-field probes

Calibration date:

August 14, 2017

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI). The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter NRP	SN: 104778	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521/02522)	Apr-18
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103244	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521)	Apr-18
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103245	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02525)	Apr-18
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: S5277 (20x)	07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02528)	Apr-18
Reference Probe ES3DV2	SN: 3013	31-Dec-16 (No. ES3-3013_Dec16)	Dec-17
DAE4	SN: 660	7-Dec-16 (No. DAE4-660_Dec16)	Dec-17
Secondary Standards	ID	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
Power meter E4419B	SN: GB41293874	06-Apr-16 (in house check Jun-16)	In house check: Jun-18
Power sensor E4412A	SN: MY41498087	06-Apr-16 (in house check Jun-16)	In house check: Jun-18
Power sensor E4412A	SN: 000110210	06-Apr-16 (in house check Jun-16)	In house check: Jun-18
RF generator HP 8648C	SN: US3642U01700	04-Aug-99 (in house check Jun-16)	In house check: Jun-18
Network Analyzer HP 8753E	SN: US37390585	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-17

	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated by:	Jeton Kastrati	Laboratory Technician	GAILA
Approved by:	Kalja Pokovic	Technical Manager	
	이 같은 것 같은 것 같은 것 같은 것은 것 같은 것 같은 것 같은 것		Acto 45
		1. Alexandro and a false to b	Issued: August 16, 2017
This calibration certificat	e shall not be reproduced except in fu	ill without written approval of the lat	boratory.



S С S

Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst Service suisse d'étalonnage Servizio svizzero di taratura

Swiss Calibration Service

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

8/27/17

#### Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner Engineering AG

Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland



S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst

- C Service suisse d'étalonnage
- S Servizio svizzero di taratura
- Swiss Calibration Service

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS) The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Glossary:	
TSL	tissue simulating liquid
NORMx,y,z	sensitivity in free space
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORMx,y,z
DCP	diode compression point
CF	crest factor (1/duty_cycle) of the RF signal
A, B, C, D	modulation dependent linearization parameters
Polarization φ	φ rotation around probe axis
Polarization 9	9 rotation around an axis that is in the plane normal to probe axis (at measurement center),
	i.e., $\vartheta = 0$ is normal to probe axis
Connector Angle	information used in DACV evotors to align probe concervation the test of and in the evotors

#### Connector Angle information used in DASY system to align probe sensor X to the robot coordinate system

#### Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- a) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- b) IEC 62209-1, ", "Measurement procedure for the assessment of Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) from handheld and body-mounted devices used next to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 6 GHz)", July 2016
- c) IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
- d) KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

#### Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- NORMx, y, z: Assessed for E-field polarization 9 = 0 (f ≤ 900 MHz in TEM-cell; f > 1800 MHz: R22 waveguide). NORMx, y, z are only intermediate values, i.e., the uncertainties of NORMx, y, z does not affect the E<sup>2</sup>-field uncertainty inside TSL (see below ConvF).
- NORM(f)x,y,z = NORMx,y,z \* frequency\_response (see Frequency Response Chart). This linearization is implemented in DASY4 software versions later than 4.2. The uncertainty of the frequency response is included in the stated uncertainty of ConvF.
- DCPx, y, z: DCP are numerical linearization parameters assessed based on the data of power sweep with CW signal (no uncertainty required). DCP does not depend on frequency nor media.
- *PAR:* PAR is the Peak to Average Ratio that is not calibrated but determined based on the signal characteristics
- *Ax,y,z; Bx,y,z; Cx,y,z; Dx,y,z; VRx,y,z: A, B, C, D* are numerical linearization parameters assessed based on the data of power sweep for specific modulation signal. The parameters do not depend on frequency nor media. *VR* is the maximum calibration range expressed in RMS voltage across the diode.
- ConvF and Boundary Effect Parameters: Assessed in flat phantom using E-field (or Temperature Transfer Standard for f ≤ 800 MHz) and inside waveguide using analytical field distributions based on power measurements for f > 800 MHz. The same setups are used for assessment of the parameters applied for boundary compensation (alpha, depth) of which typical uncertainty values are given. These parameters are used in DASY4 software to improve probe accuracy close to the boundary. The sensitivity in TSL corresponds to NORMx,y,z \* ConvF whereby the uncertainty corresponds to that given for ConvF. A frequency dependent ConvF is used in DASY version 4.4 and higher which allows extending the validity from ± 50 MHz to ± 100 MHz.
- Spherical isotropy (3D deviation from isotropy): in a field of low gradients realized using a flat phantom exposed by a patch antenna.
- Sensor Offset: The sensor offset corresponds to the offset of virtual measurement center from the probe tip (on probe axis). No tolerance required.
- Connector Angle: The angle is assessed using the information gained by determining the NORMx (no uncertainty required).

# Probe ES3DV3

## SN:3332

Manufactured: Calibrated:

January 24, 2012 August 14, 2017

Calibrated for DASY/EASY Systems (Note: non-compatible with DASY2 system!)

## DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: ES3DV3 - SN:3332

#### **Basic Calibration Parameters**

	Sensor X	Sensor Y	Sensor Z	Unc (k=2)
Norm (μV/(V/m) <sup>2</sup> ) <sup>A</sup>	1.00	0.93	0.88	± 10.1 %
DCP (mV) <sup>B</sup>	104.0	103.0	103.0	

#### **Modulation Calibration Parameters**

UID	Communication System Name		Α	В	С	D	VR	Unc <sup>E</sup>
			dB	dBõV		dB	mV	(k=2)
0	CW	X	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.00	192.0	±3.5 %
1		Y	0.0	0.0	1.0		194.3	
		Z	0.0	0.0	1.0		179.9	

Note: For details on UID parameters see Appendix.

#### **Sensor Model Parameters**

	C1	C2	α	T1	T2	T3	T4	T5	T6
	fF	fF	V <sup>−1</sup>	ms.V <sup>2</sup>	ms.V <sup>-1</sup>	ms	V⁻²	V⁻¹	
X	76.72	548.9	35.46	56.44	4.600	5.1	0.000	0.903	1.011
Y	44.78	323.3	35.85	29.01	2.529	5.1	0.000	0.546	1.009
Z	38.01	268.3	34.56	26.38	1.777	5.1	0.096	0.424	1.004

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

<sup>A</sup> The uncertainties of Norm X,Y,Z do not affect the E<sup>2</sup>-field uncertainty inside TSL (see Pages 5 and 6).

 <sup>B</sup> Numerical linearization parameter: uncertainty not required.
 <sup>E</sup> Uncertainty is determined using the max, deviation from linear response applying rectangular distribution and is expressed for the square of the field value.

# DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: ES3DV3 - SN:3332

f (MHz) <sup>C</sup>	Relative Permittivity <sup>F</sup>	Conductivity (S/m) <sup>F</sup>	ConvF X	ConvF Y	ConvF Z	Alpha <sup>G</sup>	Depth <sup>G</sup> (mm)	Unc (k=2)
750	41.9	0.89	6.81	6.81	6.81	0.72	1.31	± 12.0 %
835	41.5	0.90	6.64	6.64	6.64	0.80	1.21	± 12.0 %
1750	40.1	1.37	5.56	5.56	5.56	0.80	1.20	± 12.0 %
1900	40.0	1.40	5.33	5.33	5.33	0.76	1.26	± 12.0 %
2300	39.5	1.67	4.99	4.99	4.99	0.70	1.36	± 12.0 %
2450	39.2	1.80	4.68	4.68	4.68	0.63	1.48	± 12.0 %
2600	39.0	1.96	4.56	4.56	4.56	0.80	1.23	± 12.0 %

### Calibration Parameter Determined in Head Tissue Simulating Media

<sup>c</sup> Frequency validity above 300 MHz of  $\pm$  100 MHz only applies for DASY v4.4 and higher (see Page 2), else it is restricted to  $\pm$  50 MHz. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty at calibration frequency and the uncertainty for the indicated frequency band. Frequency validity below 300 MHz is  $\pm$  10, 25, 40, 50 and 70 MHz for ConvF assessments at 30, 64, 128, 150 and 220 MHz respectively. Above 5 GHz frequency validity can be extended to  $\pm$  110 MHz.

validity can be extended to  $\pm$  110 MHz. <sup>F</sup> At frequencies below 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters ( $\epsilon$  and  $\sigma$ ) can be relaxed to  $\pm$  10% if liquid compensation formula is applied to measured SAR values. At frequencies above 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters ( $\epsilon$  and  $\sigma$ ) is restricted to  $\pm$  5%. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty for indicated target tissue parameters. <sup>G</sup> Alpha/Depth are determined during calibration. SPEAG warrants that the remaining deviation due to the boundary effect after compensation is

<sup>G</sup> Alpha/Depth are determined during calibration. SPEAG warrants that the remaining deviation due to the boundary effect after compensation is always less than ± 1% for frequencies below 3 GHz and below ± 2% for frequencies between 3-6 GHz at any distance larger than half the probe tip diameter from the boundary.

# DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: ES3DV3 - SN:3332

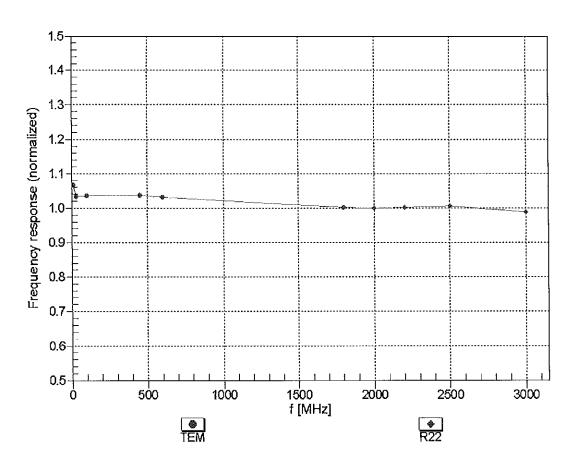
f (MHz) <sup>C</sup>	Relative Permittivity <sup>F</sup>	Conductivity (S/m) <sup>F</sup>	ConvF X	ConvF Y	ConvF Z	Alpha <sup>G</sup>	Depth <sup>G</sup> (mm)	Unc (k=2)
750	55.5	0.96	6.54	6.54	6.54	0.55	1.43	± 12.0 %
835	55.2	0.97	6.47	6.47	6.47	0.71	1.27	± 12.0 %
1750	53.4	1.49	5.16	5.16	5.16	0.80	1.22	± 12.0 %
1900	53.3	1.52	4.95	4.95	4.95	0.54	1.56	± 12.0 %
2300	52.9	1.81	4.74	4.74	4.74	0.80	1.30	± 12.0 %
2450	52.7	1.95	4.55	4.55	4.55	0.80	1.17	± 12.0 %
2600	52.5	2.16	4.43	4.43	4.43	0.80	1.12	± 12.0 %

### Calibration Parameter Determined in Body Tissue Simulating Media

<sup>C</sup> Frequency validity above 300 MHz of  $\pm$  100 MHz only applies for DASY v4.4 and higher (see Page 2), else it is restricted to  $\pm$  50 MHz. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty at calibration frequency and the uncertainty for the indicated frequency band. Frequency validity below 300 MHz is  $\pm$  10, 25, 40, 50 and 70 MHz for ConvF assessments at 30, 64, 128, 150 and 220 MHz respectively. Above 5 GHz frequency validity can be extended to  $\pm$  110 MHz.

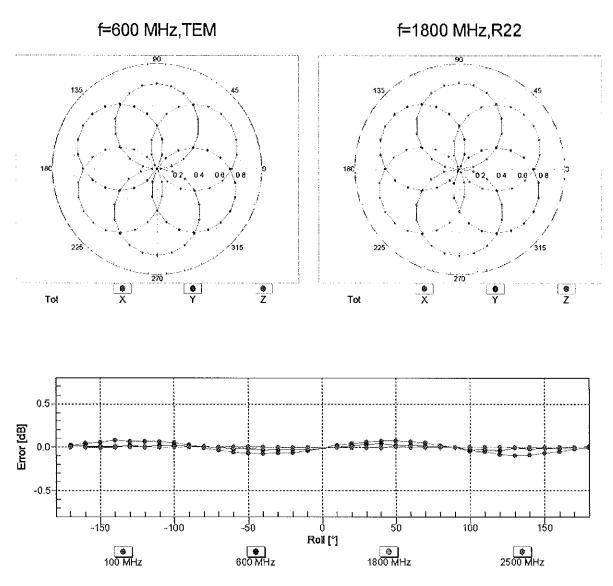
validity can be extended to  $\pm$  110 MHz. <sup>F</sup> At frequencies below 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters ( $\epsilon$  and  $\sigma$ ) can be relaxed to  $\pm$  10% if liquid compensation formula is applied to measured SAR values. At frequencies above 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters ( $\epsilon$  and  $\sigma$ ) is restricted to  $\pm$  5%. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty for indicated target tissue parameters. <sup>G</sup> Alpha/Depth are determined during calibration. SPEAG warrants that the remaining deviation due to the boundary effect after compensation is

<sup>G</sup> Alpha/Depth are determined during calibration. SPEAG warrants that the remaining deviation due to the boundary effect after compensation is always less than  $\pm$  1% for frequencies below 3 GHz and below  $\pm$  2% for frequencies between 3-6 GHz at any distance larger than half the probe tip diameter from the boundary.



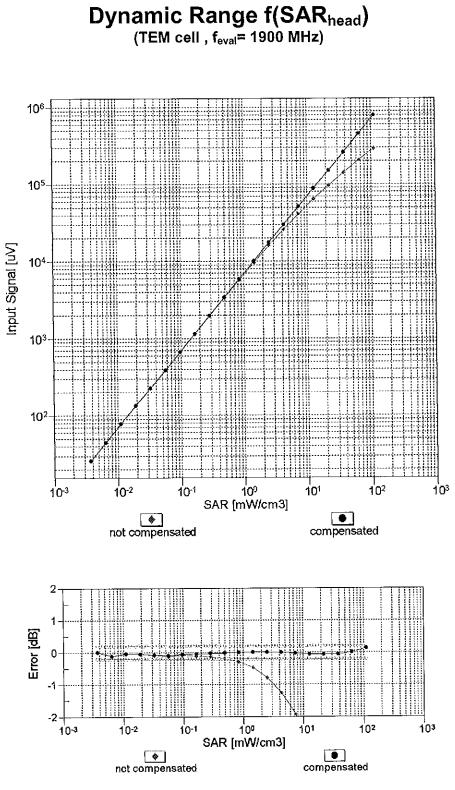
Frequency Response of E-Field (TEM-Cell:ifi110 EXX, Waveguide: R22)

Uncertainty of Frequency Response of E-field: ± 6.3% (k=2)

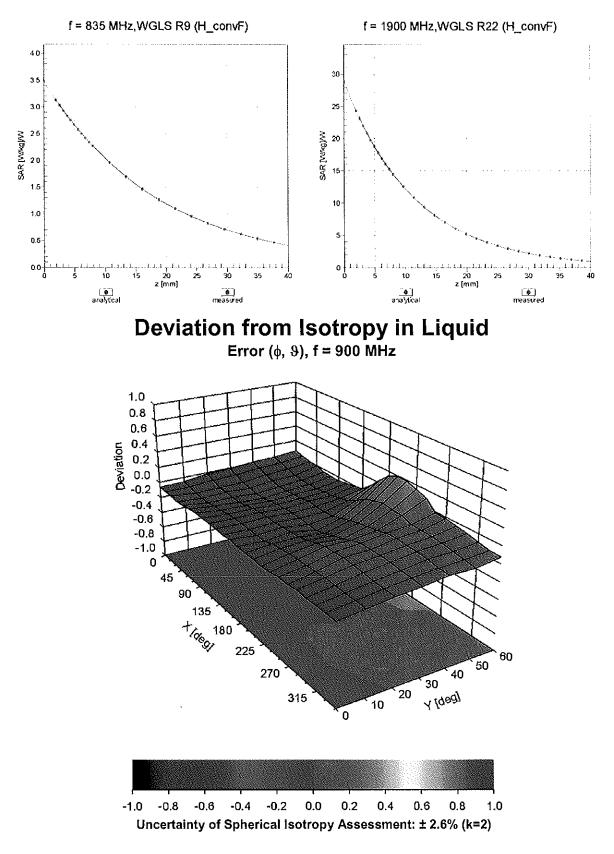


# Receiving Pattern ( $\phi$ ), $\vartheta = 0^{\circ}$

Uncertainty of Axial Isotropy Assessment: ± 0.5% (k=2)



Uncertainty of Linearity Assessment: ± 0.6% (k=2)



**Conversion Factor Assessment** 

# DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: ES3DV3 - SN:3332

### **Other Probe Parameters**

Sensor Arrangement	Triangular
Connector Angle (°)	50
Mechanical Surface Detection Mode	enabled
Optical Surface Detection Mode	disabled
Probe Overall Length	337 mm
Probe Body Diameter	10 mm
Tip Length	10 mm
Tip Diameter	4 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor X Calibration Point	2 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor Y Calibration Point	2 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor Z Calibration Point	2 mm
Recommended Measurement Distance from Surface	3 mm

### Appendix: Modulation Calibration Parameters

UID	Communication System Name		A dB	B dBõV	С	D dB	VR mV	Max Unc <sup>E</sup> (k=2)
0	CW	X	0.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	192.0	± 3.5 %
		Y	0.00	0.00	1.00		194.3	
10010-	SAR Validation (Square, 100ms, 10ms)	ZX	0.00	0.00	1.00		179.9	
CAA	SALVandation (Square, 100ms, 10ms)		9.02	77.08	18.94	10.00	25.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	12.19	85.73	21.41		25.0	
10011-		Z	23.02	95.31	23.86	·	25.0	
CAB	UMTS-FDD (WCDMA)	X	1.60	76.05	19.77	0.00	150.0	±9.6 %
		Y	1.08	68.15	15.73		150.0	
10012-	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 1	Z X	1.25	71.36	17.60		150.0	
CAB	Mbps)		1.52	68.53	17.98	0.41	150.0	± 9.6 %
		1 <	1.33	65.39	16.06		150.0	
10013-	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-	Z	1.37	66.35	16.79		150.0	
CAB	OFDM, 6 Mbps)	X	5.37	67.71	17.82	1.46	150.0	± 9.6 %
	1	Y	5.07	67.50	17.57		150.0	
10021-	GSM-FDD (TDMA, GMSK)	Z	4.99	67.81	17.71	0.00	150.0	
DAC		X	11.16	81.48	22.11	9.39	50.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	61.59	115.23	32.13		50.0	
10023-	GPRS-FDD (TDMA, GMSK, TN 0)	Z X	100.00 11.07	122.78	33.35	0.57	50.0	
DAC				81.20	22.06	9.57	50.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	43.11	109.07	30.52		50.0	
10024- DAC	GPRS-FDD (TDMA, GMSK, TN 0-1)	Z X	100.00 12.88	122.63 85.34	33.33 22.06	6.56	50.0 60.0	± 9.6 %
DAG		Y	100.00	120.15	31.36		60.0	
		Z	100.00	120.15	30.99	<u> </u>	60.0	
10025- DAC	EDGE-FDD (TDMA, 8PSK, TN 0)	X	19.49	99.22	36.41	12.57	50.0	±9.6 %
		Y	15.67	100.74	38.44		50.0	
		Z	29.43	124.69	47.97		50.0	
10026- DAC	EDGE-FDD (TDMA, 8PSK, TN 0-1)	X	18.92	96.32	32.19	9.56	60.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	17.33	101.02	35.08		60.0	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
		Z	24.89	113.23	39.81		60.0	
10027- DAC	GPRS-FDD (TDMA, GMSK, TN 0-1-2)	X	24.19	95.70	24.33	4.80	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	100.00	119.30	30.03		80.0	
146		Z	100.00	120.36	30.17	1	80.0	
10028- DAC	GPRS-FDD (TDMA, GMSK, TN 0-1-2-3)	X	100.00	115.36	28.49	3.55	100.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	100.00	119.83	29.45		100.0	
10000		Z	100.00	122.10	30.18		100.0	
10029- DAC	EDGE-FDD (TDMA, 8PSK, TN 0-1-2)	X	16.27	93.78	30.32	7.80	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	11.67	92.24	30.90		80.0	
10030-	IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (GFSK, DH1)	Z X	13.37 15.68	97.80 88.86	33.46 22.54	5.30	80.0 70.0	± 9.6 %
CAA		Y	100.00	118.49	29.99	1	70.0	1
		Z	100.00	118.49	29.99		70.0	
10031- CAA	IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (GFSK, DH3)	X	100.00	116.01	29.00	1.88	100.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	100.00	121.13	28.42		100.0	
		Z	100.00	121.13	30.32	1	100.0	

Certificate No: ES3-3332\_Aug17

10032-	IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (GFSK, DH5)	X	100.00	119.38	27.36	1.17	100.0	± 9.6 %
CAA						1.17	100.0	1 3.0 70
		Y	100.00	126.54	29.58		100.0	
		Z	100.00	136.16	33.43		100.0	
10033- CAA	IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (PI/4-DQPSK, DH1)	X	13.27	88.21	24.10	5.30	70.0	± 9.6 %
		<u>Y</u>	20.91	99.02	27.13		70.0	
		Z	58.05	115.59	31.27		70.0	
10034- CAA	IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (PI/4-DQPSK, DH3)	X	16.18	96.67	25.44	1.88	100.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	10.83	91.57	22.94		100.0	
10005		Z	52.78	113.06	28.24		100.0	
10035- CAA	IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (PI/4-DQPSK, DH5)	X	12.45	95.04	24.79	1.17	100.0	± 9.6 %
		<u>Y</u>	5.49	83.70	20.10		100.0	
10036-	JEEE 202 45 1 Divetorth (0 DDDV( DU4)	Z	18.62	100.06	24.56		100.0	
CAA	IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (8-DPSK, DH1)	X	14.34	89.63	24.62	5.30	70.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	26.79	103.24	28.41		70.0	ļ
10037-	1000 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	Z	95.10	123.67	33.30	4	70.0	
CAA	IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (8-DPSK, DH3)	X	15.98	96.45	25.32	1.88	100.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	9.62	89.98	22.43	ļ	100.0	
10038-	IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (8-DPSK, DH5)	Z	37.04	108.35	27.08		100.0	
CAA		X	13.91	96.94	25.41	1.17	100.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.69	84.50	20.47		100.0	
10039-		Z	19.52	101.18	25.01		100.0	
CAB	CDMA2000 (1xRTT, RC1)	X	3.28	80.46	20.53	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.92	73.09	15.89		150.0	
10010		Z	3.08	80.13	18.22		150.0	
10042- CAB	IS-54 / IS-136 FDD (TDMA/FDM, PI/4- DQPSK, Halfrate)	X	11.60	82.51	21.10	7.78	50.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	100.00	118.83	31.00		50.0	
40044		Z	100.00	118.47	30.39		50.0	
10044- CAA	IS-91/EIA/TIA-553 FDD (FDMA, FM)	X	0.02	128.88	9.05	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	0.00	96.92	0.26		150.0	
		Z	0.02	60.00	140.78		150.0	
10048- CAA	DECT (TDD, TDMA/FDM, GFSK, Full Slot, 24)	X	10.75	78.30	22.86	13.80	25.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	15.61	90.30	26.65		25.0	
10040		Z	32.75	104.57	30.45		25.0	
10049- CAA	DECT (TDD, TDMA/FDM, GFSK, Double Slot, 12)	X	10.92	80.23	22.15	10.79	40.0	± 9.6 %
<u>.</u>		Y	20.87	96.36	27.22		40.0	
10056-	UMTS-TDD (TD-SCDMA, 1.28 Mcps)	Z	64.62	115.72	32.06		40.0	
CAA	UMTS-TUD (TD-SCUMA, 1.28 Mcps)	X	11.51	81.76	22.84	9.03	50.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	15.28	90.93	25.77		50.0	
10058-	EDGE-FDD (TDMA, 8PSK, TN 0-1-2-3)	Z	25.94	101.11	28.65		50.0	
DAC	EDGE-FDD (TDMA, 8PSK, TN 0-1-2-3)	X	14.19	91.88	29.00	6.55	100.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	8.68	86.53	28.09	<u> </u>	100.0	
10059- CAB	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 2 Mbps)	Z X	9.12 2.01	89.51 72.72	29.70 19.70	0.61	100.0 110.0	± 9.6 %
<u> </u>		Y	1.51	67.00	47.40	ļ	440.0	
		T Z	1.51	67.62 68.78	17.16	<u> </u>	110.0	
10060-	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 5.5	X	100.00		17.99	1 00	110.0	
CAB	Mbps)			126.29	32.07	1.30	110.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	100.00	132.71	34.39		110.0	
		Z	100.00	137.07	36.21		110.0	

10061- CAB	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 11 Mbps)	X	36.66	112.50	30.92	2.04	110.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	11.07	98.15	27.76	i	110.0	
		Z	22.12	112.16	32.18		110.0	
10062- CAB	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 6 Mbps)	X	5.03	67.33	17.05	0.49	100.0	± 9.6 %
·		Y	4.77	67.19	16.82		100.0	
		Z	4.70	67.51	16.97		100.0	
10063- CAB	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 9 Mbps)	Х	5.09	67.56	17.23	0.72	100.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.81	67.36	16.96		100.0	
······		Z	4.74	67.68	17.11	·	100.0	
10064- CAB	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 12 Mbps)	X	5.47	67.93	17.49	0.86	100.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.10	67.63	17.20		100.0	
10000		Z	5.00	67.90	17.32		100.0	
10065- CAB	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 18 Mbps)	X	5.40	68.08	17.70	1.21	100.0	±9.6 %
		Y	5.02	67.68	17.39		100.0	
		Z	4.92	67.92	17.50		100.0	
10066- CAB	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 24 Mbps)	X	5.49	68.31	17.98	1.46	100.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.08	67.82	17.62		100.0	
		Z	4.97	68.04	17.73		100.0	
10067- CAB	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 36 Mbps)	X	5.84	68.47	18.45	2.04	100.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.42	68.13	18.14		100.0	
		Z	5.31	68.42	18.28		100.0	
10068- CAB	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 48 Mbps)	X	6.07	69.08	18.91	2.55	100.0	±9.6 %
		Y	5.53	68.32	18.44		100.0	
		Z	5.39	68.51	18.54		100.0	
10069- CAB	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 54 Mbps)	X	6.13	68.90	19.06	2.67	100.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.61	68.37	18.66		100.0	
		Z	5.48	68.58	18.76		100.0	
10071- CAB	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS/OFDM, 9 Mbps)	X	5.56	68.08	18.26	1.99	100.0	±9.6 %
		Y	5.22	67.75	17.96		100.0	
		Z	5.14	68.03	18.10		100.0	
10072- CAB	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS/OFDM, 12 Mbps)	X	5.71	68.87	18.66	2.30	100.0	±9.6 %
		Y	5.28	68.28	18.29		100.0	
		Z	5.18	68.53	18.42		100.0	
10073- CAB	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS/OFDM, 18 Mbps)	X	5.93	69.43	19.17	2.83	100.0	±9.6 %
		Y	5.43	68.68	18.74		100.0	
		Z	5.32	68.95	18.89		100.0	
10074- CAB	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS/OFDM, 24 Mbps)	X	6.04	69.75	19.56	3.30	100.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.49	68.80	18.99		100.0	
		Z	5.38	69.07	19.15		100.0	
10075- CAB	IEEE 802.11g WIFI 2.4 GHz (DSSS/OFDM, 36 Mbps)	X	6.35	70.65	20.23	3.82	90.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.63	69.18	19.44		90.0	
		Z	5.49	69.37	19.56		90.0	
10076- CAB	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS/OFDM, 48 Mbps)	X	6.37	70.50	20.38	4.15	90.0	±9.6 %
		Y	5.68	69.10	19.63		90.0	
		Z	5.56	69.34	19.78		90.0	
10077- CAB	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS/OFDM, 54 Mbps)	X	6.43	70.65	20.50	4.30	90.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.73	69.22	19.75		90.0	
		Z	5.61	69.48	19.91		90.0	

10081-				1 00	1			
CAB	CDMA2000 (1xRTT, RC3)	X	1.62	75.66	18.40	0.00	150.0	±9.6 %
		Y	0.87	66.71	12.69		150.0	
10082-		Z	1.13	71.02	14.45		150.0	
CAB	IS-54 / IS-136 FDD (TDMA/FDM, PI/4- DQPSK, Fullrate)	X	3.53	66.20	10.93	4.77	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.19	64.40	9.18		80.0	
		Z	1.96	64.15	8.74		80.0	
10090- DAC	GPRS-FDD (TDMA, GMSK, TN 0-4)	X	12.79	85.25	22.06	6.56	60.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	100.00	120.23	31.42		60.0	
		Z	100.00	120.31	31.04		60.0	
10097- CAB	UMTS-FDD (HSDPA)	X	2.06	70.06	17.46	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.88	68.31	15.96		150.0	
		Z	2.04	70.38	16.98		150.0	
10098- CAB	UMTS-FDD (HSUPA, Subtest 2)	X	2.02	70.12	17.47	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.84	68.27	15.94		150.0	·
		Z	2.00	70.37	16.98	1	150.0	
10099- DAC	EDGE-FDD (TDMA, 8PSK, TN 0-4)	X	18.80	96.14	32.13	9.56	60.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	17.28	100.91	35.04		60.0	
		Z	24.81	113.10	39.77		60.0	
10100- CAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)	X	3.84	73.61	18.19	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.15	70.58	16.91		150.0	
		Z	3.25	71.69	17.61		150.0	
10101- CAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	3.58	69.11	16.83	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.26	67.74	16.10		150.0	···
		Z	3.26	68.29	16.47	· · · · · ·	150.0	
10102- CAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	3.66	68.88	16.84	0.00	150.0	±9.6 %
		Y	3.36	67.71	16.19		150.0	
		Z	3.36	68.23	16.52		150.0	
10103- CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)	X	9.75	77.78	20.81	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	8.78	79.16	21.83		65.0	
		Z	9.34	81.38	22.82		65.0	
10104- CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	9.87	77.22	21.49	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	8.42	77.09	21.77	·	65.0	
<u> </u>		Ż	8.44	78.16	22.31		65.0	
10105- CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	9.19	75.82	21.15	3.98	65.0	±9.6 %
		Y	8.07	76.20	21.66		65.0	
		Z	8.27	77.70	21.00	<u> </u>	65.0	
10108- CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)	X	3.37	72.69	18.02	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.75	69.90	16.77		150.0	
		Ż	2.82	71.09	17.51	<u> </u>	150.0	
10109- CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	3.26	68.97	16.85	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.91	67.66	16.01		150.0	
40442		Z	2.92	68.36	16.42		150.0	
10110- CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 5 MHz, QPSK)	X	2.79	71.81	17.85	0.00	150.0	±9.6 %
		Y	2.23	69.12	16.39		150.0	
		Z	2.31	70.62	17.23	· · ·	150.0	
10111- CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 5 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	2.96	69.58	17.27	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.63	68.64	16.31		150.0	
		Z	2.69	69.84	16.85		150.0	

10112- CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	3.36	68.71	16.80	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.03	67.66	16.06		150.0	
		Z	3.04	68.35	16.45		150.0	
10113- CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 5 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	3.10	69.46	17.27	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.78	68.78	16.44	İ	150.0	
		Z	2.83	69.92	16.93		150.0	
10114- CAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 13.5 Mbps, BPSK)	Х	5.34	67.65	16.76	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.17	67.50	16.64		150.0	
		Z	5.08	67.64	16.74		150.0	
10115- CAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 81 Mbps, 16-QAM)	X	5.80	68.17	17.01	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.44	67.60	16.69		150.0	
		Z	5.33	67.71	16.77		150.0	
10116- CAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 135 Mbps, 64-QAM)	X	5.47	67.90	16.79	0.00	150.0	±9.6 %
		Y	5.25	67.68	16.65		150.0	
		Z	5.17	67.85	16.77		150.0	
10117- CAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 13.5 Mbps, BPSK)	X	5.34	67.65	16.78	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.12	67.32	16.56		150.0	
		Z	5.07	67.59	16.73		150.0	
10118- CAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 81 Mbps, 16- QAM)	X	5.79	68.04	16.95	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.52	67.82	16.81		150.0	
		Z	5.42	67.93	16.89		150.0	
10119- CAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 135 Mbps, 64- QAM)	X	5.44	67.84	16.78	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.24	67.66	16.65		150.0	
		Z	5.17	67.84	16.77		150.0	
10140- CAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	3.72	68.86	16.76	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.39	67.72	16.10		150.0	
		Z	3.39	68.26	16.45		150.0	
10141- CAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	3.82	68.79	16.84	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.51	67.83	16.27		150.0	
		Z	3.51	68.36	16.60		150.0	
10142- CAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 3 MHz, QPSK)	X	2.57	71.96	17.88	0.00	150.0	±9.6 %
		Y	2.01	69.21	16.02		150.0	
		Z	2.13	71.18	16.95		150.0	
10143- CAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 3 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	2.89	70.53	17.42	0.00	150.0	±9.6 %
		Y	2.49	69.45	15.95		150.0	
		Z	2.62	71.11	16.52		150.0	
10144- CAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 3 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	2.69	68.52	16.05	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.23	66.92	14.20		150.0	
		Z	2.23	67.85	14.42		150.0	
10145- CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 1.4 MHz, QPSK)	X	2.07	72.06	16.97	0.00	150.0	±9.6 %
		Y	1.17	64.90	11.31		150.0	
		Z	1.08	64.84	10.72		150.0	
10146- CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 1.4 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	4.64	77.66	18.95	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.89	66.33	11.57		150.0	
		Z	1.28	62.78	8.70		150.0	
10147- CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 1.4 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	5.86	81.36	20.54	0.00	150.0	±9.6 %
		Y	2.26	68.50	12.73		150.0	
		Z		63.59				

Certificate No: ES3-3332\_Aug17

10149-	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz,	X	3.27	69.03	16.89	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
CAD	16-QAM)		0.2.	00.00	10.00	0.00	150.0	± 9.0 %
		Y	2.92	67.72	16.06		150.0	
		Z	2.93	68.43	16.47		150.0	
10150- CAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	3.37	68.76	16.84	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.04	67.71	16.11		150.0	
40454		Z	3.05	68.41	16.50		150.0	
10151- CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)	X	9.88	78.98	21.39	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	9.54	82.00	22.98		65.0	
40450		Z	10.52	85.01	24.21		65.0	
10152- CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	9.59	77.49	21.44	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	8.05	77.33	21.53		65.0	
10150		Z	8.15	78.63	22.11		65.0	
10153- CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	9.88	78.01	21.96	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	8.51	78.32	22.28		65.0	
40454		Z	8.64	79.68	22.87		65.0	
10154- CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)	X	2.88	72.43	18.21	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.28	69.53	16.65		150.0	
		Z	2.36	71.01	17.47		150.0	
10155- CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	2.96	69.57	17.27	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.63	68.66	16.33		150.0	
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Z	2.70	69.87	16.88		150.0	
10156- CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 5 MHz, QPSK)	X	2.50	72,75	18.17	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.86	69.32	15.77		150.0	
		Z	2.00	71.53	16.72		150.0	· · · · · ·
10157- CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 5 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	2.58	69.56	16.46	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.07	67.52	14.21		150.0	
		Z	2.11	68.66	14.46		150.0	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
10158- CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	3.11	69.51	17.31	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.79	68.85	16.49		150.0	
		Z	2.84	70.00	16.99		150.0	
10159- CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 5 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	2.70	69.94	16.71	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.17	67.94	14.47		150.0	
		Z	2.21	69.05	14.68		150.0	ļ
10160- CAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK)	X	3.17	70.70	17.47	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.80	69.22	16.63		150.0	
		Z	2.84	70.27	17.24		150.0	·
10161- CAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	3.25	68.62	16.80	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.93	67.68	16.03		150.0	
		Z	2.94	68.43	16.42	·	150.0	
10162- CAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	3.34	68.54	16.80	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
·		Y	3.04	67.85	16.15		150.0	
		Z	3.05	68.62	16.54		150.0	
10166- CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 1.4 MHz, QPSK)	X	4.29	71.19	20.11	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.58	69.86	19.45		150.0	
		Z	3.34	69.55	19.26	·	150.0	
10167- CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 1.4 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	5.65	74.34	20.64	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
		H			·		L	
		Y	4.34	72.64	19.86		150.0	

10168- CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 1.4 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	6.08	75.90	21.58	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.83	75.01	21.26		150.0	
		Ż	4.38	74.50	20.98		150.0	
10169- CAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)	X	4.41	74.54	21.42	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.96	68.83	19.02		150.0	
		Z	2.72	67.99	18.57		150.0	
10170- CAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	6.70	80.82	23.44	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.91	74.17	21.18		150.0	
40474		Z	3.42	72.70	20.49		150.0	]
10171- AAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	5.50	76.54	20.93	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.29	70.45	18.57		150.0	
40470	ITC TOD (00 FOMA ( DD 00 ML)	Z	2.94	69.58	18.14		150.0	
10172- CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)	X	25.76	101.07	30.32	6.02	65.0	± 9.6 %
		1	18.45	102.75	32.10		65.0	
10170		Z	20.86	107.70	33.85		65.0	
10173- CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	19.21	92.24	26.33	6.02	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	26.29	105.14	31.12		65.0	
40474		Z	28.49	108.55	32.12		65.0	
10174- CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	17.46	89.68	25.13	6.02	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	21.35	100.13	29.12		65.0	
40475		Z	22.92	103.28	30.05		65.0	
10175- CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)	X	4.34	74.12	21.15	3.01	150.0	±9.6 %
		Y	2.93	68.55	18.79		150.0	
		Z	2.70	67.77	18.36		150.0	
10176- CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	6.71	80.84	23.45	3.01	150.0	±9.6 %
		Y	3.92	74.20	21.19		150.0	
		Z	3.42	72.72	20.50		150.0	
10177- CAG	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5 MHz, QPSK)	X	4.38	74.32	21.26	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.95	68.69	18.87		150.0	
		Z	2.71	67.87	18.43		150.0	
10178- CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5 MHz, 16- QAM)	X	6.59	80.50	23.29	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.89	74.02	21.09		150.0	
		Z	3.41	72.61	20.43		150.0	
10179- CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	6.03	78.45	22.01	3.01	150.0	±9.6 %
		Y	3.58	72.24	19.76		150.0	
		Z	3.16	71.11	19.23		150.0	
10180- CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5 MHz, 64- QAM)	X	5.47	76.42	20.86	3.01	150.0	±9.6 %
		Y	3.28	70.40	18.53		150.0	
		Z	2.94	69.55	18.12		150.0	
10181- CAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, QPSK)	X	4.38	74.30	21.25	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.95	68.67	18.87		150.0	
		Z	2.71	67.86	18.43		150.0	
10182- CAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	6.58	80.48	23.29	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.88	74.00	21.08		150.0	
		Z	3.40	72.59	20.42		150.0	
10183- AAC	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	5.46	76.40	20.85	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.28	70.38	18.52		150.0	
		Z	2.93	69.53	18.11	I.	150.0	

10184-	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 3 MHz,	X	4.39	74.34	21.27	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
CAD	QPSK)	<b> </b>						
		Y	2.96	68.71	18.89		150.0	
40405		Z	2.72	67.89	18.44		150.0	
10185- CAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 3 MHz, 16- QAM)	X	6.61	80.55	23.32	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.90	74.06	21.11		150.0	
		Z	3,42	72.64	20.45		150.0	
10186- AAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 3 MHz, 64- QAM)	X	5.49	76.46	20.88	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Υ	3.29	70.44	18.55		150.0	
40407		Z	2.95	69.59	18.14		150.0	
10187- CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 1.4 MHz, QPSK)	X	4.40	74.38	21.31	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.97	68.77	18.95		150.0	
10188-		Z	2.73	67.95	18.51		150.0	
CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 1.4 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	6.86	81.30	23.70	3.01	150.0	±9.6 %
		Y	4.01	74.64	21.46		150.0	
40400		Z	3.49	73.09	20.74		150.0	
10189- AAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 1.4 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	5.63	76.95	21.16	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.36	70.82	18.81		150.0	
40400		Z	3.00	69.90	18.37		150.0	
10193- CAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 6.5 Mbps, BPSK)	×	4.76	66.98	16.56	0.00	150.0	±9.6 %
		Y	4.53	66.89	16.29		150.0	· · · · ·
		Z	4.48	67.27	16.46		150.0	
10194- CAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 39 Mbps, 16-QAM)	Х	4.98	67.40	16.66	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.70	67.19	16.42		150.0	
		Z	4.63	67.53	16.59		150.0	
10195- CAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 65 Mbps, 64-QAM)	X	5.02	67.38	16.65	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		ΙΥ	4.74	67.22	16.44		150.0	·
<b>.</b>		Z	4.67	67.55	16.61		150.0	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
10196- CAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 6.5 Mbps, BPSK)	X	4.79	67.12	16.61	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.53	66.94	16.30		150.0	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
		Z	4.47	67.29	16.46		150.0	
10197- CAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 39 Mbps, 16- QAM)	X	5.00	67.41	16.67	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.71	67.21	16.43		150.0	······································
		Z	4.64	67.54	16.60		150.0	
10198- CAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 65 Mbps, 64- QAM)	X	5.02	67.39	16.66	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.74	67.23	16.45	·	150.0	
		Z	4.67	67.55	16.61		150.0	
10219- CAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 7.2 Mbps, BPSK)	X	4.75	67.15	16.58	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.48	66.96	16.27		150.0	···-
		Ζ	4.43	67.33	16.43		150.0	
10220- CAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 43.3 Mbps, 16- QAM)	X	5.00	67.42	16.67	0.00	150.0	±9.6 %
		Y	4.70	67.17	16.42		150.0	
1		Z	4.63	67.50	16.58		150.0	
10221- CAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 72.2 Mbps, 64- QAM)	X	5.03	67.33	16.65	0.00	150.0	±9.6 %
		Y	4.75	67.16	16.44		150.0	
		Z	4.68	67.49	16.60		150.0	
10222- CAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 15 Mbps, BPSK)	X	5.32	67.70	16.79	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.10	67.32	16.56		150.0	

10223- CAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 90 Mbps, 16- QAM)	X	5.69	67.90	16.90	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.41	67.62	16.73		150.0	·
		Z	5.32	67.79	16.83		150.0	
10224- CAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 150 Mbps, 64- QAM)	X	5.40	67.86	16.79	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.14	67.44	16.54		150.0	
		Z	5.08	67.68	16.69		150.0	
10225- CAB	UMTS-FDD (HSPA+)	X	3.04	66.91	16.27	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.80	66.45	15.40		150.0	
		Z	2.79	67.13	15.62		150.0	
10226- CAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 1.4 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	19.62	92.68	26.54	6.02	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	28.14	106.53	31.60		65.0	
<b>.</b>		Z	30.74	110.09	32.63		65.0	
10227- CAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 1.4 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	17.31	89.65	25.20	6.02	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	25.62	103.45	30.17	·	65.0	
		Z	27.71	106.63	31.05		65.0	
10228- CAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 1.4 MHz, QPSK)	X	25.12	101.14	30.46	6.02	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	22.85	107.40	33.58		65.0	
		Z	23.56	110.42	34.69		65.0	
10229- CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 3 MHz, 16- QAM)	X	19.21	92.22	26.33	6.02	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	26.37	105.18	31.14		65.0	·
		Z	28.56	108.58	32.13		65.0	
10230- CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 3 MHz, 64- QAM)	X	16.99	89.27	25.02	6.02	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	24.08	102.25	29.76		65.0	
		Z	25.76	105.25	30.60		65.0	
10231- CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 3 MHz, QPSK)	X	24.47	100.57	30.23	6.02	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	21.54	106.10	33.13		65.0	
_		Z	22.10	109.02	34.22		65.0	
10232- CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5 MHz, 16- QAM)	X	19.21	92.23	26.33	6.02	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	26.35	105.17	31.13		65.0	
		Z	28.56	108.59	32.14		65.0	
10233- CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5 MHz, 64- QAM)	X	16.99	89.29	25.03	6.02	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	24.05	102.24	29.76		65.0	
		Z	25.73	105.25	30.60		65.0	
10234- CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5 MHz, QPSK)	X	23.75	99.87	29.94	6.02	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	20.44	104.88	32.66		65.0	
		Z	20.94	107.73	33.73		65.0	
10235- CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	19.23	92.26	26.34	6.02	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	26.43	105.24	31.16		65.0	
		Z	28.68	108.68	32.16		65.0	
10236- CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	17.05	89.34	25.04	6.02	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	24.28	102.38	29.79		65.0	
		Z	26.05	105.43	30.64		65.0	
10237- CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)	X	24.65	100.72	30.28	6.02	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	21.67	106.26	33.17		65.0	
		Z	22.28	109.22	34.28		65.0	
10238- CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	19.21	92.24	26.33	6.02	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	26.34	105.18	31.13		65.0	
		Z	28.55	108.60	32.14		65.0	

10239- CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	17.00	89.31	25.04	6.02	65.0	± 9.6 %
	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	Y	24.00	102.22	29.75		65.0	
		Ζ	25.68	105.23	30.60		65.0	
10240- CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, QPSK)	X	24.60	100.69	30.26	6.02	65.0	±9.6 %
		Y	21.61	106.21	33.16		65.0	
		Ζ	22.24	109.18	34.27		65.0	
10241- CAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 1.4 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	14.83	87.15	27.43	6.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	11.87	87.25	27.69		65.0	
		Z	12.27	89.81	28.71		65.0	
10242- CAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 1.4 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	14.03	85.86	26.85	6.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	11.07	85.73	27.03		65.0	
		Z	11.88	89.15	28.39		65.0	
10243- CAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 1.4 MHz, QPSK)	X	12.50	85.61	27.61	6.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	8.91	82.53	26.67		65.0	
		Z	9.40	85.62	28.06		65.0	1
10244- CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 3 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	10.84	80.28	21.46	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	8.60	79.06	19.82		65.0	1
		Ζ	7.30	76.79	18.14		65.0	
10245- CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 3 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	10.80	80.00	21.33	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	8.32	78.30	19.47		65.0	
		Ζ	7.01	75.95	17.75		65.0	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
10246- CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 3 MHz, QPSK)	X	10.19	81.67	21.72	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	9.19	82.92	21.40		65.0	
		Ζ	10.28	85.26	21.82		65.0	
10247- CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 5 MHz, 16-QAM)	Х	9.24	78.33	20.99	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	7.42	77.41	19.87		65.0	1
		Z	7.44	78.18	19.81		65.0	
10248- CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 5 MHz, 64-QAM)	Х	9.29	78.02	20.88	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	7.28	76.69	19.57		65.0	<u> </u>
		Ζ	7.17	77.21	19.40		65.0	1
10249- CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 5 MHz, QPSK)	X	10.52	82.18	22.29	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	10.94	86.37	23.51		65.0	
		Z	13.59	90.89	24.82		65.0	
10250- CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	9.84	79.38	22.27	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	8.59	80.24	22.59		65.0	
		Z	8.91	81.95	23.17		65.0	
10251- CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, 64-QAM)	Х	9.48	77.77	21.45	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	7.96	77.76	21.28		65.0	
		Z	8.06	79.03	21.69		65.0	
10252- CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)	X	10.35	81.23	22.32	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	10.67	85.75	24.25		65.0	
		Z	12.80	90.26	25.85		65.0	
10253- CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	9.41	77.10	21.37	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	7.89	76.83	21.30		65.0	
		Z	7.98	78.11	21.82		65.0	
10254- CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	9.73	77.64	21.86	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	8.31	77.74	21.96		65.0	<u> </u>

#### E\$3DV3- \$N:3332

August 14, 2017

10255- CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK)	X	9.76	78.98	21.63	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	9.21	81.58	22.99		65.0	ł
		Z	10.10	84.50	24.17		65.0	<u> -</u>
10256- CAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 1.4 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	10.36	79.33	20.55	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.89	75.10	17.29		65.0	1
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		Z	5.38	71.84	15.02		65.0	·
10257- CAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 1.4 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	10.33	78.98	20.36	3.98	65.0	±9.6 %
		Y	6.60	74.15	16.79		65.0	· · · · ·
		Z	5.14	70.90	14.50		65.0	1
10258- CAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 1.4 MHz, QPSK)	X	9.84	80.89	21.06	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.93	77.80	18.67		65.0	
		Z	6.67	77.68	18.06		65.0	[
10259- CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 3 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	9.48	78.65	21.42	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Υ	7.89	78.48	20.85		65.0	1
		Z	8.05	79.67	21.05		65.0	1
10260- CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 3 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	9.52	78.48	21.39	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	7.84	78.08	20.70		65.0	
		Z	7.93	79.11	20.83		65.0	
10261- CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 3 MHz, QPSK)	X	10.28	81.56	22.27	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Ϋ́	10.28	85.25	23.51		65.0	
		Z	12.40	89.51	24.85		65.0	
10262- CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 5 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	9.83	79.35	22.25	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	8.56	80.18	22.55		65.0	
		Z	8.88	81.87	23.12		65.0	
10263- CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 5 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	9.48	77.78	21.46	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	7.94	77.74	21.28		65.0	
		Z	8.05	79.01	21.68		65.0	
10264- CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 5 MHz, QPSK)	X	10.32	81.15	22.28	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	10.57	85.55	24.15		65.0	
		Z	12.63	90.00	25.74		65.0	
10265- CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	9.59	77.50	21.45	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	8.04	77.33	21.54		65.0	
		Z	8.14	78.63	22.11		65.0	
10266- CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	9.89	78.01	21.96	3.98	65.0	±9.6 %
		Y	8.50	78.31	22.27		65.0	
		Z	8.64	79.67	22.86		65.0	
10267- CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)	X	9.88	78.96	21.38	3.98	65.0	±9.6 %
		Y	9.52	81.96	22.96		65.0	
1.4.5.5.5.5		Z	10.50	84.95	24.19		65.0	
10268- CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	9.95	76.96	21.54	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	8.52	76.88	21.79		65.0	
10269-	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15	Z X	8.53 9.89	77.92 76.68	22.30 21.52	3.98	65.0 65.0	± 9.6 %
CAD	MHz, 64-QAM)	+	0.15					
		Y	8.46	76.46	21.67		65.0	
40050		Z	8.45	77.44	22.15		65.0	
10270- CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK)	X	9.66	77.24	20.86	3.98	65.0	±9.6 %
		Y	8.81	78.78	21.90		65.0	
		Z	9.16	80.58	22.73		65.0	

Certificate No: ES3-3332\_Aug17

10274- CAB	UMTS-FDD (HSUPA, Subtest 5, 3GPP Rel8.10)	X	2.74	67.26	16.17	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.61	66.92	15.38		150.0	
		Z	2.66	67.94	15.80		150.0	
10275- CAB	UMTS-FDD (HSUPA, Subtest 5, 3GPP Rel8.4)	X	2.05	72.21	18.03	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.65	68.50	15.87		150.0	1
		Z	1.80	70.74	17.08		150.0	
10277- CAA	PHS (QPSK)	X	8.03	72.61	16.76	9.03	50.0	± 9.6 %
		Υ	5.31	69.07	13.45		50.0	
		Z	4.52	67.70	12.08		50.0	
10278- CAA	PHS (QPSK, BW 884MHz, Rolloff 0.5)	X	10.53	79.27	21.29	9.03	50.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	8.21	77.64	19.35		50.0	
40070		Z	7.62	76.93	18.36		50.0	
10279- CAA	PHS (QPSK, BW 884MHz, Rolloff 0.38)	X	10.71	79.48	21.37	9.03	50.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	8.29	77.74	19.41		50.0	
40000		Z	7.68	77.01	18.42		50.0	
10290- AAB	CDMA2000, RC1, SO55, Full Rate	X	2.46	75.92	18.53	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.45	69.17	13.90		150.0	
10004		Z	1.74	72.52	15.01		150.0	
10291- AAB	CDMA2000, RC3, SO55, Full Rate	X	1.54	75.02	18.13	0.00	150.0	±9.6 %
		Y	0.85	66.46	12.55		150.0	
40000		Z	1.09	70.54	14.22		150.0	
10292- AAB	CDMA2000, RC3, SO32, Full Rate	X	2.85	86.00	22.76	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.20	72.00	15.52		150.0	
		Z	3.37	86.48	20.58	<u> </u>	150.0	
10293- AAB	CDMA2000, RC3, SO3, Full Rate	X	6.08	98.98	27.50	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.38	81.80	19.81		150.0	
10005		Z	91.77	132.75	32.89		150.0	
10295- AAB	CDMA2000, RC1, SO3, 1/8th Rate 25 fr.	X	11.42	82.00	23.75	9.03	50.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	13.54	88.04	25.23		50.0	
	·····	Ζ	20.14	95.71	27.34		50.0	
10297- AAC	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)	X	3.39	72.81	18.09	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.76	70.00	16.84		150.0	
		Z	2.84	71.20	17.58		150.0	
10298- AAC	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 3 MHz, QPSK)	Х	2.33	72.89	17.78	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.54	67.89	13.96		150.0	
10000		Z		69.51	14.40		150.0	
10299- AAC	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 3 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	4.61	76.96	19.19	0.00	150.0	±9.6 %
_		Y	2.70	70.48	14.61		150.0	
40200		Z	1.96	66.96	12.10		150.0	
10300- AAC	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 3 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	3.49	71.59	16.26	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
<u> </u>		Y	1.91	65.24	11.36		150.0	
40004		Z	1.47	63.13	9.40		150.0	
10301- AAA	IEEE 802.16e WIMAX (29:18, 5ms, 10MHz, QPSK, PUSC)	X	6.59	70.34	20.04	4.17	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.68	68.74	18.85		80.0	
		Z	5.70	69.67	19.26		80.0	
10302- AAA	IEEE 802.16e WIMAX (29:18, 5ms, 10MHz, QPSK, PUSC, 3 CTRL symbols)	X	7.28	71.73	21.22	4.96	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.10	69.04	19.43		80.0	
		Z	6.04	69.77	19.77		80.0	

10303- AAA	IEEE 802.16e WIMAX (31:15, 5ms, 10MHz, 64QAM, PUSC)	X	7.35	72.51	21.62	4.96	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.94	69.06	19.41		80.0	
		Z	5.89	69.82	19.76		80.0	<u></u>
10304- AAA	IEEE 802.16e WiMAX (29:18, 5ms, 10MHz, 64QAM, PUSC)	X	6.69	70.97	20.39	4.17	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.59	68.42	18.66		80.0	·
		Z	5.56	69.20	19.00		80.0	<u> </u>
10305- AAA	IEEE 802.16e WIMAX (31:15, 10ms, 10MHz, 64QAM, PUSC, 15 symbols)	X	14.75	90.64	29.58	6.02	50.0	± 9.6 %
		Ϋ́	10.18	84.38	26.41		50.0	
		Z	10.30	85.54	26.72	· · · ·	50.0	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
10306- AAA	IEEE 802.16e WiMAX (29:18, 10ms, 10MHz, 64QAM, PUSC, 18 symbols)	X	9.44	79.58	25.56	6.02	50.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	7.33	75.98	23.40		50.0	
		Z	6.44	73.04	21.64		50.0	[
10307- AAA	IEEE 802.16e WIMAX (29:18, 10ms, 10MHz, QPSK, PUSC, 18 symbols)	X	10.22	81.50	26.08	6.02	50.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	7.67	77.32	23.80		50.0	
		Z	7.49	77.77	23.93		50.0	
10308- AAA	IEEE 802.16e WIMAX (29:18, 10ms, 10MHz, 16QAM, PUSC)	X	10.67	82.66	26.55	6.02	50.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	7.93	78.29	24.23		50.0	1
		Z	7.77	78.85	24.42		50.0	<u> </u>
10309- AAA	IEEE 802.16e WIMAX (29:18, 10ms, 10MHz, 16QAM, AMC 2x3, 18 symbols)	X	9.59	79.83	25.67	6.02	50.0	± 9.6 %
·		Y	7.43	76.26	23.57		50.0	
		Z	6.50	73.23	21.79		50.0	
10310- AAA	IEEE 802.16e WIMAX (29:18, 10ms, 10MHz, QPSK, AMC 2x3, 18 symbols)	X	9.69	80.24	25.70	6.02	50.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	7.48	76.59	23.59		50.0	
		Z	7.35	77.19	23.79		50.0	
10311- AAC	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK)	X	3.76	71.88	17.62	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Y	3.12	69.22	16.46		150.0	· · ·
		Z	3.20	70.27	17.11		150.0	
10313- AAA	iDEN 1:3	X	8.04	75.55	17.71	6.99	70.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	8.89	81.65	20.17		70.0	
·····		Z	12.54	87.83	22.26		70.0	
10314- AAA	IDEN 1:6	X	10.06	79.94	21.38	10.00	30.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	12.66	89.89	25.48		30.0	
		Z	20.06	99.62	28.65		30.0	
10315- AAB	IEEE 802.11b WIFI 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 1 Mbps, 96pc duty cycle)	X	1.30	67.68	17.69	0.17	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.18	64.90	15.80		150.0	
		Z	1.23	65.94	16.59		150.0	
10316- AAB	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (ERP- OFDM, 6 Mbps, 96pc duty cycle)	X	4.90	67.26	16.78	0.17	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.64	67.10	16.54		150.0	
		Z	4.58	67.43	16.69		150.0	
10317- AAB	IEEE 802.11a WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 6 Mbps, 96pc duty cycle)	X	4.90	67.26	16.78	0.17	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.64	67.10	16.54		150.0	
		Z	4.58	67.43	16.69		150.0	
10400- AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, 64-QAM, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.01	67.47	16.66	0.00	150.0	±9.6 %
		Y	4.68	67.24	16.42		150.0	
		Z	4.61	67.58	16.60		150.0	
10401- AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, 64-QAM, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.58	67.43	16.66	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.46	67.62	16.70		150.0	
		Z		67.47				